THE AMES FOUNDATION

FOUNDED IN 1910
BY CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE FRIENDS OF

JAMES BARR AMES

FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTINUING
THE ADVANCEMENT OF LEGAL KNOWLEDGE
AND AIDING THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE LAW
PUBLICATIONS OF THE Ames FOUNDATION

(The more recent print publications of the Ames Foundation follow. All the print publications of the Foundation are available, and it has a number of publications online. A complete list can be found at https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE GENERAL EDITORSHIP OF SAMUEL E. THORNE.
1989. YEAR BOOKS OF RICHARD II: 7 RICHARD II. Edited by Maurice J. Holland, Dean of the Oregon University School of Law. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE LITERARY DIRECTORSHIP OF CHARLES DONAHUE, JR.
1996. YEAR BOOKS OF RICHARD II: 6 RICHARD II. Edited by the late Samuel E. Thorne, Charles Stebbins Fairchild Professor of Legal History Emeritus in Harvard University, in collaboration with Michael E. Hager, of the Massachusetts Bar, and Margaret MacVeagh Thorne, of the American School of Classical Studies (Athens), with a Commentary upon the Cases by Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)
1998. LEX MERCATORIA AND LEGAL PLURALISM: A LATE THIRTEENTH-CENTURY TREATISE AND ITS AFTERLIFE. Edited by Mary Elizabeth Basile, of the Massachusetts Bar; Jane Fair Bestor, Research Associate in Brandeis University; Daniel R. Coquillette, J. Donald Monan University Professor in Boston College, and Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)

VOLUMES PUBLISHED UNDER THE LITERARY DIRECTORSHIP OF MARY SARAH BILDER.
2014. APPEALS TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES: AN ANNOTATED DIGITAL CATALOGUE. Compiled by Sharon Hamby O’Connor, Professor Emerita in Boston College Law School, and Mary Sarah Bilder, Professor of Law in Boston College Law School, with the assistance of Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law in Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass.: The Ames Foundation, Harvard Law School.)
APPEALS TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES: AN ANNOTATED DIGITAL CATALOGUE: PART 2

COMPiled FOR THE AMES FOUNDATION
BY
SHARON HAMBY O’CONNOR
PROFESSOR EMERITA, BOSTON COLLEGE LAW SCHOOL
AND
MARY SARAH BILDER
FOUNDERS PROFESSOR OF LAW, BOSTON COLLEGE LAW SCHOOL
WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF
CHARLES DONAHUE, Jr.
PAUL A. FREUND PROFESSOR OF LAW, HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
AND
DEVON COLEMAN
PRIVATE SCHOLAR, CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

CAMBRIDGE
THE AMES FOUNDATION
2021
Copyright © The Ames Foundation 2021

Publisher's Cataloging-in-Publication Data


Title: Appeals to the Privy Council from the American colonies : an annotated digital catalogue : part 2 / compiled for the Ames Foundation by Sharon Hamby O’Connor and Mary Sarah Bilder ; with the assistance of Charles Donahue, Jr. and Devon Coleman.


Subjects: LCSH: Great Britain. Privy Council. | Law reports, digests, etc.--Colonies--Great Britain. | Law reports, digests, etc.--United States. | Law reports, digests, etc.--Canada. | Law reports, digests, etc.--Caribbean Area. | Law reports, digests, etc.--West Indies. | Appellate procedure--Colonies--Great Britain.


This annotated digital catalogue offers a systematic presentation of the appeals to the Privy Council from the British Caribbean and Canadian colonies to 1783, with links to related documents. By the dawn of the eighteenth century, the power of the Privy Council as advisor to the sovereign was already waning. Nonetheless, the Council and its associated subsidiaries retained responsibility for the administration of the growing number of English colonies. As part of this oversight of colonial governance, the Council exercised appellate jurisdiction over the decisions of the highest courts in each colony. The purpose of the catalogue is to provide a foundation for further study of these appeals through improved access to the source material.

The catalogue contains 519 reports on appeals, listing all the known appeals in this period. Each report gives: the colony from which the case was appealed; full and short name of the appeal as compiled from the entries in the ‘Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series’ (APC); the names and dates of lower court actions; the names of participants; the subject matter and disposition of the case; and more. Accompanying lists include case names and parties to the cases, vessels, surviving printed cases, counsel, and references in the cases to enslaved persons and to plantations or land. The printed catalog is accompanied by a website (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/) that provides links to original documents and a comprehensive index of persons.

This volume is printed on acid-free paper by
William S. Hein & Co., Inc.
Getzville, New York
This volume continues the Ames Foundation’s series of volumes independent of the Year Books of Richard II. We have recently converted this series into an “e-series,” in which an online electronic book in PDF format accompanies the publication in traditional paper format.

The second volume in the e-series, published in 2014, was Sharon Hamby O’Connor’s and Mary Bilder’s Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Colonies: An Annotated Digital Catalogue, which is now called “Part 1.” It catalogued all the known appeals to the Privy Council prior to 1783 from the thirteen colonies that ultimately became the United States. That catalogue listed (pp. 538–637 in the printed edition) all the then-known appeals from the Canadian and Caribbean colonies in the same period and gave some indication of where records concerning them might be found. It was already apparent from that list that there were considerably more appeals from these colonies, notably from the Caribbean, than there were from the thirteen pre-U.S. colonies and that they deserved that same kind of attention as that paid to the thirteen pre-U.S. colonies in Part 1.

That attention has resulted in this volume. It supersedes what is contained in Part 1 about the Canadian and Caribbean appeals. Like Part 1, it contains in printed form the reports of the appeals that appear on the website (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/index.php), 519 reports as opposed to 257 in Part 1. It also contains all of the “useful lists” that are included in Part 2 of the website. It has not been possible to include the elaborate Index of Persons that accompanies Part 2 on the website, although its URL is provided with a brief description of how to use it. The names of the parties to the cases may be found in the list of case names, those of counsel on the printed case in the list of counsel, those of vessels in the list of vessels. There is a new list of all the cases that refer to enslaved persons (both Parts 1 and 2) and another of references to plantations..
or land (Part 2 only).

The compilers wrote an Introduction that covers both Parts. It is included here and replaces the Introduction that appeared in Part 1. Similarly, the Bibliography is combined. It covers both Parts and replaces the one that appeared in Part 1. As was the case with the printed edition of Part 1, this volume refers to, but does not include, the images of the ancillary records that are found on the website. These images include: the printed Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series; the manuscript registers of the Privy Council; the “printed cases” of counsel, where found; and miscellaneous documents relating to the appeal found in The National Archives (U.K.) and elsewhere.

The normal list of acknowledgements that are found at this point in Ames publications is found in this one at the end of the Introduction. Suffice it to say here that the Foundation is also grateful to all of the institutions and people who helped with this project. It is also grateful to Professors O’Connor and Bilder not only for the extraordinary effort that they put into this project over the course of almost fifteen years but also for having gently guided the Foundation into areas of legal history and methods of publication new to it, while at the same time keeping the Foundation true to its mission of making original source-material in legal history available to a wider public.

Annette Gordon-Reed
President, Ames Foundation.

Harvard Law School
Cambridge, Massachusetts
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents of Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflections on Colonial Appeals</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue Contents</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advice on Using the Catalogue</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Resources Available Elsewhere</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Updating</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations and Bibliography</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents of Reports by Colony</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents of Reports by Year</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Florida</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiana</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobago</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortola</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Florida</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Useful Lists</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Names Long</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Names Short</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings That Have Printed Cases</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Printed Cases</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsel</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repositories of Printed Cases</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC2 to TNA Conversion Chart</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References to Enslaved Persons in the APC (Part 1)</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References to Enslaved Persons in the APC (Part 2)</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References to Plantations or Land in the APC (Part 2 only)</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes on Index</strong></td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction

Contents
Overview ................................................................................................................... 2
Reflections on Colonial Appeals ................................................................. 6
1. British Law ................................................................................................... 7
2. Slavery and Race .................................................................................... 9
3. Women, Property, and Gender ......................................................... 12
Catalogue Contents ......................................................................................... 12
1. List of Appeals (Including “Not True Appeals”) .................................. 13
   a. What is an Appeal? ......................................................................... 13
   b. Description of an Appeal ............................................................... 18
   c. Relationship of Catalogue Descriptions to Acts of the Privy Council Colonial Series ................................................. 19
2. Printed Cases .......................................................................................... 22
4. Privy Council’s Registers ....................................................................... 24
5. Additional Resources Available in the Catalogue ................................... 24
Advice on Using the Catalogue ................................................................... 25
1. Markers in the Report .......................................................................... 25
   a. Report Number ........................................................................... 25
   b. Report Name .............................................................................. 25
2. Report Navigation .................................................................................. 26
3. Bibliography and Abbreviations ......................................................... 26
INTRODUCTION

4. Searching by Search Engine ................................................................. 26
   a. Basic Search ........................................................................ 26
   b. Specific Searches ................................................................ 27
   c. Searching the Index of Persons in Part 2 ............................ 27
5. Navigating by Useful Lists ................................................................. 27
6. Viewing Images ................................................................................... 27
   a. View Link ............................................................................ 27
   b. APC and CSP View Images .............................................. 28
   c. Viewing Printed Cases and Other Documents ................. 28
7. Persons and Places Index (PPI) .......................................................... 28
8. Browsers ............................................................................................ 29

Additional Resources Available Elsewhere ........................................... 30
Updating ................................................................................................. 30
Acknowledgements ................................................................................ 30

Overview

This annotated digital catalogue offers a systematic presentation of the appeals to the Privy Council from the 13 colonies that became the United States (Part 1) and from the British Caribbean and Canadian colonies (Part 2) to 1783, with links to related documents. By the dawn of the eighteenth century, the power of the Privy Council as advisor to the sovereign was already waning. Nonetheless, the Council and its associated subsidiaries retained responsibility for the administration of the growing number of English colonies. As part of this oversight of colonial governance, the Council exercised appellate jurisdiction over the decisions of the highest courts in each colony.

The purpose of the catalogue is to provide a foundation for further study of these appeals through improved access to source material. The two parts contain 776 reports on appeals, 257 reports in Part 1, 519 in Part 2.¹ The total number of appeals (more than 850), however, is higher than the number of reports, as cross appeals and

¹ In Part 1 we created 257 total reports, but they include 26 that are classified as “not true appeals,” i.e., they do not involve an appeal from a judgment of a colonial court. We did not create reports for disputes of this sort in Part 2, but they are analyzed in this Introduction at notes 39–54. Fifty-four cases are analyzed in those notes, and they roughly correspond to the 26 “not true appeals” in Part 1. To compare apples to apples, there are 231 reports in Part 1 and 519 in Part 2. If you include those disputes that lack one or more elements of a standard or “true” appeal, there are 257 reports in Part 1, and there would be 573 in Part 2.
related appeals are included in one report.

To date, the American appeals (Part 1) have been the study of more scholarship than those in the Caribbean and Canada (Part 2). We hope that the two parts will encourage new scholarship. Even at a glance, the people represented by the process include familiar names. On the American side, George Washington’s marriage to Martha (Dandridge) Custis introduced him to the complicated litigation between his stepchildren’s father’s family and Lucy Chester Parke, acknowledged natural daughter of Governor Daniel Parke of the Leeward Islands. The origins of the controversial wealth of Isaac Royall (Royal), Jr., which funded the first law professorship at Harvard College, has its origins in his father’s Caribbean economic activities, reflected here in a 1738 appeal. On the British side, Christopher Codrington, Governor of the Leeward Islands, whose endowment created the majestic Codrington Library of All Souls College, appears in several appeals. Indeed, there are a rather large number of “repeat players” particularly in the Caribbean cases. Behind the names and properties lies the expansion and exploitation that characterized the history of British colonization and the concomitant wealth that flowed into British family fortunes over the eighteenth century.

The two parts encompass over a century of appeals. The earliest appeal in either part is Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole (NEV_1674_00). After 1674, appeals gradually spread across the colonies: Jamaica (1679), New York (1680), Massachusetts (1681), Barbados and Virginia (1682), New Hampshire (1683), Antigua and Bermuda (1689), Maryland (1694), New Jersey (1696), Rhode Island (1698), Connecticut and South Carolina (1699). In 1696, the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations (commonly called the “Board of Trade”) was established, leading to a considerable increase in appeals. Canadian appeals begin in 1758, with the first appeal from Nova Scotia, followed by Newfoundland (1761) and Quebec.

---


5 As might be expected, colonial officials like Col. Codrington are frequently found in a number of cases, but the “repeat players” are not confined to colonial officials. For example, Andrew Arcedeckne, who seems to have been involved in a number of different land-holdings in Jamaica, appears in various roles in eight different cases. See Index, s.n. Arcedeckne (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/ppi_caribcan_mysql.php#77).

6 https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysql.php?report_no=NEV_1674_00. Smith, p.69, describes this appeal as “the initial case in which a genuine appeal can be said to be found.”
Modern appellate courts in many countries trace their roots to these appeals. As British imperial administrative authority devolved and disintegrated, the practice of appealing continued to new or transformed institutions. In the United States, the Supreme Court became the successor to this appellate jurisdiction in 1789. With respect to Canada and the Caribbean, a committee of the Privy Council continued to exercise appellate jurisdiction for a considerable period. In 1833, a distinct Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (JCPC) was created by statute. The current JCPC continues to operate pursuant to that statute and successive alterations. Jurisdiction over Canada ended in 1949 and the Supreme Court of Canada became the highest appellate jurisdiction. Currently, jurisdiction over appeals from Caribbean countries differs. The JCPC continues to serve as an appellate body for some, and for others, the Caribbean Court of Justice, inaugurated in 2005, now serves as the appellate body. Today, the JCPC hears appeals in the same building as the UK Supreme Court, in Parliament Square, Westminster.

Although the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council became the official name of the appellate body after 1833, for the previous century and half, we can refer to it as the Committee for Hearing Appeals. During the period covered by this catalogue, the appellate body operated as a committee of the Privy Council, its attendance varying in number and composition with various names used to describe it. The Committee met at Whitehall, usually in a room designated as “at the Council Chamber” or “at the Cockpit.”

This catalogue complements other ongoing international efforts to uncover the record of appeals within the colonies of the British Empire. Current complementary international projects include the previously unpublished Privy Council Papers

---

1 By 1720, one printed case referred to the appeal being heard “by the Council, before the Committee of Appeals” and the Lords of the Committee for Appeals (Mendez v Battyn [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysql.php?report_no=BAR_1714_04]). Various versions of the title appear in the Privy Council records such as the Right Honourable Lords of the Committee of Council for hearing Appeals from the Plantations or the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of his Majesty’s most Honourable Privy Council. The descriptive name for the geographic and political space subject to these appeals was often plantations in this period. Plantations referred to English overseas settlements as in Richard Hakluyt’s Discourse of Western Planting (1584). (Bibliographical details for this and all other published works cited in this catalogue may be found in Abbreviations and Bibliography.) As the seventeenth-century progressed, the term also became used for the commercial agricultural enterprises based on the labor of enslaved people of color. We use the term colony to designate the geographic space and plantation to designate the commercial enterprise based on enslaved labor.
and colonial appeals from India and Australia. The British Library maintains an updated collection guide for “Judicial Committee of the Privy Council appeal cases.” The total number of cases, including the approximately 10,000 cases of the Privy Council Papers digital catalogue, demonstrates the significance of this jurisdiction over more than three centuries.

A few gaps remain in the documentary record tracing the transition from 1783 to the modern era. On the British side, appellate records between 1784–1792 remain undocumented for Caribbean and Canadian appeals. On the U.S. side, several appellate bodies operated between 1776 and 1790. Two were related to prize appeals: the Committee on Prize Appeals (1776–1780) and the Court of Appeals in Cases of Capture (1780–1787), both of which heard prize appeals from admiralty courts in the states. Of the nearly 120 cases heard, some records are accessible as digitized microfilm and some records of opinions appear in volume 2 of the United States Reports (Dallas). In addition, under Article 9 of the Articles of Confederation (1781), the United States in Congress assembled became the last resort on appeal in any disputes between states. These records remain scattered.

For a further overview of the Council’s appellate jurisdiction and its significance, see Sharon Hamby O’Connor and Mary Sarah Bilder’s “Appeals to the Privy Council before American Independence: An Annotated Digital Catalogue.” To date, the most exhaustive study of the appellate process remains undoubtedly Joseph H. Smith’s Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations, images of which are available on this site. A number of other studies have provided detailed discussion of more particular aspects.

---

8 http://privycouncilpapers.exeter.ac.uk/.
13 For the figure of 120, see William F. Swindler, “Seedtime,” 513. The online digitized microfilm Revolutionary War Prize Cases has a guide to the records. See Bourguignon, First Federal Court; Jameson, “Predecessor of the Supreme Court”; Davis, “Federal Courts prior to the Adoption of the Constitution,” (“Courts of Appeals in Prize Cases” and “Courts for Determining Disputes and Difference between two or more States concerning Boundary Jurisdiction, or any other Cause Whatever”). For some records on state appeals, see Scott, Judicial Settlement and Scott, United States.
16 Older treatments include George A. Washburne’s monograph, Imperial Control of the Administration of Justice in the Thirteen American Colonies, 1684–1776, Arthur M. Schlesinger [Sr. ’s article “Colonial Appeals to the Privy Council,” and Harold Hazeltine’s article “Appeals from colonial courts to the King in council with especial reference to Rhode Island.” More recently, Mary Sarah Bilder has brought to light the changing nature of the substance of appeals over time in The Transatlantic Constitution:
A word about Smith’s *Appeals to the Privy Council* may be helpful to researchers. Smith studied the institutional development of the hearing of colonial appeals, and he viewed appeals as an *institution*. He traced a trajectory from conciliar jurisdiction over the Channel Islands that had begun in the medieval period to appeals in the 1760s and 1770s which raised implicit constitutional questions analogous to judicial review of legislation. Working primarily from the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* and Privy Council records, Smith identified appeals and then apparently created a categorization system in which appeals presented examples of particular procedural or institutional development. Impressively, Smith located significant printed and manuscript materials related to many of the appeals. Smith’s interest, however, usually involved abstract legal process issues. Although focused on conciliar jurisdiction, Smith evaluated the appeals through a lens constructed by the American judicial example. And similarly, despite claiming to appreciate the “lack of definition of its objectives and the plasticity of the methods whereby it reaches its unguessed destination” (p. 351), Smith repeatedly analyzed and evaluated the appeals against some abstract idea of what a coherent, conciliar appellate jurisdiction should have resembled. As he noted, his conclusions were “belated rationalization, and although based on the practice may not correctly reflect the eighteenth-century opinion” (p. 523). Therefore, Smith’s book is most usefully consulted for material relating to procedural or technical matters; the location of source material related to particular appeals; and the background for appeals of contemporaneous political significance.

**Reflections on Colonial Appeals**

After almost fifteen years of working on the Appeals digital catalogues, we offer brief reflections on three aspects of the appeals from the American colonies. Although the appeals touch on many facets of the British Atlantic world, we want to draw scholarly attention especially to their relationship to eighteenth-century British law; slavery and race; and women, property, and gender. As future scholarship involving the appeals begins to respond to these reflections – and to many other unaddressed issues – we hope that scholars will bring such research to our attention.
1. British Law

The types of legal arguments raised on appeal, the style of arguing before the Committee, and the permitted outcomes differed from approaches in conventional British courts. The colonial appeals jurisdiction is likely in some part responsible for the extraordinary development of late eighteenth-century English law. The flexibility that arose from an appellate process seemingly unbound by the restrictions of printed and manuscript case reports requires further evaluation and study. In constructing the argument, the printed cases reflect a style of legal argument less bound to printed case precedent and more interested in reasons. The absence of formal and informal reports—indeed, the apparent absence of any record of precedent—permitted flexibility and change. A few instances can be found where legal questions raised in appeals shifted into the regular law courts;\(^\text{18}\) however, personnel mingled between the appeals committee and the law courts. The Chief Justices and Chancellor often sat as part of the committee to hear appeals. For example, Philip Yorke appeared as counsel and also heard appeals as a member of the Privy Council following his appointment as chief justice of King’s Bench and then chancellor. What was the relationship between the law and legal principles as argued in the reasons in the printed case of appeals and as argued in King’s Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and the House of Lords? How did the appeals affect the development of English law?

The list of counsel makes apparent that legal luminaries of the eighteenth-century common law spent years arguing colonial appeals.\(^\text{19}\) The printed cases list numerous names—some familiar and others completely unknown. The vast majority of printed cases reflect the collections of Charles and Philip Yorke, Sir George Lee, and William Samuel Johnson. Two counsel loom large among our printed cases: Charles Yorke and Alexander Forrester. Nonetheless, Sir Dudley Ryder, William Murray (later Lord Mansfield), Fletcher Norton, William de Grey, Alexander Hume-Campbell, Charles Pratt, and Alexander Wedderburn argued numerous appeals. How did arguing the appeals affect the legal thought of the British counsel who argued the American appeals, as well as Irish and Scottish appeals in the House of Lords, and before the law courts? Did this experience affect the legal thought of those, like Lord Mansfield, who went on to serve on the bench?

We know little, however, about how counsel were introduced and indoctrinated into the appeals practice and what supporting personnel in London and the colonies worked with them. We continue to be uncertain about the production of the printed cases. We suspect that printed cases were filed in many appeals that went to a hearing before the committee by the mid-eighteenth century. The earliest printed case that we

\(^{18}\) https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/bibliog_caribcan.php#cas.

\(^{19}\) See List of Signatories on Printed Cases (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/counsel_caribcan.php).
have located is a two-page printed case in Mingham v Martin (JAM_1680_00). The respondent’s case is handwritten and labeled, “In Answer to Capt. Mingham’s printed case,” and the minutes of the Council of Jamaica of November 5, 1680 include references to it. Mingham is a considerable outlier; the next printed case located is Mendez v Battyn (BAR_1714_04), followed by Forward v Poulson (Maryland, 04_1720_00). By the 1730s, printed cases seem increasingly routine.

The dispositions of the appeals offer no rationales. In the absence of printed or manuscript reports, the printed cases provide the best window into the arguments before the Appeals Committee. The 161 reports in the two parts (Part 1, 54; Part 2, 107) that contain printed cases likely reflect only a portion of the original number of printed cases drafted and printed for committee hearings. We continue to hope that additional printed cases will be located.

The participants in the appeals process had authority in other areas of British government. The appeals offered a certain perspective on the issues that arose from the increasingly widespread and diverse British empire. How did the appeals from the colonies alter the view of the expanding empire held by the counsel, politicians, and judges? What was the relationship between appeals from the American colonies and the appeals from Scotland, Ireland, and eventually India? How did the dominance of Jamaican and Barbadian appeals affect English law and transatlantic colonial constitutional law? How did the relatively late development of appeals from Canada (Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and Quebec) help to structure the expansion of British authority?

The relationship between the appeals and colonial law remains largely unknown. We did not have the resources to link the appeals to extant case files, legal materials, and court records relating to the action as it unfolded in the colony. Here again, we can only ask questions. At the specific colony level, did the outcome of particular appeals affect local legislative or executive decisions, or have formal or informal precedential value? Did the outcome of particular appeals or the discussion at the hearing of the appeal affect other colonial legal systems? Colonial legislatures were influenced by other colonial statutes. Was there any similar influence with respect to issues raised by appeals? How was knowledge about appeals transmitted? Did the appeals affect

24 The total number of printed cases is much larger because many reports contain printed cases on both sides. The actual number of printed cases included in the reports for Part 1 is 96, for Part 2, 188.
Parliamentary legislation or Privy Council gubernatorial orders? How did the appeals relate to the related process of review and disallowance of colonial statutes? Did the appeals further the sense of a uniform colonial world or of a radically diverse one? Did the appeals nurture or define the colonial bars in colonies with robust appeals practices?

Lastly, the relationship between the appeals, British law, and socio-economic factors also requires further study. For example, over two hundred appeals from Jamaica are noted in the Privy Council’s registers and over one hundred from Barbados. These numbers far surpass the three highest continental colonies (Rhode Island, Virginia, and Massachusetts). The nature of British settlement in the Caribbean explains some factors underlying the difference. For example, the frequency of death due to the climate and previously non-encountered diseases was a constant complexity in the appeals. Deaths led to replacement of parties, dismissals, and revivals. We made no statistical study, but our impression is that the Caribbean appeals experienced the effect of death more often than the continental appeals. Relatedly, the white British occupants of the Caribbean colonies often had no plans to remain permanently in the Caribbean. Participants in appeals moved back and forth across the Atlantic and family struggles might involve English-based branches against Caribbean-based branches. Jamaica and Barbados may have the highest number of appeals in part because English participants had easy connections to London. The size of the economy undoubtedly also was a factor. Many Caribbean colonies have only a handful of appeals and several have only one. But additional conclusions will have to await further research.

2. Slavery and Race

The appeals indicate the omnipresence of enslaved labor at the center of the long eighteenth-century British economy and the casual acceptance of legalized race-based slavery by British legal participants. Across the American colonies – continental and Caribbean – the appeals reflected the reality of a British law of slavery.

The appeals jurisdiction literally segregated cases relating to British slavery to a jurisdictional area apart from reported English law. Just as the Atlantic served to keep slavery off-shore in the Caribbean and North American colonies, so too the appeals jurisdiction permitted leading British lawyers and judges to avoid having English law directly enabling slavery. Nevertheless, in arguing and hearing appeals at Whitehall, appeals counsel and the Privy Council repeatedly confronted the ubiquitous reality of slavery across the eighteenth-century British empire. The occasional and sporadic decisions that seemed to limit slavery within English common law need to be reinterpreted against the persistent willingness of English legal decision-makers to accommodate the expansion of slavery abroad.

Through the appeals process, determinations relating to slavery in any particular
INTRODUCTION

The appeals cast light on a number of estates and slave-owning families identified in the website Legacies of British Slave-ownership. As a first step in helping scholars connect the appeals to British slave-owning families, we include a Useful List of named plantations and parcels of land. As with the Useful List of enslaved persons, the list incorporates only appeals in which the abstract mentioned the plantation by name or identified a parcel.28

The appeals also offer insight into the relationship between race and civil status, at least in terms of the capacity to use the process to protect wealth and property. In almost every instance, the litigating participants were white. Some of the appeals in Part 1 and Part 2 involve participants whose names or biography indicate that they

26 Gikandi, Slavery and the Culture of Taste.
27 https://www.ucl.ac.uk/lbs/.
were Jewish, often of Sephardic origins. As Jewish individuals often were barred from the same civil rights as the British, additional research may be useful in delineating their status within the appeals process. Nationalities other than British also appear as participants.

With respect to tribal members, although the Privy Council dealt with numerous controversies involving Indian Nations, one appeal of which we are aware is the 1755 appeal of Thomas Ninigret, the sachem of the Narraganset, listed in Part 1 from Rhode Island. A second matter, which does not appear in Part 1, is the lengthy controversy between the Mohegans and the colony of Connecticut, which may be regarded as a unique form of appeal. Extensive significant scholarship exists on this controversy, including in Joseph Smith. Early procedural hearings in the matter took the form of royal commissions, and in 1772 there was a hearing before the Privy Council; printed cases exist.

At least one appeal adjudicated the status and property rights of mixed-race individuals. In 1780, the appeal from Jamaica in Parkinson v Parkinson (JAM_1780_02) involved issues arising from the estate of George Williams. Williams was owner of the Moreland estate and 239 enslaved individuals. After his death, the Jamaican Attorney General claimed his property for the crown on the ground that Williams was a bastard who had no lawful heirs, and that therefore his property escheated. That Williams was a bastard seems to have been conceded, although the facts that led to that conclusion are not known, in particular whether Williams was born to white parents or was himself mixed race. At his death, his will left his property to his natural sons and daughters by Fanny Douglas, an enslaved woman, and Quasheba Douglas, an enslaved woman. The will, however, was said to

---

29 E.g., Moses (who is called Abraham in his printed case) Mendez (Mendes), together with Isaac Mendez, who was probably a relative, successfully appealed in Mendez v Battyn (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=BAR_1714_04).

30 E.g., John and Peter Bonfils, who are said to be French subjects, successfully resisted an appeal from a judgment in their favor rendered in the Chancery Court of Jamaica in the sum of £12,001 3s. Axtell v Bonfils (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=JAM_1725_00).


be invalid because it left more to the mixed-race children than was authorized under a Jamaica statute. After considerable argument, the Jamaica court held the will invalid, and the Privy Council affirmed.

3. Women, Property, and Gender

Women are often invisible as historical participants in appeals. The classic et uxor or et ux. (“and wife”) to describe female legal interests converted individual women into an abstract “wife.” The conventional approach to rendering case names by last name only similarly erases female participation from appeals. In Part 2, we have listed the appeals on the Contents pages with full names. In Part 1 the Contents pages use the short form, but the long form may be found in one of the Useful Lists.34 A glance at the list of Caribbean appeals reveals the significant number of female litigants. Women appear as wives, daughters, sisters, guardians – and, quite often, representing their own individual interests. As wives, women’s interests could relate to dower (their right through marriage) or to their own inheritances.35

Discerning women’s agency in bringing or maintaining appeals is not easy. Men were the only ones permitted to serve as lawyers and draft legal documents. Nonetheless, it may be that, as in Rhode Island, the Caribbean appeals reflect female legal knowledge acquired through family connections or by the advantages of a small community.36 The appeals thus raise the questions: how did women use the appeals system to obtain property and financial security, and how did they interact with the London legal profession and local attorneys?

Race and gender intersect in these appeals. Repeatedly, particularly in the Caribbean, the property that white women were seeking to protect or gain involved enslaved people. How did white women use the appeals process to further their interests as owners of enslaved people? How did the English and continental and Caribbean legal systems configure white women’s property interests and slavery?

Catalogue Contents

Each Part of the catalogue incorporates four bodies of material:

- a list of appeals based on the information presented in Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series (APC);
- links to discussion of the appeals in the Privy Council’s registers (TNA PC 2);
- digital images of the extant printed cases or briefs for the appeals;

35 For a particularly interesting piece of dower litigation, see Millward v Lindsay (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/Colonial Appeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysql.php?report_no=JAM_1768_02).
36 Bilder, Transatlantic Constitution, 91–115; Bilder, “Colonial Appeals.”
images of related documents preserved and classified at The National Archives (TNA) as PC 1.

There are also Useful Lists to help navigate the site and, for Part 2 only, an Index of Persons and Places. We urge researchers to read further about the definition of “appeal” and the parameters of the database discussed immediately below, and the Advice on Using the Catalogue that follows. Importantly, the list of appeals presented in Part 2 of the current online catalogue supersedes the preliminary list that appeared in the printed volume of Part 1. We have included on the site a memorandum by Mary Bilder in 2014 that offers advice to students and enthusiasts about how to undertake further research using the catalogue. 37

1. List of Appeals (Including “Not True Appeals”)

a. What is an Appeal?

The list includes controversies indexed as appeals from the 13 continental colonies that ultimately became the United States, the Caribbean, and Canada, or that identify themselves as appeals in their descriptions in the APC, beginning with the establishment in 1696 of the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations and continuing until the Revolutionary War. The list also includes a limited number of earlier cases from colonies noted by Joseph Smith as sending appeals.38

The 776 reports of appeals listed in Part 1 and Part 2 differ somewhat from the count in Smith’s Appeals to the Privy Council. We do not know how Smith categorized appeals to reach the statistics he provided in his Appendix A, Appellate Jurisdiction of the Privy Council, 1696–1783 (p. 667–671). The underlying data may lie


38 Smith, p.73, states that in addition to the 14 appeals of Edmund Randolph, there are 16 appeals before 1696 from the colonies in Part 1, but he does not name them. It would seem that they are the following: Massachusetts: Thayre v Savage and three appeals of Jahlee Brenton; New Hampshire: Walton v Walford, Barefoot v Wadleigh, and four appeals by William Vaughan; New York: Ward v Palmer, Darvall v Hall, Wright v Cornwall, and Billop v West; and Virginia: Bland v Codd and Ludwell v Toton. Identifying the cases in Part 2 is more difficult. Smith (ibid.) states that there were 16 pre-1696 appeals from Barbados, five from Jamaica, three from Bermuda, two from the Leeward Islands. These almost certainly include from Barbados in Part 2: Appeal of Hanson, Appeal of Young and Hanson, Appeal of Wytham, Appeal of Goldingham, Raynsford v Gorges, Appeal of Scott, Appeal of Thornhill, Knights v Hallett, Witham v Gray, Appeal of Lane, Appeal of Hallett, Holder v Coates, Appeal of Sharpe, and Appeal of Bate, for a total of fourteen. The remaining two are probably among the four pre-1696 Barbados cases listed among the “not true appeals” in notes 41 and 44: APC nos. 115, 145, 172, and 206. Part 2 has eight pre-1696 cases from Jamaica: Mingham v Martin (1), Mingham v Martin (2), In re The Swallow, Appeal of Sadler, Appeal of Towers, Appeal of Ivy, Appeal of Elletson, and Appeal of White; four from Bermuda: Hubbard v Smailes, Richier v Trot, Richier v Goddard, and Appeal of Hubbard; and three from the Leeward Islands: St. Lowe v Kirwan (Antigua), Rodney v Cole (Nevis), and Appeal of Cooke (Nevis). We leave it to the reader to get to Smith’s numbers by judiciously combining related cases and/or eliminating those that do not fit some possible definition of an “appeal.”
INTRODUCTION

somewhere in the unprocessed boxes of his papers at Columbia University. Moreover, we are less confident about the ease of categorizing appeals into Smith’s three categories of affirmed, reversed, and dismissed for non-prosecution. The dispositions given in the APC include, for example, affirmed in part and reversed in part, dismissed, transferred to another decision-making authority, or returned to the colony. We are even less confident about the ease of dividing the appeals into substantive legal categories, common law (civil), common law (criminal), etc., as Smith does in his tables. As a general matter, however, if we exclude appeals from what Smith calls “non-American jurisdictions,” e.g., India, Jersey, Guernsey, his overall total (795) is quite close to the total number of our reports (776).

The Privy Council also heard a small number of appeals from royal commissions on boundary disputes and on the long-running controversy between the Mohegans and the colony of Connecticut. That category of complaints is not included in this list of appeals. Researchers interested in these matters are advised to consult the significant number of secondary sources on these topics.

What counts as an “appeal” is an issue of some complexity. The vast majority of the cases listed here resemble modern notions of appeals by private parties from lower court determinations, but the Privy Council heard matters in this process that blur these boundaries. Some matters were in fact petitions for assistance of other sorts; some were appeals meant for other bodies; some lack a clear lower court judgment. Prize and admiralty matters generate more than their share of confusion. Some inclusions appear to be the result of indexing choices made by APC editors. Joseph Smith, in his most scrupulous manner, sometimes notes that matters he treats extensively are not in a technical sense “appeals.” For example, in the case of Bayard v Rex (New York, 08_1702_02), Smith notes that the case really reflects the pardoning power of the Council. Without further investigation into each case, it would have been a challenge to limit the list to those that fit the technical category of “true” appeal.

These “not true appeals” represent the most significant substantive difference between Parts 1 and 2. In Part 1, we erred on the side of inclusion of such actions. In Part 2, we excluded the “not true appeals” category from the case reports in the catalogue. They are categorized and listed in the footnotes that follow here. The vast majority of these instances appear in volume 2 of the APC, which covers 1680–1720. Our impression is that they were the result of uncertain boundaries with

---

39 The items in the following notes appear in volume 2 of the APC and are cited by the APC item number in square brackets with the name of the petitioner(s) and, occasionally, a brief description of the subject of the petition and further references. The only other “not true appeal” item is from St. Christopher. It appears in volume 3 [153: petitions of Margaret Bridgewater and others, and Thomas Pilkington and his wife, the late Parnal Fenton (Penton), regarding a grant of lands passing to Robert Cunyngham]. The petitioners alleged that their land had been included in error in a regrant of land to Robert Cunyngham, which had been the subject of a prior prosecution by John Spooner. In relation to this controversy,
respect to the appeals process, and that as the procedures were clarified, these instances disappeared. The substantive areas in which the uncertain jurisdiction is most evident are the admiralty and prize cases. The CSP, both the Domestic Series and the Colonial Series, the America and West Indies volumes, and other administrative records of the British Government, contain entries related to many of these matters, and they are all conveniently searchable through the website British History Online.40

The “not true appeals” emphasize the gradual imposition of categories and rules on the system of appealing from the British colonies to the Privy Council. Researchers should be cautious about comparisons made in the number and types of appeals between this early period and the later periods, when the institutional structure had become clarified.

In general, these “not true appeals” fall into one of the following categories. First, some items represent orders referring petitions that relate to legal matters (e.g., the restoration of an estate), but in which the petitioner had not proceeded through the colonial courts.41 Some of these items arose in the late seventeenth century, when the

40 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/.
41 Antigua: [204: Charles Henderson]; [402: Mounteney Boncle]; [567: Paul de Brissack/Brissac]. Barbados: [115: Mary Ayres, guardian of Thomas Ayres]; [172: Walter Stephens and creditors of Ralph Moxon and James Holloway (executed for treason), bankrupts]; [206: Anne Baxter’s petition for pardon for her son, James Baxter]; [774: Dorothy Bishop’s petition for restoration of her husband, Robert Bishop, as Chief Judge of the Court of Common Pleas]; [978: Thomas Maxwell’s petition complaining of a writ of ne exeat insulam, barring him from leaving the island]; [1163: Governor Robert Lowther and Secretary Alexander Skene’s dispute over fees and emoluments]; [1307: Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts complaining about orders requiring the depositing of accounts and papers relating to the Codrington estate]; [1328: Samuel Cox’s complaint against Treasurer Edmund Sutton, with the result that Cox be “left to this remedy at law”]; [1338: Charles Irvin [Irvine], rector of St. Philips, complaining about proceedings against him]. Bermuda: [70: Joan Somersall, widow of John Somersall, relating to a case involving her power to void or alter his will, pending without determination before Bermuda Company (London)]. Jamaica: [184: Sarah Harrison’s petition for land granted to her husband, Mark Harrison; for a decision that her land was seized by writ of cessavit per biennium and alienated, and therefore she is “remedyless,” see CSP, vol. 12: [175], [222], [650]]; [189: petition of Samuel Beake and others resulting in an act for their relief and that of other creditors of bankrupts possessing Jamaican estates, see CSP, vol. 12: [229], [246]]; [199: petition of Robert Colbeck relating to the validity of the will of Colonel John Colbeck (possibly relating to “Colbeck Castle”)]; [597: petition of Captain Dawes relating to misconduct and mutiny]; [618: petition of Usher Tyrrell requesting release of bond and free grant of plantation after French invasion, see CSP, vol. 14: [2290]]; [810: petition of Robert Chaplin relating to objections to an act for a bridge as prejudicial to their ferry]; [1192: petition
appeals procedure and institutions were still in development. For example, Benjamin Middleton petitioned in February 1681/82 over the alleged application to his deceased father’s plantation of an Antiguan act requiring resettlement and tax payments to reclalm land lost in the French invasion of 1667.42 These types of petitions continued, however, throughout the period. An interesting petition by John Holder, Treasurer of Barbados and Manager of the Bank, requested leave to appeal from the proceedings of commissioners who were tasked with executing an act that had repealed an earlier Barbados act permitting the issuance of paper currency.43

Second, some items represent complaints about the inability to bring actions in the colonial court, local court-related prejudices against the petitioner, or alleged extralegal actions by the colonial courts or officials.44 For example, John Staunton of Johanna Kupins relating to escheated land; Newfoundland: [1087: Simon Church-house’s (Churchouse) defense against the murder of William Fish in Newfoundland; creation of a special commission to try John Chambers].

42 Antigua: [60: Benjamin Middleton].

43 Barbados: [1055: John Holder’s petition dismissed after hearing, and the act put into execution]. A similar petition brought in to effect a repeal of a law: [1333: petition against action of Committee of Public Accounts requesting the repeal of a law or the stay of proceedings under the law].

44 Barbados: [145: George Hannay, possibly relating to allegations of the false imprisonment of Richard Pain and Samuel Hanson]; [1099: John and Elizabeth Bentley asking for relief in debt claims against Richard Downes, Chief Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, who was given jurisdiction over the case].

Bermuda: [795: Charles Walker’s petition to be granted probate of will of Henry Ford; related to Johnstowne v Burton (https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/report_carib_mysqli.php?report_no=BER_1700_01)]. Jamaica: [164: Matthew Meverall’s petition, apparently relating to his imprisonment by the late Governor Thomas Lynch after seizing the St. Thomas in violation of the Navigation Act, see CSP, vol. 11: [1998 and others]]; [165: Abraham Gill’s petition complaining about his imprisonment by the late Governor Thomas Lynch, relating to a contract to transport “4800 negroes,” see CSP, vol. 11: [1999 and others]]; [187: petition of Leonard Compear relating to a failure to be put into possession of the office of Receiver General]; [205: petition of Roger Elletson relating to the suspension from the practice of law by the Governor; on controversy, see Collins, Martial Law, 243–244)]; [849: petition of Edward Baugh requesting a King’s order to enforce the Governor’s execution of a writ of sequestration]; [881: petition of John Wilks on behalf of his brother-in-law, Joseph Haynes, imprisoned on complaint of his wife for four years by the Governor and council as Court of Chancery]; [1031: petition of Catherine Sparling for letters of administration of the estate of Priscilla Emery, refused by the Governor unless he was granted general release; order in favor of Sparling; see the order in the JPC, vol. 6 [176]]; [1184: petition of Robert Saunders attempting to sue Gersham Elye, who claimed the privilege of members of the Assembly to avoid trial; the Committee finding against the privilege in this case and in the future, see CSP, vol. 27: [348], [352], and “Journal, May 1713: Journal Book P,” in Journals of the Board of Trade, 2:427–431 (British History Online, http://www.british-history.ac.uk/jnl-trade-plantations/vol2/pp427-431)]. Montserrat: [1141: Edward Buncombe’s complaint about the failure of reparations for damages from a French privateer]. St. Christopher: [1281: Christopher Stoddard’s complaint about dispossession by a person under pretense of a grant from the Governor].
complained that he could not begin prosecution in Antigua because all the lawyers were attached to his adversary, “being every one of them reteyned by them.” Thomas Maycock complained that his estate had been sequestered without security, contrary to the “usual practice of that court.” Francis Lansa complained about the Governor of Barbados’s arbitrary proceedings in committing Lansa’s counsel to prison for a “pretended crime of forgery.” In Bermuda, Matthew Newman complained about excessive bail, “contrary to the Bill of Rights.” In St. Christopher, William Freeman began a lengthy proceeding against Governor Christopher Codrington, eventually coming before the House of Commons. Richard Lloyd of Jamaica attended the Council to raise his petition asking for the pardon of Sherry, a “negro slave,” who had been sentenced to transportation for poisoning a “negro child.” Lloyd believed that Sherry was not guilty and that he had been “condemned to be transported on bare suspition [sic] only, which was no conviction in law.”

Third, some items represent references to the Committee for Hearing Appeals or Board of Trade about complaints relating to admiralty courts, prizes, or similar matters.

---

45 Antigua: [1303: Col. John Staunton].
46 Barbados: [977: Thomas Maycock].
47 Barbados: [1308: Francis Lansa’s complaint about the Governor’s arbitrary proceedings against him and counsel Mr. Bleinman].
48 Bermuda: [1097: complaint of Matthew Newman for excessive bail, “contrary to the Bill of Rights,” APC, vol. 6 [198] (finding Newman guilty but bail excessive) and vol. 6 [201 no.62–64] (complaints of E. Jones, Secretary and Provost Marshal, against Governor Bennett, including prosecution of Newman for accusing the Governor of bribery)]. See also St. Christopher: [1173: Robert Cunningham’s complaint about the refusal of release on bail].
49 St. Christopher: [845: William Freeman’s complaint against Christopher Codrington regarding two pretended justices of the peace and other matters; additional details at APC, vol. 6 [42], [49]]. For additional information about this complaint, see Scott Mandelbrote, in ODNB, s.n. Christopher Codrington. A number of printed materials are extant for the Freeman complaint: Freeman, Case; Freeman, Petition; Freeman, Articles. Montserrat: [127] also involves William Freeman with respect to a “disputed partition void because not made in legal form.” On Freeman, see Hancock, “World of Business,” 3–34; Hancock, Letters of William Freeman. Our thanks to David Hancock for information regarding Freeman’s relationship with Codrington.
50 Jamaica: [1086: petition of Richard Lloyd]. For a quoted explanation, see “Journal, May 1709: Journal Book N,” in Journals of the Board of Trade, 2:23–40 (British History Online, http://www.british-history.ac.uk/jnl-trade-plantations/vol2/pp23-40 [Orders in Council on the petition and report of Colonel Lloyd at the Council]). Lloyd seemed to suggest that Sherry was in London with Lloyd. Lloyd suggested that he might be “permitted to return again to Jamaica, he being so useful to the petitioner’s plantation there.”
51 Antigua: [1142: Edward Chester], [1241: John Dean and the Three Sisters]. Barbados: [1158: Raynes Bate and Thomas Stewart and the Camwood]. Barbados and Bermuda: [1133: David Creagh and John
Lastly, several relate to the appeals process itself. In 1702, Barbados merchants brought a petition to the Committee for hearing appeals complaining about the “Clause inserted in the Governors Instructions for allowing Appeals” from judgments on Barbados. The complaint appeared to be that appeals were only permitted on cases over 500 pounds. The merchants were apparently heard at two meetings in July. The Committee referred the matter to the Board of Trade to “consider not only this clause but also for what lesser sum appeals may fittingly be admitted,” as well as a method to admit appeals from the Inferior courts of Barbados to the Governor and Council.52 In 1711, London and Bristol merchants petitioned for the confirmation of all Jamaican judgments “grounded on the laws and statutes of England and the known customs of that island.”53 In 1714, Samuel Bernard and Kingston freeholders and inhabitants petitioned in favor of the possible confirmation of a Jamaican act pulling down buildings without apparent indemnification (in the aftermath of the 1712 hurricane). The Committee advised against confirming the act unless indemnification was provided for and, in the alternative, suggested a different approach more likely to be confirmed.54

In Part 1, these matters are included in the catalogue, if indexed or described as an appeal, leaving to the researcher further classification. Twenty-six reports most clearly falling short of the definition of an appeal in various ways are marked “not a true appeal” and can be searched separately by using the “true” appeals search form, which can accessed from Specific Search Options or from Useful Lists.55 Comments in the Notes sections allude to the actions most obviously not formal appeals. Presumably the twenty-six “not true appeals” in Part I fall into the general categories discussed above. The 231 reports in Part I plus the 26 “not true appeals” account for the 257 reports.

The Privy Council’s registers were not online when Part 1 was compiled. Their availability now, along with a growing number of related sources, will be a help in developing a more definitive list.

b. Description of an Appeal

The following information is provided for each appeal with minor exceptions

Clark and the St. James. Jamaica: [1153: petition of Thomas Simpson [Simson] and the widow of Charles Gandy requesting relief from prosecution by Charles Chaplain [Chaplin], Collector, relating to a failed effort to outfit two sloops to patrol the island].

52 Barbados: [856].

53 Jamaica: [1138].

54 Jamaica: [1211].

enumerated below:

- the colony from which the case was appealed;
- full and short name of the appeal as compiled from the APC entry, though in Part 2 the short-form name of the case is the same as that used in the header of the report and so is not listed separately;
- references to all of the entries in the APC with links to those entries;
- references to entries in the Privy Council’s registers with the TNA request number (PC 2) for the registers and with links to the register entries on the Anglo-American Legal Tradition (AALT) website;\(^{56}\)
- references to entries in the *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: America and the West Indies, 1680–1700* (CSP), if, and only if, that information was supplied by the editors of the APC;
- the names and dates of lower court actions as given in the APC;
- the names of participants;
- vessel names, if any;\(^{57}\)
- the subject matter and disposition of the case, if given.

In Part 1, the header and the short form of the appeal name may differ. In Part 2, the short form of the name is the same as the header.

In Part 1, where a full case name could not be derived from the APC or Smith’s *Appeals to the Privy Council*, the case was called “X, appeal of.” In Part 2, it is called “Appeal of X.”

In Parts 1 and 2, we have used the term “revived” to describe situations in which one appellant substitutes for another. Some of these are genuine revivals, where the Privy Council allows someone to pursue an appeal that had effectively been abandoned by the first appellant. Some of these are substitutions, where, for example, an heir or executor substitutes for his or her ancestor or testator. There is a large variety of situations encompassed in our term “revived.”

c. Relationship of Catalogue Descriptions to *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

The APC, the foundation of the catalogue’s list, was compiled from the Privy Council’s registers. Without reliance on the APC, this catalogue would have been too difficult to compile from scratch, given our resources. Nonetheless, the APC was published in 1908–1912, with the underlying work carried out by W. L. Grant and James Munro under the supervision of Sir Almeric W. Fitzroy, clerk of the Privy

\(^{56}\) http://aalt.law.uh.edu.

\(^{57}\) Owen and Tolley, in *Courts of Admiralty in Colonial America*, p.237, note that “terms for vessels were used loosely by the colonists. For example, a ‘ship’ is technically a three-masted square-rigged vessel but in all likelihood the term was most often used as synonymous with the generic ‘vessel.’” Vessels here are described using whatever term is applied in the APC.
Council. The *APC* abstracts, which appear as the basis for this catalogue, are obviously dated in choice of language and historical sensibility. Researchers are advised to keep this aspect of the catalogue in mind. For example, in the *APC* female executors are sometimes called “executor” and sometimes “executrix”; we have carried these designations over into the catalogue. This means that if one is searching for female executors, one has to use both terms.

We noted and corrected some obvious errors in the *APC*, but further study of the appeals will undoubtedly uncover errors, confusions, and omissions that are reproduced here. Use of the *APC* and the registers means, of course, that appeals granted in the colonies but not pursued to the next level are not noted.

The cases grouped together in the *APC* are grouped together here as a single report. Dates used in the *APC* are accepted.

Spelling in the *APC* is retained. When more than one spelling of a name is used, it is indicated in the case description for that appeal only, even if the same person appears in a different case.

Each participant’s status, occupation, and place of residence or origin is given, if provided. Descriptors for that information use the terminology employed in the *APC*. The relationships of the participants are explained as best they can be determined from the *APC* entry. Parties are described as deceased if the *APC* so states or if the *APC* indicates the presence of an heir; in cases of uncertainty the descriptor “presumed deceased” is used.

Similarly, if the *APC* referred to a person with the description, *slave* or *Negro*, those descriptions have been retained in the catalogue. For further information, see the Useful List, References to Enslaved Persons in Parts 1 and 2.58

In cases involving vessels, the name of the case used by the *APC* or by Joseph Smith is used. If neither applies a name to the case, the parties are named if the parties are certain. Otherwise, the case is called “X, appeal of” or “Appeal of X” when there is an element of doubt as to the opposing party.

The nature of the case is likewise taken from the wording of the *APC*. Note, however, that the sketchy nature of the material in the *APC* often obscures the real issue in an appeal. What appears to be an action to recover a debt becomes really an issue of currency valuation; what looks to be just another family dispute in fact questions the validity of a statute regarding inheritance.

In compiling the *APC*, its original editors took little interest in the specifics of appeals from the colonies and, unfortunately, chose not to document them in detail. To quote from the preface to volume 3, p.xii, of the *APC*, “Considerations of space have led in

---

INTRODUCTION

this volume to the compression into very narrow limits of the numerous colonial appeals. Most of these are of no biographical or legal interest and to have given in full the complicated details of the family broils and commercial vicissitudes of the forgotten, or the record of the orders for hearing, postponements, partial hearings and further postponements, would have been neither advantageous nor possible. But in no case has a name or the number of any page referring to the case been omitted, and any matters of biographical or legal importance have been given at length.” Researchers seeking more detail are encouraged to consult the registers and the CSP, the contents of which have not been searched beyond the citations given in the APC.

In Part 1, the use of square brackets in the reports was confined, for the most part, to information that was in Smith’s Appeals to the Privy Council but not in the APC. In Part 2, the use of square brackets has been expanded. The most common use of square brackets in Part 2 is in Participants’ Lists, where it either indicates something that must be so to make sense of the case, such as that someone is dead, even though the APC doesn’t say so, or comes from information about the person from other sources.

Any other commentary not directly from the APC is referenced to its source. Only material in the Notes section of the description is provided by the compilers. Because of the particular interest in slavery in scholarly research, the compiler has included in the Notes references by the APC to instances in which enslaved persons figure in an appeal. However, a reading of the printed cases will undoubtedly reveal more cases concerning enslaved persons.

In Part 1, references outside of the APC are sometimes included in an entry in the report called “Additional Sources.” That entry is not used in Part 2, and such references are divided between the Notes and Other Documents.

A major difference between Part 1 and Part 2 is that Part 2 has an Index of Persons and Places, which is provided with its own search engines. The process of creating this index allowed us to identify many persons who appear in more than one report, but also to note where persons who have the same name do not appear to be the same person. It also allowed us to identify a number of alternative spellings of names, to confirm the death of persons who in Part 1 were described as “presumed deceased” (although a number of such persons remain), and to specify relationships among the parties that were missing in Part 1. The Participants’ List that accompanies every report is constructed from the Index and is linked to it. Similarly, the Index is linked to the reports in which the person appears.

The Index of Persons contains information that is not necessarily derived from the APC. In some cases, this information was derived from documents that underlay the APC, e.g. the Privy Council’s registers or the printed cases; in some cases it was derived from secondary sources. Wherever the Participants’ List contains information that is not in the APC, that fact is noted in the Notes section of the report. By and large, however, we have, as in Part 1, retained the terminology used to describe the
person in the *APC* (status, occupation, place of residence or origin, etc.) in the Participants’ List; in the Index of Persons, we have normalized this terminology.

While the catalogue itself is complete within the limits described above, much more clearly could and should be done. One of the advantages of web publication is that the contents of the website can be expanded as new research is done. We have included in two reports in Part 1 (Oulton v Savage [Massachusetts, 05_1717_00] and Apthorpe v Pateshall [Massachusetts, 05_1768_00]) samples of such additional research, matter that was discovered in a quick trip to the Massachusetts State Archives. A more ambitious example of additional research is a memorandum that Charles Donahue prepared about the 47 cases that originated in actions of ejectment or like ejectment in the 13 colonies. The Notes in the reports reference this memorandum where it is relevant. In Part 2, there are similar examples of additional research in connection with Mingham v Martin (JAM_1680_00), Lyons v Lyons (ANT_1726_03), Mansfield v Concanen (JAM_1742_06), Olyphant v Manning (JAM_1751_04), and Millward v Lindsay (JAM_1768_02).

2. Printed Cases

A number of the appeals in the catalogue are accompanied by links to digital images of a “printed case.” Americans might use the term “brief.” These printed cases, central to the appeals, contain a summary of the facts and the legal arguments.

Fifty-four of the reports in Part 1 contain printed cases, the earliest dating from 1727/8. The corresponding number for Part 2 is 107, the earliest dating from 1680.


In attempting to locate printed cases, the compilers followed up on the leads of Joseph Smith and consulted various printed guides, such as Charles Andrews and Frances Davenport’s *Guide to the Manuscript Materials for the History of the United States to 1783*; Grace Griffin’s *Guide to Manuscripts Relating to American History in British Depositories*; the Library of Congress, *Handbook of Manuscripts*; and John Raimo’s *Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland*, plus the online catalogues of historical societies and major research libraries and the online ESTC. Tips from librarians sometimes led to other findings when material had not yet been catalogued. All of the
In many reports, the cases for both the appellant and respondent have been located (Part 1: 42; Part 2: 73). In others, the cases of only one party have been found (Part 1: 7, appellant only; 5, respondent only. Part 2: 24, appellant only; 10, respondent only). Seven of the reports in Part 2 have two printed cases for one or the other or both parties, and one has three printed cases for different appellants. A grand total of 284 printed cases, some with multiple copies, are found in the two Parts. Many include handwritten notations and underlinings, some attributable and others a mystery. All have a similar look and feel, mirroring not only each other but also appeals presented in this era to the Lords Commissioners for Hearing Prize Appeals and to the House of Lords.

The major collections of printed cases are found in the Hardwicke Papers in the British Library, many with notes of Charles Yorke; in the papers of Sir George Lee in the Law Library of Congress; and in the collection of William Samuel Johnson in the Law Library at Columbia University. A smattering of cases has been located in other repositories. As mentioned before, we hope that additional printed cases will be found; we did not visit the Caribbean.

For each appeal for which a printed case has been located and viewed, information as to the holding library or libraries is provided with a link to its images if (1) the copy contains manuscript notes, (2) it is the only copy of the case located, or (3) it is one of several copies located, none with manuscript notes. Where a number of copies meets this last criterion, preference is given to the one at the British Library. Call numbers at holding libraries are based on those in use when material was viewed from 2006–2019.

In Part 1, we gave the English Short Title Catalogue (ESTC) number for those printed cases that we found in it. We have not included references to the ESTC in Part 2. The proportion of such cases currently is small and will be augmented by this work.

3. Privy Council Documents

For some appeals, related documents filed with the Privy Council remain extant. Privy Council documents within the PC 1 classification at The National Archives at Kew are included with their PC 1 reference number and are linked to their images. Printed cases were seen either by the compiler or by a librarian at the holding institution who verified ownership and whether there were manuscript notes.

It was not possible to consult the papers of Privy Council members attending hearings of appeals or all papers of counsel on the appeals. Efforts were made to check archive entries for counsel in the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography if they covered the years in question and if the description of the holdings held out some hope of finding a printed case within them. The librarian at Lincoln’s Inn reports that though it holds some papers of counsel, no printed cases are within their collection. Charles Yorke’s copies of his cases are in the Hardwicke collection. Sadly, the papers of Alexander Forrester, who is second in number only to Yorke as counsel on the signed cases located so far, do not seem to have survived.
The majority are linked to the Anglo-American Legal Tradition (AALT) website.\textsuperscript{68} Documents are entered as ordered and described in volume 6 of the \textit{APC} or the online catalogue of TNA. Other classifications at TNA were not searched for relevant material, and only a few selected documents from other classifications are noted here.

4. Privy Council’s Registers

References to the Privy Council’s registers (classified as PC 2 at TNA) are linked to the AALT website.\textsuperscript{69} PC 2 page numbers are expanded beyond those listed in the \textit{APC} if contiguous to the \textit{APC} listing.

5. Additional Resources Available in the Catalogue

As an aid to researchers, the following separate lists have been prepared, all of which can be accessed from the “Useful Lists” index page:\textsuperscript{70}

- appeals arranged by colony and date using the long form of the case name;
- appeals arranged alphabetically by the short form of the case name;
- all vessels named in actions, arranged alphabetically;
- a bibliography of all published works cited in the catalogue;
- all the reports that contain printed cases by colony, report number, and case name;
- all the printed cases, with the report number and the surname of the party for whom they were produced;
- all the printed cases that have been assigned numbers in the \textit{English Short Title Catalogue} (Part 1 only);
- a search engine that allows one to list both those reports that are believed to be “true” appeals and those that are not (Part 1 only);
- legal counsel who signed the printed cases, arranged alphabetically by their surnames, accompanied by a list of the appeals each signed, as compiled from the printed cases located to date;
- names, addresses, and phone numbers of repositories identified as holding a printed case;
- a conversion chart noting the differences in TNA and \textit{APC} forms of citation and dating of volumes of the Privy Council’s registers;
- all the references to enslaved persons that have so far been discovered;
- references to plantations or land in the \textit{APC} (Part 2 only).

\textsuperscript{68} http://aalt.law.uh.edu/.
\textsuperscript{69} http://aalt.law.uh.edu/.
\textsuperscript{70} https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/useful_lists.php (Part 1); https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/useful_lists_caribbean.php (Part 2).
Advice on Using the Catalogue

There are a number of ways to navigate through the catalogue. On the home page, there are links to the “Useful Lists” index page and to three successively more detailed chronological lists with (1) colony and report number only; (2) colony, report number, and case name; and (3) year, report number, case name, and colony.

1. Markers in the Reports
   a. Report Number

   The report number is broken into three parts separated by underscores, for example, 08_1802_02 or ANT_1687_00. The first part designates the name of the colony. The 13 continental colonies are designated as follows: 01 = Connecticut, 02 = Delaware, 03 = Georgia, 04 = Maryland, 05 = Massachusetts, 06 = New Hampshire, 07 = New Jersey, 08 = New York, 09 = North Carolina, 10 = Pennsylvania, 11 = Rhode Island, 12 = South Carolina, 13 = Virginia, For the Caribbean and Canada, ANT = Antigua, BAH = Bahamas, BAR = Barbados, BER = Bermuda, DOM = Dominica, EAS = East Florida, GRE = Grenada, GUI = Guiana, JAM = Jamaica, MON = Montserrat, NEV = Nevis, NEW = Newfoundland, NOV = Nova Scotia, QUE = Quebec, STC = St. Christopher (St. Kitts), STV = St. Vincent, TOB = Tobago, TOR = Tortola, WES = West Florida. These names do not always reflect how these colonies were called in the Privy Council records, but it seemed best to standardize on what the names became. The second part of the report number designates the year (New Style or Gregorian calendar) of the first entry in the Privy Council records. The third part is a reference number that we assigned to each appeal from that colony in that year. “00” indicates that it was the only appeal in that year from that colony.

   b. Report Name

   The APC frequently consolidates appeals from more than one case in the colonies when the cases dealt with the same or similar issues or have overlapping parties. In most cases what the APC does is reflected in the Privy Council records themselves. Later in the history of the appeal, different cases may be treated differently, for example, by having a different committee report for each case. The catalogue’s reports consolidate appeals when the APC does, but normally list at the head of the report the short names of all the cases involved in the appeal. All the case names are also found in the full contents lists referred to in the first paragraph of this section. Other references to reports, however, for example, those that appear in the returns

---

73 Until 1753, the APC gives the day of the month in Old Style. That means that although the year begins on 1 January and not 25 March, an appeal filed before 1753 in the first few days of January will be designated by the preceding year in the Gregorian calendar.
from searches, list only one name for each report.

2. **Report Navigation**

There is a blue navigation bar at the top of each report. In addition to providing links to the home page, a list of Abbreviations used, the Bibliography, and the search engines, it allows one to navigate to the first, previous, next, and last report in chronological order for the entire database of that Part, or in alphabetical order by colony and then by date within each colony (i.e., in report number order).

3. **Bibliography and Abbreviations**

Citations in the reports are normally given in short form. The Bibliography,\(^{74}\) which is available on the navigation bar of the reports, gives the full references. With the exception of references that appear in a large number or all reports, the Bibliography gives the report number in which the item is cited, with a link to the report itself. The Bibliography begins with a list of Abbreviations\(^{75}\) that are used throughout the catalogue. This list can also be reached from the navigation bar.

4. **Searching by Search Engine**

There are separate search engines for each Part, necessitated by the fact that the databases for the two Parts are separate. Both sets of search engines have a basic search engine and two specific search engines that operate in the same way. For reasons described below, Part 1 has one specific search engine that is not found in Part 2, and Part 2 has a number of specific search engines that are not found in Part 1.

   a. **Basic Search**

The basic search engine\(^{76}\) searches most of the fields and most of the tables in the database. The most important fields that are not included are those that contain references to the *APC*, to the original Privy Council registers, and to the documents that we found at *The National Archives*. There are specific searches\(^{77}\) for these fields. The basic search engine searches for any string of alphanumeric characters that the user enters. Strings may be truncated by entering “*”*. It is not case sensitive. It does not accommodate Boolean searching.\(^{78}\) The use of quotation marks is not necessary for string searching (because, in effect, that is what it does). The basic search engine

---

\(^{74}\) [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/Bibliography.php#bibl.](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/Bibliography.php#bibl.)

\(^{75}\) [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/Bibliography.php.](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/Bibliography.php)

\(^{76}\) [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php.](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php)

\(^{77}\) [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php.](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/search1.php)

\(^{78}\) Because the search engine searches specific fields in the database rather than the whole report, Boolean searches failed to return many instances where the logic applied at the level of the whole report. Working around that problem resulted in a search engine that was unacceptably slow.
returns a list of reports that contain the searched-for item arranged by the table in which the item is contained. Because the basic search engine searches the database rather than the reports, it will sometimes return words that are in the database but which, for one reason or another, are not included in the reports.

b. Specific Searches

Specific search forms are also provided for the fields that reference the APC and the original registers. Another specific search form is provided for searching the references to the TNA documents in PC 1. These search engines will accommodate Boolean searching and string searches should be enclosed in quotation marks. Part 1 has a specific search engine that searches for reports marked as “true appeals” or “not true appeals.” “Not true appeals” are not included in the reports for Part 2 but are listed above in Catalogue Contents (1a). A number of specific search engines are provided for the Index of Persons in Part 2 and are described more fully immediately below.

c. Searching the Index of Persons in Part 2

If all you are looking for is the name of a person who appears in one or more of the Participants’ Lists in the reports in Part 2, it is not necessary to use the search engines for the Index of Persons. Such names will be returned by the basic search engine, and the name in the List is linked to the Index and the name in the Index is linked back to the Report. The search engines for the Index itself are designed to allow research into the characteristics of all the persons who appear in Part 2. It allows you, for example, to search for all the persons who are described as coming from a particular place, e.g., Kingston in Jamaica, or who have a specific role or function in a case, e.g., attorney. A detailed description of how these engines work is found on the page that lists them and gives a form for their use.

5. Navigating by Useful Lists

Another way of navigating through this material is by making use of the page called “Useful Lists.” The contents of these lists are described above in Additional Resources Available in the Catalogue.

6. Viewing Images

a. View Link

If the database contains an image of the item being referred to, there will be a link marked “view” in the right-hand margin of the line.

80 https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/search_index_mysqli.php.
b. *APC* and *CSP* View Images

Images are provided in PDF for the pages of the *APC* that describe the case or cases that are the subject of the report, and the same holds true for the descriptions of the case in the *CSP* that are referenced in the *APC*. The view links on the lines noting the entry in the original registers of the Privy Council (PC 2) take you ultimately to the relevant image on the AALT website\(^2\) at the University of Houston, after stopping off at a page that lists all of the PC 2 entries relevant to the report. (The view links open on a new page or tab, so that you will not lose your place in the report.)

c. Viewing Printed Cases and Other Documents

The view links that are marked on the printed cases, on the handwritten documents in The National Archives, and on the relatively small number of “Other Documents” for which we have provided images, take you to an intermediate image list. These are arranged by library or archive and list each of the images that concern the report that are in that library or archive, normally by linked page numbers. (The page numbers are our creation, and do not necessarily correspond to the page or folio numbers on the original; these latter are given in the references on the image list.) Clicking on the page link will bring you to the image in question; it is embedded in an HTML frame, which provides the means to navigate through the document. The previous and following images (where they exist) are listed in the upper left-hand corner of the frame, and large navigation arrows at the top and bottom of the image allow one to flip back and forth. A few of the image holders have a link in the upper right-hand corner to images of higher resolution than those that are displayed. These images are sent directly to your browser (which may object to receiving them because of the size). From there they can be downloaded and manipulated if you want, say, to study watermarks or a particularly puzzling piece of handwriting.

7. Persons and Places Index (PPI)

As previously mentioned, the PPI is new in Part 2. It is a comprehensive index of all the persons mentioned in the reports. It includes places to the extent that they identify persons. The main entries are mostly by surname. To search for places, use the index search engine\(^3\) or the search feature on your browser.

The index is created dynamically from the contents of the database. It lists all of the names found in the Participants’ Lists in the reports (4,011 as of this writing, including cross-references). Since it indexes everything in the Participants’ Lists, it includes a few names that are not strictly speaking either persons or places, e.g., the African Company in JAM_1708_01.\(^4\) Notes are highly selective. We have attempted

---

\(^2\) [http://aalt.law.uh.edu/](http://aalt.law.uh.edu/).

\(^3\) [https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/search_index_mysqli.php](https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/search_index_mysqli.php).

full identification only of the most prominent people, those who are likely to appear in the ODNB. This has meant that in a few cases, e.g., Attorney General of Jamaica, whom we have identified only tentatively in the notes, the listing will be found under the place (Jamaica in this case) where the person held his office, with cross-references under the name(s) of the possible holder(s).

The index is sorted by the main element of the surname (“de” and similar elements in surnames are inverted) and the given name, followed by the report number. This means that where there is more than one row of people with the same surname and given name, those rows are not necessarily in alphabetical order. We have not combined persons with the same surname and given name who appear in different cases, even where we are confident that they are the same person. Rather, the second of two persons with the same surname and given name is marked as “same” in parentheses. Where we are less confident, the “same” is preceded by a question mark. Similarly, “another” and “?another” reflect different degrees of confidence that we are dealing with two different people. In all cases, the reference is to the immediately preceding entry. Hence “another” followed by “same” indicates that this “same” is the one who was marked “another.”

We have been sparing with cross-references, using them only where the main entry for a person is not under the surname derived from the Participants’ Lists or, in a very few cases, where we thought, but were not sure, that someone was the same as someone else with a different spelling. Alternative spellings of surnames are combined without cross-references. Use the index search engine to search for alternative or more usual spellings.

8. Browsers

We have tested the pages in up-to-date (as of January 2020) versions of Firefox, Microsoft Edge, and Google Chrome. They do not look quite the same in those browsers (the vertical spacing on some pages is somewhat different), but they work in all three. One peculiarity of Firefox and Microsoft Edge is that in references to the PPI, particularly later in the alphabet, these browsers take you a bit beyond where you want to go. You have to scroll up to get the entry you are looking for. Of course, you would have to scroll up anyway to make sure that the surname, which is on a separate row preceding everyone who has that surname, is the one that you are looking for.

We would appreciate hearing of any difficulties that users encounter with other browsers via email.

?report_no=JAM_1708_01.

85 https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/search_index_mysqli.php.

86 mailto:ames-sel@law.harvard.edu.
Additional Resources Available Elsewhere

Related materials can be found in manuscript, print collections, and online. These documents include petitions, committee reports, opinions of law officers, orders of reference, and filings found in local colonial court records. For example, the *Journals of the Board of Trade and Plantations, 1704–1782* and the *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial* are available at British History Online with some links to images of the documents in the case of the CSP. The CSP is also available with The National Archives collection CO1 (Privy Council and related bodies: America and West Indies, Colonial Papers) in digital form in ProQuest’s Colonial State Papers, for those with access to a subscription. Citations to related documents in those series are not generally noted here unless referenced in the APC. Grace Griffin’s *Guide to Manuscripts* enumerates many printed cases and related materials available at the Library of Congress in transcription.

In their works, Joseph Smith and Mary Bilder provide many additional citations to related primary and secondary materials. The bibliography of manuscript sources in Bilder’s dissertation, *Salamanders and Sons of God*, is an especially rich resource. Only a limited number of additional resources are noted on this website. These include: (1) reference to manuscript drafts of printed cases, (2) the reporting of the colonial case by an early American reporter, and (3) library holdings of extremely relevant manuscript collections. No attempt has been made to bring the bibliographies of Smith and Bilder up to date with later secondary resources. Only when necessary to make sense of an APC entry were additional secondary sources consulted and noted in the database. Researchers are encouraged to check for new resources as more and more materials, including colonial court records, become available online every day.

Updating

Researchers are encouraged to email the Ames Foundation upon the discovery of additional printed cases along with verifying documentation. Please include “Colonial Appeals” in the subject line of the email. The Bibliography is updatable and we would encourage people to send us related citations.

Acknowledgements

We have worked on *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Colonies* for nearly 15 years – a long stretch. In that time, many people have provided advice and support without whom we would certainly not have completed the project. Many of those who helped us in Part I have moved on to other positions in their careers; several remain with us to this day. We wish to thank each and every one and so reprint here our acknowledgments from Part 1 and add those colleagues with new or expanded

---

87 http://www.british-history.ac.uk/.
88 mailto:ames-sel@law.harvard.edu.
INTRODUCTION

roles in Part 2.

Acknowledgments for Part 1 (1 March 2014): Compilation of the list of appeals and related data from the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series and location of extant printed cases and documents were carried out by Sharon Hamby O’Connor, Associate Professor Emerita at Boston College Law School, bolstered, supported, and assisted throughout by her husband and photographer, Ron O’Connor. The project was the inspiration of Mary Sarah Bilder, Professor of Law at Boston College Law School, who provided invaluable scholarly advice and counsel throughout the process and who has worked assiduously to insure the catalogue’s long-term accessibility on the web. It was nurtured into existence by the wise guidance and continual assistance of the late Morris L. Cohen, Professor Emeritus at Yale Law School. Its presentation on this website was made possible through the generous support of the Ames Foundation and the extraordinary commitment and dedication to the enterprise of its Literary Director, Professor Charles Donahue, Jr., Paul A. Freund Professor of Law at Harvard Law School. Its design and functionality are all due to the combination of his technical sophistication and his willingness to deal in depth with an historical period far removed from the medieval era of which he is master. Temple Goodhue, the proofreader for the project, added a degree of precision to this presentation that could never have been achieved without her. The technical support team at the Harvard Law School Library, especially Annie Cain, who manages the Ames server, and Stephen Chapman, Manager, Digital Strategy for Collections, provided excellent assistance throughout the process. Filippa Anzalone, Associate Dean for Library and Technology Services and Professor of Law, and Nick Szydlowski, Digital Services and Institutional Repository Librarian at Boston College Law School, thoughtfully enabled the presence and preservation of the project through the website Digital Commons @ Boston College Law School. Jason Liu, Law School Technology Consultant, also at the Boston College Law School, graciously prepared black and white images for the many documents from The National Archives. Devon Coleman and Michael Rios assisted with the linking to images of original documents. The librarians at the various repositories holding printed cases and Privy Council documents were unfailingly helpful. Special thanks are due to Paul Johnson at The National Archives at Kew. At the British Library, our special thanks go to Frances Harris, Richard Davies, Jonathan Sims, the staff of Imaging Services, and especially to Arnold Hunt, Curator of Modern Historical Manuscripts, for his steadfast perseverance and patience. Much appreciation is extended to Robert C. Palmer, Cullen Professor of Law and History at the University of Houston, for his enhancement of the online availability of Privy Council resources. The efforts of A. Mitchell Fraas, Schoenberg Scholar-in-Residence at the University of Pennsylvania Libraries, the cooperation of the officers of the American Society for Legal History, and the generosity of Linda Price, daughter of the late Joseph Smith, enabled the inclusion of a scanned copy of Smith’s monumental work, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations, on this site.
Acknowledgments for Part 2 (June 2020): In addition to the many people thanked in Part 1, there are also many to thank for their help with this latest project. Several people played new or expanded roles in the preparation of Part 2.

In particular, the three of us thank especially Devon Coleman, whose contributions to both form and substance in Parts 1 and 2 cannot be overstated. We admire her command of the appeals process, her technical skills, and her painstaking care with detail. Her research into the lives of the litigants and her preparation of an Index for Part 2 added a valuable research component to the appeals from the Caribbean and Canada. It is truly no stretch to say that without her there would be no Part 2.

Patricia Crotty did a masterful job as copy editor/proofreader for a project that could at times be interesting and at others very tedious. We appreciate her patience, perseverance, and care.

We also want to acknowledge again those who have continued their support.

Robert Palmer, Cullen Professor of Law and History at the University of Houston, for his continued expansion of access to Privy Council documents, especially the Privy Council’s registers and the fragile PC 1 documents, through the Anglo-American Legal Tradition website (AALT).89

Imaging services departments in the various repositories, especially the British Library, and Ron O’Connor for photographing images not available from those sources.

Nick Szydlowski, now Digital Initiatives and Scholarly Communication Librarian at Boston College Law Library, for advice in the ever-changing world of digital scholarship and access.

The IT Department of the Harvard Law School, which maintains the “back-end” of the Ames Foundation’s server. In particular, Branden Loizides recently saw to it that the server got moved to a much more secure location in the “cloud” and also kept us in the loop while the process was going on so that there was a minimum of downtime at our end and a maximum of understanding of what was going on.

Librarians at holding repositories, especially Jonathan Sims, Content Strategy Librarian, British Library, for his support and encouragement and his continuing efforts in making the British Library’s collection of Privy Council appeals available online.

William S. Hein and Company for its willingness to produce a print edition of Part 2 that expands the reach of the appeals research to a broader community.

The dean of Harvard Law School (both former dean, Martha Minow, and current dean, John Manning) and the dean of Boston College Law School, Vincent Rougeau,

89 http://aalt.law.uh.edu/.
for support for the project which showed itself in so many ways.

One of us (Mary Sarah Bilder) has served as the Literary Director of the Ames Foundation during the preparation of Part 2. We all are grateful to the Foundation’s President, Annette Gordon-Reed, and to the Board for their encouragement of our expansion into the Caribbean and Canada. The financial support of the Foundation has been invaluable throughout the life of the project.

It has been a pleasure working with all the people noted above and with each other. We will miss having appeals to the Privy Council on our to-do list.

SHARON HAMBY O’CONNOR, MARY SARAH BILDER, CHARLES DONAHUE, JR.

15 January 2021 n.s.
Abbreviations, Bibliography, Cases

This is a combined *Abbreviations*, *Bibliography*, and list of *Cases* for both Part 1 (the ‘original’ thirteen colonies) and Part 2 (the Canadian and Caribbean Colonies).

Abbreviations:
The following abbreviations are used throughout the catalogue. In most cases fuller references are given in the *Bibliography* that follows. Abbreviations of reports of cases in the American courts and in the English common-law courts or Chancery are given a full reference in the *Bibliography*, and a specific citation to the case is given in *Cases*.

AALT = Anglo-American Legal Tradition (website).


Atk. = Atkyns’ Reports.

Burr. = Burrow’s Reports.

CSP = Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: North America and the West Indies. Dall. (preceded by volume number) = Dallas, Reports = U.S.


Eq. Cas. Abr. = Equity Cases Abridged.

ESTC = English Short Title Catalogue (website).

HL = House of Lords.

KB = King’s Bench.

Mod. = Modern Reports.

n.d. (in bibliographic citations) = no date of publication given.

n.l. (in bibliographic citations) = no place of publication given.

n.p. (in bibliographic citations) = no publisher or printer given.


P. Wms. = Williams’ Reports.
PC = Privy Council.


PC 2 = TNA classification: Privy Council: Registers.

Shower P.C. (aka Shower H.L.) = Shower’s [HL] Reports.

Smith = Joseph Henry Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations.

s.n. = sub nomine (in references to indices or biographical dictionaries).

T.R. = Term Reports.

TNA = The National Archives (U.K.).

U.S. (preceded by volume number) = United States Reports.

Bibliography:

The following list contains all the published material cited in the catalogue, except for the printed cases, which are the subject of a separate list. Citations in this Bibliography are all preceded by a short form, followed by ‘=’, without regard to whether that short form is used in the text. Information as to online availability, when known, appears in round brackets (parentheses). A second set of round brackets describes the place in the Reports where the reference occurs. References to the Introduction are to footnote numbers, which are not the same in the printed edition as those online. Some of the items listed above under Abbreviations (e.g., APC, CSP, Smith) are cited throughout the catalogue. They are not given complete references here. Bibliographical citations that appear in the Index of Part 2 are not listed individually but appear under the general reference in which they are located (e.g., ODNB, Wikipedia).

A.B., Brief Representation = A.B., A brief representation of the case depending between the Rev. Dr. Mc'Sparran, plaintiff, and the Rev. Mr. Torrey, defendant, relating to the ministerial land in Narraganset in a letter from a gentleman at Newport to his friend in Boston (Newport: n.p., Aug. 29, 1739). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 40156, by subscription.) (11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources.)

AALT = [O’Quinn Law Library of the University of Houston Law Center,] Anglo-American Legal Tradition: Documents from Medieval and Early Modern England from the National Archives in London, ed. Robert C. Palmer, et al. (Website, accessed 1/5/2021.) (All of the images from the PC Registers are accessed by links to AALT, and many of those in PC1 Documents are too. There are specific references to AALT in the notes to the PC1 Documents in ANT_1725_01, BAR_1708_02, JAM_1765_01, JAM_1770_07, and JAM_1779_01.)

Account of Col. Bayard = An Account of the illegal prosecution and tryal of Coll. Nicholas Bayard, in the province of New-York, for supposed high-treason, in the year 1701/2. Collected from several Memorials taken by divers persons privately, the commissioners having strictly prohibited the taking of the Tryal in open Court


Bilder, Salamanders and Sons of God = Mary Sarah Bilder, Salamanders and Sons of God: Transatlantic Legal Culture and Colonial Rhode Island (Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2000). (ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Full Text, by subscription.) (Introduction, after n.87; 11_1725_00, Notes; 11_1733_00, Notes; 11_1736_00, Notes; also cited in the Description and/or Disposition section in many of the Rhode Island reports.)

Bilder, Transatlantic Constitution = Mary Sarah Bilder, The Transatlantic Constitution: Colonial Legal Culture and the Empire (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2004). (ACLS Humanities E-Book, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.16–17, 31, 36; 11_1705_02, Notes; 11_1718_02, Notes; 11_1732_00, Notes; also cited in the Description and/or Disposition section in many of the Rhode Island reports.)

Blackstone’s Commentaries = William Blackstone, Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vols., first ed. (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1765–1769). (Research Opportunities.) (Many subsequent editions, online editions, and reprints. The editions most commonly used for 18th-century English law are the 4th, 5th, and 6th [they are the same and the last to appear in Blackstone’s lifetime] published between 1771 and 1780.)


Bond, Maryland Court of Appeals 1696–1729 = Proceedings of the Maryland Court of Appeals, 1696–1729, ed. Carroll T. Bond (Washington, DC: American Historical Association, 1933). (04_1720_00, Notes.)


Burrow’s *Reports* = James Burrow, *Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King’s Bench Since the Death of Lord Raymond*, 5 vols. (London: Printed for John Worrall, 1766–1771). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see Cases.)


*Caribbeana 1909–1919* = *Caribbeana: Miscellaneous Papers Relating to the History, Genealogy, Topography, and Antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver, 6 vols. (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919). (We have used the version in The Digital Library of the Caribbean.) (ANT_1721_01, Notes; ANT_1726_02, Notes; ANT_1739_03, Notes; ANT_1752_01, Notes; BAR_1714_04, Notes; BAR_1726_01, Notes; BAR_1730_00, Notes; BAR_1756_02, Notes; BAR_1760_00, Notes; JAM_1733_03, Notes; JAM_1735_00, Notes; JAM_1752_03, Notes; JAM_1755_02, Notes; JAM_1756_01, Notes; JAM_1756_02, Notes; JAM_1756_03, Notes; JAM_1756_05, Notes; JAM_1758_05, Notes; JAM_1759_01, Notes; JAM_1759_05, Notes; JAM_1759_06, Notes;


*Complete Baronetage* = [George E. (George Edward) Cokayne,] *Complete Baronetage* [1611–1800], 5 vols., with separate index (Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., Ltd., 1900–1906). (Hathi Trust.) (Index, s.n. Clark/Clarke.)


Cracroft’s Peerage = Cracroft’s *Peerage*. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (Index, s.n. Grey.)

(13_1743_00, Notes.)

**CSP** = [Great Britain. Public Record Office,] *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: North America and the West Indies, 1574–1739*, ed. W. Noël Sainsbury, J. W. Fortescue, Cecil Headlam, et al., 45 vols. (London: Longman, Routledge, 1860– ). (Alternative titles: *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial: America and the West Indies, 1680–1700; Calendar of State Papers, Colonial.* ) (The consolidation of the subseries America and West Indies of the Colonial Series with the subseries devoted to the East Indies [with additions, in some volumes, from China, Japan, and Persia] results in volume numbers in the series as reprinted being five greater than those found in the *APC.* ) (British History Online; ProQuest, by subscription.) (Images of the CSP are given in the reports when the reference was available at the time of the compilation of the *APC* [principally items from the 17th century]. There are other references to the CSP in Introduction, n.21, 41, 44, after n.56, after 58, before n.82.) (JAM_1680_00, Additional Research, and NEV_1701_00, Disposition.)


*Dictionnaire biographique du Canada* = *Dictionnaire biographique du Canada / Dictionary of Canadian Biography*, 15 vols. (through 1930) to date (Toronto: University of Toronto Press; Ville de Québec: Presses de l’Université Laval, 1965– ). (We have used the French online edition.) (Index, s.n. Houdin.)

Digital Archive = Digital Archaeological Archive of Comparative Slavery. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (See "Montpelier Estate (JA)."")

Digital Library = The Digital Library of the Caribbean. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (See *Caribbeana 1909–1919*. )
“David Olyphant” = “Rt Hon. David Olyphant soi-disant Baron of Scotland,” in Legacies of British Slave-ownership. (Website, accessed 7/8/2019.) (See also “Lord Oliphant.”)


*English Reports = The English Reports [Full Reprint]*, 178 vols. (Edinburgh: W. Green & Son; London: Stevens & Sons, 1900–1932). (We have used the version in HeinOnline, available by subscription, and, occasionally, the incomplete version from CommonLII – Commonwealth Legal Information Institute; see Cases.)

*Equity Cases Abridged = [A Gentleman of the Middle Temple,] A General Abridgment of Cases in Equity: Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, &c. [1667–1744]*, 2 vols. (London: H. Lintot, 1732–1756). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see Cases.)

ESTC = [Great Britain. British Library,] English Short Title Catalogue. (Website, last visited 7/7/2019.) (Introduction, before n.68; 07_1775_00, Additional Sources.) (All references to ESTC numbers in Part 1 may be found by using the general search engine. There are no ESTC numbers in Part 2.)


Fletcher, *State of the Action = [William Fletcher,] The State of the Action brought by William Fletcher against William Vassall for defaming him: tried in the Superior Court at Boston, August Term, A.D. 1752 and now pending by appeal to his Majesty in Council* (Boston, n.p.: 1753). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 7001, by subscription.) (05_1753_00, Other Documents.)

Forsey v Cunningham = *The Report of an action of assault, battery and wounding, tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York, In the term of October 1764, Between Thomas Forsey, plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant* (New York: John Holt, 1764). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 9660, by subscription.) (08_1765_02, Other Documents.)


Freeman, *Articles* = William Freeman, *A Copy of the Articles Exhibited by Mr. Freeman to the House of Commons against Col. Codrington: and Some Observations and Remarks in Answer to the Same* ([?London], 1702). (Eighteenth Century Collections: Gale CW3303852984, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.49.)

Freeman, *Case* = William Freeman, *The Case of William Freeman Esq; and Others, the Proprietors of Lands in the Charibbee Islands in America, under the Government of Col. Codrington, the Present Chief Governour There* ([?London], [1702]). (Eighteenth Century Collections: Gale CB129543710, by subscription.) (Introduction, n.49.)


Glamorgan Archives = Glamorgan [Wales] Archives. (Website, accessed 7/18/2019.) (Index, s.n. Mathew [bis].)


Grant, *Jamaica Cases* = John Grant, *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]). (Harvard Law School Library.) (JAM 1776_00, Other Documents; JAM 1780_02, Other Documents; JAM_1781_01, Other Documents; JAM_1783_01, Other Documents.)


Hakluyt, *Discourse* = Richard Hakluyt, *A Discourse on Western Planting, Written


Harris, Maryland Reports = Maryland Reports being a Series of the Most Important Law Cases, argued and determined in the Provincial Court and Court of Appeals of the then Province of Maryland, from the year 1700 down to the American Revolution selected from the records of the state and from the notes of some of the most eminent counsel who practiced law within that period, ed. Thomas Harris, Junior and John McHenry (New York: I. Riley, 1809). (Early American Imprints, Series 2, no. 17989, by subscription.) (04_1730_01, Additional Sources; 04_1730_02, Additional Sources; 04_1776_00, Additional Sources; 04_1739_00, Other Documents; Research Opportunities.)


Hough, New York Vice-Admiralty 1715–1788 = Reports of Cases in the Vice Admiralty of the Province of New York and in the Court of Admiralty of the State of New York, 1715–1788, ed. Charles Merrill Hough (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1925). (08_1717_01, Notes; 08_1735_00, Notes; 08_1765_01, Additional Sources.)


Lambeth Palace Library, Miscellaneous American Material = [London, Lambeth Palace Library], Miscellaneous American Material 17th–18th Centuries, 5 microfilm reels (distributed by World Microfilms, c1978). (13_1762_01, Other Documents.)


Manross, *Fulham Papers* = William Wilson Manross, *The Fulham Papers in the Lambeth Palace Library; American Colonial Section Calendar and Indexes* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1965). (11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources; 13_1751_00, Other Documents; 13_1762_01, Other Documents; 13_1765_01, Other Documents.)

*Modern Reports* = *Modern Reports, or, Select Cases Adjudged in the Courts of Kings Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer: Since the Restoration of His Majesty King Charles II [1663–1705],* vol. 1, 1st ed. (London: Printed for T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, and S. Heyrick, 1682). (Ultimately extended to 1739, and printed in 12 vols.) (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see *Cases.*)

“Montpelier Estate (JA)” = Introduction to “Montpelier Estate (JA),” in Digital Archaeological Archive of Comparative Slavery. (Website, accessed 7/9/2019.) (JAM_1769_07, Notes.)


Nanfan, *Proclamation* = *A Proclamation By The Honourable John Nanfan, Esq; His Majesties lieut. governour and commander in Chief in and over the province of New-York . . .* [New York: William Bradford, 1701]. (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 1008, by subscription.) (08_1702_02, Other Documents.)

Narrative of Col. Bayard = A narrative [sic] of the treatment Coll. Bayard received from the time that sentence was passed against him to the time of his giving that petition which the lieut. governour & Council caused to be printed and published in justification of their proceedings against him [New York: William Bradford, 1702].
New Hampshire, Laws 1718 = [New Hampshire. Laws, etc.] Acts and laws, passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Province of New-Hampshire in New-England begun and held at Portsmouth, the 13th. day of May, 1718 (Boston: B. Green, 1718). (Early American Imprints, series 1, Evans no. 1985, by subscription.)


Trials No. Q4201229410, by subscription.) (05_1734_05, Notes.)


Prince, Brief Representation = [Thomas Prince,] An answer to a printed letter said to be wrote from a gentleman in Newport to his friend in Boston Aug. 27; pretending to find fault with a brief representation of the case between Dr. McSparran plaintiff and Mr. Torrey defendant, relating to the ministry land in South Kingstown, Narragansett, which was dated July 1739 (n.l.: n.p., n.d. [1739]). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 4379, by subscription.) (11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources.)


Quincy, Massachusetts Reports 1761–1772 = Josiah Quincy, Junior, Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, between 1761 and 1772, ed. Samuel M. Quincy (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1865). (= Quincy’s Reports.) (Google Books; LLMC Digital, by subscription.) (05_1755_00, Other Documents; 05_1764_00, Other Documents; 05_1768_00, Other Documents.) (We have used the reprint, accompanied by extensive notes and commentary, that constitutes Portrait of a Patriot: The Major Political and Legal Papers of Josiah Quincy Junior: Volume 4: The Law Reports, Part One (1761–1765) and Volume 5: The Law Reports, Part Two (1765–1772), ed. Daniel R. Coquillette and Neil Longley York [Boston: The Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 2009].)


Reed v Reid = Joseph Reid defendant, ad. John Reid. Argument for the Defendant in Error [Philadelphia: ?1774]. (Early American Imprints. Series 1: Evans no. 11053.) (07_1775_00, Additional Sources.) (The ESTC suggests the date of publication by internal evidence as 1774, indicating that Evans erroneously dates the item as 1768.)

Renwick, “Speech” = “Speech to the Empire Club of Canada by The Honourable William Renwick on 17 March 1927” (online). (QUE_1763_00, Notes; QUE_1767_01, Notes.)

Revolutionary War Prize Cases = Revolutionary War Prize Cases – Captured Vessels. (Website, accessed 5/20/2020.) (Introduction, n.12, 13.)


Short Narrative = A short narrative of the claim, title and right of the heirs of the Honourable Samuel Allen, Esq., deceased, to the province of New-Hampshire in New-England: transmitted from a gentlewoman in London, to her friend in New England ([?Boston], n.p.: [?1728]). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 3106, by subscription.) (06_1701_00, Other Documents.)


Smith = Joseph Henry Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations (New York: Columbia University Press, 1950; repr. New York: Octagon Books, 1965). (Complete copy on this site: https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/smith_index.php.) (Introduction, n.6, 15, after n.17, before n.32, n.38 and following text, following n.57, following n.59, n.67, following n.87 and n.88; cited in the Smith entry in 137 reports in Part 1 and 232 reports in Part 2.)


Term Reports = Charles Durnford and Edward Hyde East, Term Reports in the Court of King’s Bench: Containing from Michaelmas Term, 26th George III [1785 to Trinity term, 40th George III, 1800] Inclusive, 8 vols. (London: Printed by A. Strahan and W. Woodfall for J. Butterworth, 1794–1802). (We have used the
version in Eng. Rep.; see Cases.)

The Peerage = The Peerage. (Website, accessed 7/16/2019.) (Index, s.n. Willoughby.)

Torrey, Brief Representation = Joseph Torrey, *A brief representation of the case depending between the Rev. Dr. Mc'Sparran, plaintiff, and the Rev. Mr. Torrey, defendant, relating to the ministry land at Narraganset* (n.l.: n.p., July 1739). (Early American Imprints, Series 1: Evans no. 40177, by subscription.) (11_1725_00, Additional Sources; 11_1733_00, Additional Sources; 11_1736_00, Additional Sources.)

United States Reports (U.S.): see Davis, Dallas.


Washburne, Imperial Control = George Adrian Washburne, *Imperial Control of the Administration of Justice in the Thirteen American Colonies, 1684–1776* (New York: Columbia University, 1923; repr. Clark, NJ: Lawbook Exchange, 2006). (Introduction, n.16; 04_1723_00, Disposition; 01_1727_00, Notes; 04_1739_00, Notes; 08_1700_00, Notes.)


Williams’ Reports = William Peere Williams, *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of Some Special Cases Adjudged in the Court of King’s Bench* [1695–1735], 3 vols. (London: T. Osborne, 1740–1749). (We have used the version in Eng. Rep.; see Cases.)

Winthrop, “Brief” = “Brief in the Appeal of John Winthrop,” in *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 6th ser., vol. 5 (Boston: The Society, 1892), 440–511. (Google Books.) (01_1727_00, Other Documents.)

1772, the work saw ten editions, all of which are available online by subscription in Eighteenth Century Collections Online. A reprint of the 1772 edition was published in 2006 by The Lawbook Exchange.


Cases:

The cases in printed reports cited in the catalogue are listed below with their usual form of citation. The abbreviations are listed under Abbreviations, and full references to the reporters are given in the Bibliography.


Colson v Colson, 2 Atk. 247, 249, 26 Eng. Rep. 553, 554 (Ch. 1741) (BAR_1730_00, Other Documents).

Deering v Packer, 4 U.S. [4 Dall.] xxiii (PC 1760) (06_1759_02, Other Documents).


Lessee of Fothergill et al. v Stover, 1 U.S. [1 Dall.] 6 (Pa. 1763) (10_1765_01, Other Documents).

Nixon v Long, 1 U.S. [1 Dall.] 6 (Pa. 1762) (10_1766_01, Other Documents).

Wytham v Dutton, 3 Mod. 159, 87 Eng. Rep. 103 (KB 1684) (BAR_1685_01, Other Documents).
**Contents by Colony, Report Number, and Case Name**

This table lists only one short-form case name for each report. Reports that have more than one appeal are indicated in a parenthetical note. Full names and multiple appeals can be found by looking up the report or by looking up the Useful Lists of case names.

**Antigua**

- ANT_1687_00 St. Lowe v Kirwan
- ANT_1699_01 Appeal of Lucas
- ANT_1699_02 Cockrane v Powell
- ANT_1701_01 *In re* The Experience and Susanna
- ANT_1701_02 *In re* The America
- ANT_1708_00 Appeal of Elliot
- ANT_1713_00 Appeal of French
- ANT_1714_01 Codrington v Lambert
- ANT_1714_02 Morris v Williams
- ANT_1715_00 Rodney v Chester
- ANT_1717_00 Smith v Sweet
- ANT_1718_01 Franklyn v Buraston (multiple appeals)
- ANT_1718_02 Chester v Royal African Co.
- ANT_1718_03 Eversden v Douglas
- ANT_1719_00 Mackinnen v de Witt
- ANT_1720_00 Tankard v Cockran
- ANT_1721_01 Forrest v Martin (multiple appeals)
- ANT_1721_02 Mann v Gamble
- ANT_1722_00 Parke v Gilbert
- ANT_1723_01 Crump v Martin (multiple appeals)
- ANT_1723_02 Rigby v Chester
- ANT_1724_00 Cole v Mills
- ANT_1725_01 Hamilton v Horne
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1725_02</td>
<td>Proctor v Bondinot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1725_03</td>
<td>Chester v Paynter (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1726_01</td>
<td>Hamilton v Mugill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1726_02</td>
<td>Carpenter v Parry (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1726_03</td>
<td>Lyons v Lyons (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1726_04</td>
<td>Codrington v Byam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1727_01</td>
<td>Staple v Glanvill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1727_02</td>
<td>Wetherill v Codrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1728_00</td>
<td>Byam v Gilbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1729_01</td>
<td>Thibon v Pierce (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1729_02</td>
<td>de la Motte v Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1730_01</td>
<td>Dubois v Toller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1730_02</td>
<td>Dunbar v Glenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1731_00</td>
<td>Pare v Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1732_00</td>
<td>Gregson v Voguel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1733_01</td>
<td>Toller v Burke (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1733_02</td>
<td>Morris v Watkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1734_01</td>
<td>French v Sherwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1734_02</td>
<td>Burke v Weir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1734_03</td>
<td>Codrington v Byam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1734_04</td>
<td>Crump v Morris (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1735_01</td>
<td>Dunbar v Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1735_02</td>
<td>Smith v Mathews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1736_01</td>
<td>Smith v Carlisle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1736_02</td>
<td>Morris v Watkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1736_03</td>
<td>Dunbar v Lory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1738_01</td>
<td>Wilcox v Royal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1738_02</td>
<td>Smith v Jarvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1738_03</td>
<td>Kirwan v Lyons (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1739_01</td>
<td>Bayer v Warner (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1739_02</td>
<td>Dunbar v Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1739_03</td>
<td>Park v Dunbar (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1739_04</td>
<td>Thibou v Warner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1744_01</td>
<td>Langford v Simpson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1744_02</td>
<td>Langford v Langford (multiple appeals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1746_00</td>
<td>Nibbs v Blizzard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1749_01</td>
<td>Appeal of King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1749_02</td>
<td>Dunbar v Shephard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1752_01</td>
<td>Dunbar v Warner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANT_1752_02 Turnbull v Topham
ANT_1752_03 Kirwan v Alexander
ANT_1757_00 Davis v Warner (multiple appeals)
ANT_1758_00 Ritchie v Nanton
ANT_1761_00 Prudden v Halliday
ANT_1762_00 Harvey v Ceely
ANT_1765_01 McNelly v Knowler (multiple appeals)
ANT_1765_02 Appeal of Fulton
ANT_1765_03 Payne v Abdy
ANT_1768_00 Coursey v Underwood
ANT_1772_00 Willock v Williams
ANT_1777_00 Redhead v Hicks
ANT_1781_00 Holt v Savage
ANT_1782_00 Bayer v Bayer

Bahamas

BAH_1722_00 Appeal of Bevan
BAH_1731_00 Appeal of Colebrook
BAH_1744_00 Appeal of Scott and Snow
BAH_1766_01 Scott v Brown
BAH_1766_02 Bryant v Gambier
BAH_1770_00 Alexander v Sterling

Barbados

BAR_1682_00 Appeal of Hanson
BAR_1684_00 Appeal of Young and Hanson
BAR_1685_01 Appeal of Wytham
BAR_1685_02 Appeal of Goldingham
BAR_1686_00 Raynsford v Gorges
BAR_1687_01 Appeal of Scott
BAR_1687_02 Appeal of Thornhill
BAR_1688_01 Knights v Hallett
BAR_1688_02 Witham v Gray
BAR_1689_00 Appeal of Lane
BAR_1693_00 Appeal of Hallet
BAR_1695_01 Holder v Coates
BAR_1695_02 Appeal of Sharpe
BAR_1695_03 Appeal of Bate
BAR_1699_01 Peers v Amory
BAR_1699_02 Chaplain v Cunningham
BAR_1701_01 Cowes v Sharpe
BAR_1701_02 In re The Rebecca
BAR_1701_03 Farmer v Bond
BAR_1702_01 Baylie v Holder
BAR_1702_02 Appeal of Battyn
BAR_1703_00 Knights v Hallet
BAR_1704_01 Worsham v Applethwaite
BAR_1704_02 Frere v Springham
BAR_1705_01 Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross)
BAR_1705_02 Appeal of Lillington
BAR_1705_03 Mason v Brice
BAR_1705_04 Appeal of Chilton
BAR_1705_05 Holt v Burke
BAR_1706_00 Appeal of Hodges
BAR_1707_01 Crowe v Ramsey
BAR_1707_02 Appeal of Lyte
BAR_1707_03 Egginton v Chamberlain
BAR_1708_01 Copp v Rayner
BAR_1708_02 Mackaskell v Robinson
BAR_1709_01 Gilligan v Crowe (multiple appeals)
BAR_1709_02 Upton v Skene
BAR_1709_03 Appeal of Arnoll
BAR_1709_04 Appeal of Appeal of Lillingston
BAR_1709_05 Colleton v Prideaux
BAR_1709_06 Haggatt v Alford
BAR_1710_01 Appeal of Slingsby
BAR_1710_02 Sutton v Sutton
BAR_1710_03 Husbands v Chamberlain
BAR_1711_01 Lyte v Lyte
BAR_1711_02 Crow v Chamberlain
BAR_1712_01 Denny v Cleland
BAR_1712_02 Stewart v Davies
BAR_1712_03 Rouse v Rouse
BAR_1712_04 Rawlins v Burke
BAR_1713_01 Walker v Nicholas
BAR_1713_02 Whetstone v Carter
BAR_1714_01 Grey v Hothersall
BAR_1714_02 Peers v Barwick
BAR_1714_03 Ballard v Burke
| BAR_1752_01 | Clarke v Wolfenden |
| BAR_1752_02 | Hogshard v Fuller |
| BAR_1752_03 | Clarke v Smith |
| BAR_1753_01 | Kennedy v Alleyne |
| BAR_1753_02 | Stone v Chapman |
| BAR_1755_00 | Pratt v Broome |
| BAR_1756_01 | Appeal of Graeme |
| BAR_1756_02 | Adams v Sturge |
| BAR_1759_00 | Clarke v Oswald |
| BAR_1760_00 | Selwyn v Murray |
| BAR_1761_00 | Stone v Maynard (multiple appeals) |
| BAR_1762_00 | Nash v Clarke |
| BAR_1763_00 | Suleven v Skeete |
| BAR_1764_00 | Charnock v Sober |
| BAR_1765_00 | Carter v Sims |
| BAR_1766_00 | Grant v Singleton |
| BAR_1767_00 | Taylor v Nash |
| BAR_1774_00 | Lucas v Straker |
| BAR_1775_00 | Simmons v Caddell |
| BAR_1776_00 | Maycock v Husbands |
| BAR_1783_00 | Adams v Graeme |

**Bermuda**

| BER_1689_00 | Hubbard v Smailes |
| BER_1692_00 | Richier v Trott |
| BER_1694_00 | Richier v Goddard |
| BER_1695_00 | Appeal of Hubbard |
| BER_1699_01 | Johnstowne v Place (multiple appeals) |
| BER_1700_02 | Darrell v Darrell |
| BER_1700_01 | Johnstowne v Burton |
| BER_1700_02 | Trott v Nelson |
| BER_1703_00 | Jones v Bennet |
| BER_1707_00 | Appeal of Barrow |
| BER_1724_00 | Eveleigh v Brook |
| BER_1728_00 | In re The Fisher |
| BER_1766_00 | Furlong v Smith |

**Dominica**

| DOM_1770_00 | Malloun v Mashart (multiple appeals) |
| DOM_1773_00 | Fordyce v Morson |
East Florida
EAS_1783_00 Appeal of Scheviz

Grenada
GRE_1765_00 Lymburner v Burke (multiple appeals)
GRE_1766_00 Inglis v Burke
GRE_1770_01 Scott v Brebner
GRE_1770_02 Clozier v Dufaur
GRE_1770_03 Le Jeune v Irwin

Guiana
GUI_1782_00 Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel

Jamaica
JAM_1679_00 Mingham v Martin
JAM_1680_00 Mingham v Martin
JAM_1687_00 In re The Swallow
JAM_1688_00 Appeal of Sadler
JAM_1690_01 Appeal of Towers
JAM_1690_02 Appeal of Ivy
JAM_1691_00 Appeal of Elletson
JAM_1693_00 Appeal of White
JAM_1707_00 Briscoe v Hodgings
JAM_1708_01 Orby v Long
JAM_1708_02 Russell v Clarke
JAM_1713_00 Knight v Marshall
JAM_1716_01 Axtell v Clarke
JAM_1716_02 Halstead v Needham
JAM_1716_03 Jordan v Brayne
JAM_1717_00 Roose v Roose (multiple appeals)
JAM_1718_01 Cockburn v Beckford
JAM_1718_02 Morton v Carver
JAM_1721_00 Pratter v Chaplin
JAM_1723_00 Appeal of Brown
JAM_1725_00 Axtell v Bonfils
JAM_1727_01 Doe v Barrett (multiple appeals)
JAM_1727_02 Charnock v Lloyd
JAM_1727_03 Page v Samms
JAM_1730_00 de Paz v Gabuy
JAM_1732_00 Alden v Chaplin
JAM_1733_01 Pratter v Basnett
JAM_1733_02 Garbrand v Strachan
JAM_1733_03 Humphrey v Smith
JAM_1734_01 Price v Price
JAM_1734_02 Williams v Saunders
JAM_1735_00 Lewis v Smith (multiple appeals)
JAM_1736_00 Browne v Burke
JAM_1737_00 Stout v Stout
JAM_1738_00 Doe v Williams
JAM_1739_00 Gutturcz v Forbes
JAM_1740_00 Welsh v Manning
JAM_1741_01 Beckford v Beckford
JAM_1741_02 Manning v Concannen
JAM_1742_01 Kelly v Norris
JAM_1742_02 Galpine v Clarke (multiple appeals)
JAM_1742_03 Brown v Hyde (multiple appeals)
JAM_1742_04 Arcedeckne v Blackwood
JAM_1742_05 Hassall v Foster
JAM_1742_06 Mansfield v Concannen (multiple appeals)
JAM_1743_01 Philp v Crawford
JAM_1743_02 Bradley v Bontein
JAM_1743_03 Bennett v Bontein
JAM_1744_01 Concannen v Ellis
JAM_1744_02 Richardson v Beckford
JAM_1744_03 Nedham v Kelly
JAM_1744_04 Hamilton v Richardson (multiple appeals)
JAM_1744_05 Richardson v Hyde
JAM_1744_06 Richardson v Edlyne
JAM_1745_01 Arcedeckne v Crosby
JAM_1745_02 Beckford v Manning
JAM_1746_01 Arcedeckne v Monro
JAM_1746_02 Gale v Strachan
JAM_1746_03 Williams v Witter
JAM_1747_01 Hassall v Morse
JAM_1747_02 Cargill v Hodgins (multiple appeals)
JAM_1747_03 Orgill v Thomas
JAM_1748_01 Wilkinson v Mendez
JAM_1748_02 Hals v Hume
JAM_1748_03 Thomas v Dickons
JAM_1748_04 Elletson v Dehany
JAM_1748_05 Jackson v Olyphant
JAM_1748_06 Barclay v Rigby (multiple appeals)
JAM_1748_07 McFarlane v Penny
JAM_1748_08 Campbell v Bucknor
JAM_1749_01 Goleborn v Axtell
JAM_1749_02 Thackeray v Farrill
JAM_1749_03 Ellis v Halked
JAM_1749_04 Garrioche v Uniacke
JAM_1749_05 Duany v Dallas
JAM_1750_01 Appeal of Crymble
JAM_1750_02 Witter v Doe
JAM_1751_01 Barclay v Morley
JAM_1751_02 Bonner v Price (multiple appeals)
JAM_1751_03 Pusey v Pusey
JAM_1751_04 Olyphant v Manning
JAM_1751_05 Patten v Nunes
JAM_1751_06 Crean v Biggs
JAM_1752_01 Perrin v Crowder
JAM_1752_02 McFarlane v Beach (multiple appeals)
JAM_1752_03 Spooner v Cossley
JAM_1752_04 Lawrence v Tayler
JAM_1753_01 Bontin v Innes
JAM_1753_02 Bontein v Trelawny
JAM_1753_03 Dickinson v Doe
JAM_1754_01 Hyde v Greenlees (multiple appeals)
JAM_1754_02 Bayly v Smith
JAM_1755_01 Gordon v Hill
JAM_1755_02 Foster v Dupouy (multiple appeals)
JAM_1755_03 Appeal of Pinnock
JAM_1755_04 Perrin v Beckford
JAM_1756_01 Barclay v Monro
JAM_1756_02 Arcedeeke v Hall
JAM_1756_03 Williams v Beecher
JAM_1756_04 Baillie v Cussans
JAM_1756_05 Powell v Hughes (multiple appeals)
JAM_1756_06 Bayly v Rodon
JAM_1758_01 Hyde v Monro
JAM_1758_02 Vanhorne v Montgomery
JAM_1758_03 Graham v Perrin
JAM_1758_04 Cross v Swigle
JAM_1758_05 Bell v Perrin
JAM_1758_06 M’Leod v Elletson
JAM_1758_07 Perrin v Malcher
JAM_1759_01 Blake v Paterson
JAM_1759_02 Bayly v Furnell
JAM_1759_03 Molesworth v Fearon (multiple appeals)
JAM_1759_04 Delap v Lindsey
JAM_1759_05 Bayly v Poole
JAM_1759_06 Weatherby v Rait
JAM_1759_07 Hall v Tanner
JAM_1759_08 Adams v Nimbhard
JAM_1759_09 Bayly v Gale
JAM_1759_10 Ranshin v Dove
JAM_1759_11 Beckford v Halked
JAM_1759_12 M’Kenzie v Woodhouse
JAM_1760_01 Cross v Atkins
JAM_1760_02 Argyll v Home
JAM_1761_01 Hyde v March
JAM_1761_02 Mantle v Le Conte (multiple appeals)
JAM_1761_03 Harvey v Hall
JAM_1761_04 Appeal of Abendana
JAM_1761_05 Bayly v Jackson
JAM_1761_06 Burn v Cole
JAM_1761_07 Perrin v Blechynden
JAM_1761_08 Bradburne v McAnuff
JAM_1762_01 Sinclair v Shifflner
JAM_1762_02 Dupouy v Laraldi (multiple appeals)
JAM_1762_03 McFarlane v Dickinson
JAM_1763_01 Serjeant v Gale
JAM_1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General
JAM_1764_01 Bayly v Harvie
JAM_1764_02 Hall v Anderson
JAM_1764_03 Beckford v Jeake
JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson
JAM_1764_05 Doe v Witter (multiple appeals)
JAM_1765_01 Bonyne v Pusey
JAM_1765_02 Bayly v Ord
JAM_1765_03 Merida v Lyttelton
JAM_1765_04 Bourke v Gregory
JAM_1766_00 Bonner v Greig
JAM_1767_01 Hall v Laing
JAM_1767_02 Mure v Fogerty
JAM_1767_03 Watson v Laird (multiple appeals)
JAM_1767_04 Woollery v Bernard (multiple appeals)
JAM_1768_01 Adams v Stanyford
JAM_1768_02 Millward v Lindsay
JAM_1768_03 Morris v Kelsal
JAM_1768_04 Pusey v Clarke (multiple appeals)
JAM_1768_05 Carrillo Saldana v Forrest
JAM_1768_06 Reid v Bourke (multiple appeals)
JAM_1768_07 Furnell v Ashburne
JAM_1769_01 Mure v Palmer (multiple appeals)
JAM_1769_02 Cunningham v Reid
JAM_1769_03 Rennals v Tripier
JAM_1769_04 Hardyman v Goodin
JAM_1769_05 Richards v Miles
JAM_1769_06 Holden v Duff
JAM_1769_07 Swete v Beach
JAM_1770_01 Gardiner v Bennett (multiple appeals)
JAM_1770_02 McFarlane v Barritt
JAM_1770_03 Gray v Shreyer
JAM_1770_04 Macqueen v Taylor (multiple appeals)
JAM_1770_05 Rieusset v Cockburn
JAM_1770_06 Hardyman v Lawrence (multiple appeals)
JAM_1770_07 Stone v Spragge (multiple appeals)
JAM_1771_01 Meyler v Nesbitt
JAM_1771_02 Hall v Hood (multiple appeals)
JAM_1771_03 Jones v Hall (multiple appeals)
JAM_1771_04 Beckford v Ross
JAM_1771_05 Appeal of Vernon
JAM_1772_01 Crowder v Bourke
JAM_1772_02 Beckford v Shreyer
JAM_1772_03 Rusden v Maclean
JAM_1772_04 Stirling v Welsh
JAM_1772_05 Ord v de Rotaldi
JAM_1773_01 Smith v Cargill
JAM_1773_02 Solomons v Israel
JAM_1773_03 Cussans v Cargill
JAM_1773_04 Borton v Campbell
JAM_1774_01 Clarke v Reid
JAM_1774_02 Harvey v Lascelles
JAM_1774_03 Palmer v Trescothick
JAM_1774_04 Philips v Hughes
JAM_1774_05 Attlay v Tiplar
JAM_1775_01 Haughton v Blake
JAM_1775_02 Bickerton v Hall (multiple appeals)
JAM_1776_00 Ratcliffe v Read
JAM_1777_01 Rowe v Harvie
JAM_1777_02 Hiscutt v Dwarris
JAM_1777_03 Watts v Watts
JAM_1777_04 Jackson v Lamond
JAM_1777_05 Perrin v Blake (multiple appeals)
JAM_1777_06 Serjeant v Hibbert
JAM_1777_07 Roberts v Johnson
JAM_1779_01 Lindsay v Wake (multiple appeals)
JAM_1779_02 Kemesys v Clark
JAM_1779_03 Hardyman v Harrison
JAM_1780_01 Harrison v Barker
JAM_1780_02 Parkinson v Parkinson (multiple appeals)
JAM_1780_03 Hall v Attorney General
JAM_1781_01 Pinnock v Dickson
JAM_1781_02 Harrison v Elford
JAM_1782_01 Jackson v Wildman
JAM_1782_02 Edlyne v Bontine
JAM_1782_03 Hurlock v Davidson
JAM_1783_01 Chandos v Fearon
JAM_1783_02 Forbes v Gregory
JAM_1783_03 Price v Smith
JAM_1783_04 Cargill v Beckford
JAM_1783_05 Mead v McGhie

Monserrat

MON_1714_00 Revell v Lyddell
MON_1728_00 Lynch v Gallway
MON_1743_00 Webb v Tully
MON_1745_00 Hodges v Fox
MON_1747_00 Roch v Gaillardy
MON_1748_00 Appeal of Lowman
MON_1764_00 Dubery v M'David
MON_1767_00 Tullideph v Symes
MON_1769_00 Scandret v White
MON_1770_00 Doran v Farrill
MON_1771_00 Appeal of Brislane
MON_1783_00 Hakey v Schaw

Nevis
NEV_1674_00 Rodney v Cole
NEV_1686_00 Appeal of Cooke
NEV_1697_00 Peterson v Peterson
NEV_1701_00 Appeal of Mead (multiple appeals)
NEV_1702_00 In re The Swan
NEV_1724_00 Cresse v Fausset
NEV_1730_00 De Witt v Abbott
NEV_1740_01 Wall v Jessup
NEV_1740_02 Woodley v Gordon
NEV_1753_00 Rodriguez v Scholes
NEV_1759_00 Denn v Herbert
NEV_1761_00 Chollet v Mackay
NEV_1764_00 Webbe v Bourke
NEV_1779_00 Craymer v Bertrand

Newfoundland
NEW_1761_00 Hearn v Gapper
NEW_1764_00 Thurman v Palliser
NEW_1769_00 Shannahan v Dunn

Nova Scotia
NOV_1758_00 Mascall v Scaife
NOV_1760_00 Grant v Newton
NOV_1762_00 Major v Newton
NOV_1765_00 Enouf v Newton
NOV_1768_00 Seguin v Nesbitt
NOV_1769_00 Wilson v Nesbitt
NOV_1778_00 Lynch v Mowat
NOV_1781_00 Lovegrove v Binney
Quebec
QUE_1763_00 Johnstone v Houdin
QUE_1765_00 Enouf v Suckling
QUE_1767_01 Ord v Houdin
QUE_1767_02 Christie v Knipe (multiple appeals)
QUE_1768_00 Levy v Burton
QUE_1781_00 Gugy v Dueme (multiple appeals)
QUE_1783_01 Lymburner v Melvin
QUE_1783_02 Taylor v Monk

St. Christopher (St. Kitts)
STC_1704_00 Appeal of Van Belle
STC_1719_00 Appeal of Cabibell
STC_1721_00 Lambert v Spooner
STC_1724_00 Fry v Trebeck
STC_1725_00 Meynell v Byam
STC_1727_00 Paine v De Witt
STC_1732_00 Codrington v Markham (multiple appeals)
STC_1736_01 Estridge v Tittle (multiple appeals)
STC_1736_02 Arnold v Fleming
STC_1737_00 Boyd v Johnson
STC_1738_00 Ottley v Denn
STC_1743_01 Bunyard v Losack
STC_1743_02 Ottley v Blake
STC_1744_00 Tittle v White
STC_1746_01 Brouncker v Warner
STC_1746_02 Appeal of Brownett
STC_1750_00 Mills v Ottley
STC_1753_01 Young v Dunbabbin
STC_1753_02 Smith v Buckley
STC_1754_01 Mills v Bryan
STC_1754_02 Wells v Wilson
STC_1756_00 Brown v Sharpe
STC_1757_00 Tittle v Coleman
STC_1758_00 Joyner v Payne
STC_1760_00 Willet v Home
STC_1761_00 Herriott v Home
STC_1764_00 Barker v Somersall (multiple appeals)
STC_1767_00 Coleman v Truman (multiple appeals)
STC_1768_00 Mitchell v Tasker
STC_1770_00 Wharton v St. John (multiple appeals)
STC_1777_01 Appeal of Burt
STC_1777_02 Cruger v Garnier
STC_1780_00 Pyle v Bennett

St. Vincent
STV_1769_00 Smith v Ottley

Tobago
TOB_1782_00 Appeal of Franklyn

Tortola
TOR_1780_00 Schwartzkopff v Mears

West Florida
WES_1766_00 Clarke v Farmer
WES_1773_00 Thomas v Campbell
WES_1779_00 Durnford v Macullagh
**Contents by First Year in Privy Council, Report Number, and Case Name**

Like Contents by Colony, this table lists only one short-form case name for each report. Where there are multiple reports for the same year, the order is by report number and, hence, by colony. The items are numbered in order to get some sense of chronological proportions.

### 1674 – 1689

1. NEV_1674_00 Rodney v Cole  
2. JAM_1679_00 Mingham v Martin  
3. JAM_1680_00 Mingham v Martin  
4. BAR_1682_00 Appeal of Hanson  
5. BAR_1684_00 Appeal of Young and Hanson  
6. BAR_1685_01 Appeal of Wytham  
7. BAR_1685_02 Appeal of Goldingham  
8. BAR_1686_00 Raynsford v Gorges  
9. NEV_1686_00 Appeal of Cooke  
10. ANT_1687_00 St. Lowe v Kirwan  
11. BAR_1687_01 Appeal of Scott  
12. BAR_1687_02 Appeal of Thornhill  
13. JAM_1687_00 In re The Swallow  
14. BAR_1688_01 Knights v Hallett  
15. BAR_1688_02 Witham v Gray  
16. JAM_1688_00 Appeal of Sadler  
17. BAR_1689_00 Appeal of Lane  
18. BER_1689_00 Hubbard v Smailes

### 1690 – 1699

1. JAM_1690_01 Appeal of Towers  
2. JAM_1690_02 Appeal of Ivy  
3. JAM_1691_00 Appeal of Elletson
4 BER_1692_00 Richier v Trott
5 BAR_1693_00 Appeal of Hallet
6 JAM_1693_00 Appeal of White
7 BER_1694_00 Richier v Goddard
8 BAR_1695_01 Holder v Coates
9 BAR_1695_02 Appeal of Sharpe
10 BAR_1695_03 Appeal of Bate
11 BER_1695_00 Appeal of Hubbard
12 NEV_1697_00 Peterson v Peterson
13 ANT_1699_01 Appeal of Lucas
14 ANT_1699_02 Cockrane v Powell
15 BAR_1699_01 Peers v Amory
16 BAR_1699_02 Chaplain v Cunningham
17 BER_1699_01 Johnstowne v Place (multiple appeals)
18 BER_1699_02 Darrell v Darrell

1700 – 1709
1 BER_1700_01 Johnstowne v Burton
2 BER_1700_02 Trott v Nelson
3 ANT_1701_01 In re The Experience and Susanna
4 ANT_1701_02 In re The America
5 BAR_1701_01 Cowes v Sharpe
6 BAR_1701_02 In re The Rebecca
7 BAR_1701_03 Farmer v Bond
8 NEV_1701_00 Appeal of Mead (multiple appeals)
9 BAR_1702_01 Baylie v Holder
10 BAR_1702_02 Appeal of Battyn
11 NEV_1702_00 In re The Swan
12 BAR_1703_00 Knights v Hallett
13 BER_1703_00 Jones v Bennet
14 BAR_1704_01 Worsham v Applethwaite
15 BAR_1704_02 Frere v Springham
16 STC_1704_00 Appeal of Van Belle
17 BAR_1705_01 Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross)
18 BAR_1705_02 Appeal of Lillington
19 BAR_1705_03 Mason v Brice
20 BAR_1705_04 Appeal of Chilton
21 BAR_1705_05 Holt v Burke
22 BAR_1706_00 Appeal of Hodges
23 BAR_1707_01 Crowe v Ramsey
24 BAR_1707_02 Appeal of Lyte
25 BAR_1707_03 Egginton v Chamberlain
26 BER_1707_00 Appeal of Barrow
27 JAM_1707_00 Briscoe v Hodgings
28 ANT_1708_00 Appeal of Elliot
29 BAR_1708_01 Copp v Rayner
30 BAR_1708_02 Mackaskell v Robinson
31 JAM_1708_01 Orby v Long
32 JAM_1708_02 Russell v Clarke
33 BAR_1709_01 Gilligan v Crowe (multiple appeals)
34 BAR_1709_02 Upton v Skene
35 BAR_1709_03 Appeal of Arnoll
36 BAR_1709_04 Appeal of Lillingston
37 BAR_1709_05 Colleton v Prideaux
38 BAR_1709_06 Haggatt v Alford

1710 – 1719

1 BAR_1710_01 Appeal of Slingsby
2 BAR_1710_02 Sutton v Sutton
3 BAR_1710_03 Husbands v Chamberlain
4 BAR_1711_01 Lyte v Lyte
5 BAR_1711_02 Crow v Chamberlain
6 BAR_1712_01 Denny v Cleland
7 BAR_1712_02 Stewart v Davies
8 BAR_1712_03 Rouse v Rouse
9 BAR_1712_04 Rawlins v Burke
10 ANT_1713_00 Appeal of French
11 BAR_1713_01 Walker v Nicholas
12 BAR_1713_02 Whetstone v Carter
13 JAM_1713_00 Knight v Marshall
14 ANT_1714_01 Codrington v Lambert
15 ANT_1714_02 Morris v Williams
16 BAR_1714_01 Grey v Hothersall
17 BAR_1714_02 Peers v Barwick
18 BAR_1714_03 Ballard v Burke
19 BAR_1714_04 Mendez v Battyn (multiple appeals)
20 BAR_1714_05 Walter v Nicholas
21 BAR_1714_06 Peers v Jones
22 BAR_1714_07 Gardner v Tirrell
23 MON_1714_00 Revell v Lyddell
24 ANT_1715_00 Rodney v Chester
25 BAR_1715_01 Stewart v Battyn
26 BAR_1715_02 Cook v Hooper (multiple appeals)
27 BAR_1715_03 Heysham v Aynsworth
28 BAR_1715_04 Heysham v Walker
29 JAM_1716_01 Axtell v Clarke
30 JAM_1716_02 Halstead v Needham
31 JAM_1716_03 Jordan v Brayne
32 ANT_1717_00 Smith v Sweet
33 BAR_1717_00 Fortescue v Bromley
34 JAM_1717_00 Roose v Roose (multiple appeals)
35 ANT_1718_01 Franklyn v Buraston (multiple appeals)
36 ANT_1718_02 Chester v Royal African Co.
37 ANT_1718_03 Eversden v Douglas
38 BAR_1718_01 Gilligan v Ramsey (multiple appeals)
39 BAR_1718_02 Appeal of Cassally
40 JAM_1718_01 Cockburn v Beckford
41 JAM_1718_02 Morton v Carver
42 ANT_1719_00 Mackinnen v de Witt
43 BAR_1719_00 Gordon v Lowther
44 STC_1719_00 Appeal of Cabibell

1720 – 1729

1 ANT_1720_00 Tankard v Cockran
2 BAR_1720_00 Appeal of Cook
3 ANT_1721_01 Forrest v Martin (multiple appeals)
4 ANT_1721_02 Mann v Gamble
5 JAM_1721_00 Pratter v Chaplin
6 STC_1721_00 Lambert v Spooner
7 ANT_1722_00 Parke v Gilbert
8 BAH_1722_00 Appeal of Bevan
9 ANT_1723_01 Crump v Martin (multiple appeals)
10 ANT_1723_02 Rigby v Chester
11 JAM_1723_00 Appeal of Brown
12 ANT_1724_00 Cole v Mills
13 BER_1724_00 Eveleigh v Brook
14 NEV_1724_00 Cressy v Fausset
15 STC_1724_00 Fry v Trebeck
16 ANT_1725_01 Hamilton v Horne
17 ANT_1725_02 Proctor v Bondinot
18 ANT_1725_03 Chester v Paynter (multiple appeals)
19 JAM_1725_00 Axtell v Bonfils
20 STC_1725_00 Meynell v Byam
21 ANT_1726_01 Hamilton v Mugill
22 ANT_1726_02 Carpenter v Parry (multiple appeals)
23 ANT_1726_03 Lyons v Lyons (multiple appeals)
24 ANT_1726_04 Codrington v Byam
25 BAR_1726_01 Moore v Ford
26 BAR_1726_02 Hamilton v Sutton
27 BAR_1726_03 Seawell v Seawell
28 BAR_1726_04 Gordon v MacMahon
29 ANT_1727_01 Staple v Glanvill
30 ANT_1727_02 Wetherill v Codrington
31 JAM_1727_01 Doe v Barrett (multiple appeals)
32 JAM_1727_02 Charnock v Lloyd
33 JAM_1727_03 Page v Samms
34 STC_1727_00 Paine v De Witt
35 ANT_1728_00 Byam v Gilbert
36 BER_1728_00 In re The Fisher
37 MON_1728_00 Lynch v Gallway
38 ANT_1729_01 Thibon v Pierce (multiple appeals)
39 ANT_1729_02 de la Motte v Baker
40 BAR_1729_01 Worsley v Daverse
41 BAR_1729_02 Crow v MacMahon

1730 – 1739

1 ANT_1730_01 Dubois v Toller
2 ANT_1730_02 Dunbar v Glanville
3 BAR_1730_00 Andrews v Le Gay (multiple appeals)
4 JAM_1730_00 de Paz v Gabuy
5 NEV_1730_00 De Witt v Abbott
6 ANT_1731_00 Pare v Palmer
7 BAH_1731_00 Appeal of Colebrook
8 ANT_1732_00 Gregson v Voguel
9 BAR_1732_00 Bennett v Warren (multiple appeals)
10 JAM_1732_00 Alden v Chaplin
11 STC_1732_00 Codrington v Markham (multiple appeals)
12 ANT_1733_01 Toller v Burke (multiple appeals)
13 ANT_1733_02 Morris v Watkins
14 BAR_1733_00 Huggins v Warren
15 JAM_1733_01 Pratter v Basnett
16 JAM_1733_02 Garbrand v Strachan
17 JAM_1733_03 Humphrey v Smith
18 ANT_1734_01 French v Sherwood
19 ANT_1734_02 Burke v Weir
20 ANT_1734_03 Codrington v Byam
21 ANT_1734_04 Crump v Morris (multiple appeals)
22 BAR_1734_00 Kennedy v Hothersall
23 JAM_1734_01 Price v Price
24 JAM_1734_02 Williams v Saunders
25 ANT_1735_01 Dunbar v Kerr
26 ANT_1735_02 Smith v Mathews
27 JAM_1735_00 Lewis v Smith (multiple appeals)
28 ANT_1736_01 Smith v Carlisle
29 ANT_1736_02 Morris v Watkins
30 ANT_1736_03 Dunbar v Lory
31 BAR_1736_00 Appeal of Rawlin
32 JAM_1736_00 Browne v Burke
33 STC_1736_01 Estridge v Tittle (multiple appeals)
34 STC_1736_02 Arnold v Fleming
35 BAR_1737_01 Gibbs v Howell
36 BAR_1737_02 Charnock v Saer (multiple appeals)
37 BAR_1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips
38 JAM_1737_00 Stout v Stout
39 STC_1737_00 Boyd v Johnson
40 ANT_1738_01 Wilcox v Royal
41 ANT_1738_02 Smith v Jarvis
42 ANT_1738_03 Kirwan v Lyons (multiple appeals)
43 BAR_1738_01 Brome v Eyles
44 BAR_1738_02 Burke v Lane (multiple appeals)
45 BAR_1738_03 Jones v Harrison
46 JAM_1738_00 Doe v Williams
47 STC_1738_00 Ottley v Denn
48 ANT_1739_01 Bayer v Warner (multiple appeals)
49 ANT_1739_02 Dunbar v Webb
50 ANT_1739_03 Park v Dunbar (multiple appeals)
51 ANT_1739_04 Thibou v Warner
52 BAR_1739_01 Ashley v Applewhaite
53 BAR_1739_02 Palmer v Sealy (multiple appeals)
54 JAM_1739_00 Gutturez v Forbes

1740 – 1749

1 BAR_1740_00 Millington v Worsley
2 JAM_1740_00 Welsh v Manning
3 NEV_1740_01 Wall v Jessup
4 NEV_1740_02 Woodley v Gordon
5 BAR_1741_00 Alleyne v Alleyne
6 JAM_1741_01 Beckford v Beckford
7 JAM_1741_02 Manning v Concannen
8 BAR_1742_01 McCabe v Charnock
9 BAR_1742_02 Price v Warren
10 BAR_1742_03 Brace v Lyte
11 JAM_1742_01 Kelly v Norris
12 JAM_1742_02 Galpine v Clarke (multiple appeals)
13 JAM_1742_03 Brown v Hyde (multiple appeals)
14 JAM_1742_04 Arcedeckne v Blackwood
15 JAM_1742_05 Hassall v Foster
16 JAM_1742_06 Mansfield v Concanen (multiple appeals)
17 BAR_1743_00 Grey v Hothersall
18 JAM_1743_01 Philp v Crawford
19 JAM_1743_02 Bradley v Bontein
20 JAM_1743_03 Bennett v Bontein
21 MON_1743_00 Webb v Tully
22 STC_1743_01 Bunyard v Losack
23 STC_1743_02 Ottley v Blake
24 ANT_1744_01 Langford v Simpson
25 ANT_1744_02 Langford v Langford (multiple appeals)
26 BAH_1744_00 Appeal of Scott and Snow
27 JAM_1744_01 Concannen v Ellis
28 JAM_1744_02 Richardson v Beckford
29 JAM_1744_03 Nedham v Kelly
30 JAM_1744_04 Hamilton v Richardson (multiple appeals)
31 JAM_1744_05 Richardson v Hyde
32 JAM_1744_06 Richardson v Edlyne
33 STC_1744_00 Tittle v White
34 JAM_1745_01 Arcedeckne v Crosby
35 JAM_1745_02 Beckford v Manning
36 MON_1745_00 Hodges v Fox
37 ANT_1746_00 Nibbs v Blizard
38 JAM_1746_01 Arcedeckne v Monro
39 JAM_1746_02 Gale v Strachan
40 JAM_1746_03 Williams v Witter
41 STC_1746_01 Brouncker v Warner
42 STC_1746_02 Appeal of Brownett
43 JAM_1747_01 Hassall v Morse
44 JAM_1747_02 Cargill v Hodgins (multiple appeals)
45 JAM_1747_03 Orgill v Thomas
46 MON_1747_00 Roch v Gaillardy
47 BAR_1748_00 Hannay v Lyndall
48 JAM_1748_01 Wilkinson v Mendez
49 JAM_1748_02 Hals v Hume
50 JAM_1748_03 Thomas v Dickons
51 JAM_1748_04 Elletson v Dehany
52 JAM_1748_05 Jackson v Olyphant
53 JAM_1748_06 Barclay v Rigby (multiple appeals)
54 JAM_1748_07 McFarlane v Penny
55 JAM_1748_08 Campbell v Bucknor
56 MON_1748_00 Appeal of Lowman
57 ANT_1749_01 Appeal of King
58 ANT_1749_02 Dunbar v Shephard
59 JAM_1749_01 Goleborn v Axtell
60 JAM_1749_02 Thackeray v Farrill
61 JAM_1749_03 Ellis v Halked
62 JAM_1749_04 Garrioche v Uniacke
63 JAM_1749_05 Duany v Dallas

1750 – 1759
1 JAM_1750_01 Appeal of Crymble
2 JAM_1750_02 Witter v Doe
3 STC_1750_00 Mills v Ottley
4 JAM_1751_01 Barclay v Morley
5 JAM_1751_02 Bonner v Price (multiple appeals)
6 JAM_1751_03 Pusey v Pusey
7 JAM_1751_04 Olyphant v Manning
8 JAM_1751_05 Patten v Nunes
9 JAM_1751_06 Crean v Biggs
10 ANT_1752_01 Dunbar v Warner
11 ANT_1752_02 Turnbull v Topham
12 ANT_1752_03 Kirwan v Alexander
13 BAR_1752_01 Clarke v Wolfenden
14 BAR_1752_02 Hogshard v Fuller
15 BAR_1752_03 Clarke v Smith
16 JAM_1752_01 Perrin v Crowder
17 JAM_1752_02 McFarlane v Beach (multiple appeals)
18 JAM_1752_03 Spooner v Cossley
19 JAM_1752_04 Lawrence v Tayler
20 BAR_1753_01 Kennedy v Alleyne
21 BAR_1753_02 Stone v Chapman
22 JAM_1753_01 Bontin v Innes
23 JAM_1753_02 Bontin v Trelawny
24 JAM_1753_03 Dickinson v Doe
25 NEV_1753_00 Rodriguez v Scholes
26 STC_1753_01 Young v Dunbabin
27 STC_1753_02 Smith v Buckley
28 JAM_1754_01 Hyde v Greenlees (multiple appeals)
29 JAM_1754_02 Bayly v Smith
30 STC_1754_01 Mills v Bryan
31 STC_1754_02 Wells v Wilson
32 BAR_1755_00 Pratt v Broome
33 JAM_1755_01 Gordon v Hill
34 JAM_1755_02 Foster v Dupouy (multiple appeals)
35 JAM_1755_03 Appeal of Pinnock
36 JAM_1755_04 Perrin v Beckford
37 BAR_1756_01 Appeal of Graeme
38 BAR_1756_02 Adams v Sturge
39 JAM_1756_01 Barclay v Monro
40 JAM_1756_02 Arcedeeckne v Hall
41 JAM_1756_03 Williams v Beecher
42 JAM_1756_04 Baillie v Cussans
43 JAM_1756_05 Powell v Hughes (multiple appeals)
44 JAM_1756_06 Bayly v Rodon
45 STC_1756_00 Brown v Sharpe
46 ANT_1757_00 Davis v Warner (multiple appeals)
47 STC_1757_00 Tittle v Coleman
48 ANT_1758_00 Ritchie v Nanton
49 JAM_1758_01 Hyde v Monro
50 JAM_1758_02 Vanhorne v Montgomery
51 JAM_1758_03 Graham v Perrin
52 JAM_1758_04 Cross v Swigle
53 JAM_1758_05 Bell v Perrin
54 JAM_1758_06 M’Leod v Elletson
55 JAM_1758_07 Perrin v Malcher
56 NOV_1758_00 Mascall v Scaife
57 STC_1758_00 Joyner v Payne
58 BAR_1759_00 Clarke v Oswald
59 JAM_1759_01 Blake v Paterson
60 JAM_1759_02 Bayly v Furnell
61 JAM_1759_03 Molesworth v Fearon (multiple appeals)
62 JAM_1759_04 Delap v Lindsey
63 JAM_1759_05 Bayly v Poole
64 JAM_1759_06 Weatherby v Rait
65 JAM_1759_07 Hall v Tanner
66 JAM_1759_08 Adams v Nimble
67 JAM_1759_09 Bayly v Gale
68 JAM_1759_10 Ranshin v Dove
69 JAM_1759_11 Beckford v Halked
70 JAM_1759_12 M’Kenzie v Woodhouse
71 NEV_1759_00 Denn v Herbert

1760 – 1769

1 BAR_1760_00 Selwyn v Murray
2 JAM_1760_01 Cross v Atkins
3 JAM_1760_02 Argyll v Home
4 NOV_1760_00 Grant v Newton
5 STC_1760_00 Willet v Home
6 ANT_1761_00 Prudden v Halliday
7 BAR_1761_00 Stone v Maynard (multiple appeals)
8 JAM_1761_01 Hyde v March
9 JAM_1761_02 Mantle v Le Conte (multiple appeals)
10 JAM_1761_03 Harvey v Hall
11 JAM_1761_04 Appeal of Abendana
12 JAM_1761_05 Bayly v Jackson
13 JAM_1761_06 Burn v Cole
14 JAM_1761_07 Perrin v Blechynden
15 JAM_1761_08 Bradburne v McAnuff
16 NEV_1761_00 Chollet v Mackay
17 NEW_1761_00 Hearn v Gapper
18 STC_1761_00 Herriott v Home
CONTENTS BY YEAR

19 ANT_1762_00 Harvey v Ceely
20 BAR_1762_00 Nash v Clarke
21 JAM_1762_01 Sinclair v Shiffner
22 JAM_1762_02 Dupouy v Laraldi (multiple appeals)
23 JAM_1762_03 McFarlane v Dickinson
24 NOV_1762_00 Major v Newton
25 BAR_1763_00 Suleven v Skeete
26 JAM_1763_01 Serjeant v Gale
27 JAM_1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General
28 QUE_1763_00 Johnstone v Houdin
29 BAR_1764_00 Charnock v Sober
30 JAM_1764_01 Bayly v Harvie
31 JAM_1764_02 Hall v Anderson
32 JAM_1764_03 Beckford v Jeake
33 JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson
34 JAM_1764_05 Doe v Witter (multiple appeals)
35 MON_1764_00 Dubery v M’David
36 NEV_1764_00 Webbe v Bourke
37 NEW_1764_00 Thurman v Palliser
38 STC_1764_00 Barker v Somersall (multiple appeals)
39 ANT_1765_01 McNelly v Knowler (multiple appeals)
40 ANT_1765_02 Appeal of Fulton
41 ANT_1765_03 Payne v Abdy
42 BAR_1765_00 Carter v Sims
43 GRE_1765_00 Lymburner v Burke (multiple appeals)
44 JAM_1765_01 Bonynge v Pusey
45 JAM_1765_02 Bayly v Ord
46 JAM_1765_03 Merida v Lyttelton
47 JAM_1765_04 Bourke v Gregory
48 NOV_1765_00 Enouf v Newton
49 QUE_1765_00 Enouf v Suckling
50 BAH_1766_01 Scott v Brown
51 BAH_1766_02 Bryant v Gambier
52 BAR_1766_00 Grant v Singleton
53 BER_1766_00 Furlong v Smith
54 GRE_1766_00 Inglis v Burke
55 JAM_1766_00 Bonner v Greig
56 WES_1766_00 Clarke v Farmer
57 BAR_1767_00 Taylor v Nash
58 JAM_1767_01 Hall v Laing
59 JAM_1767_02 Mure v Fogerty
60 JAM_1767_03 Watson v Laird (multiple appeals)
61 JAM_1767_04 Woollery v Bernard (multiple appeals)
62 MON_1767_00 Tullideph v Symes
63 QUE_1767_01 Ord v Houdin
64 QUE_1767_02 Christie v Knipe (multiple appeals)
65 STC_1767_00 Coleman v Truman (multiple appeals)
66 ANT_1768_00 Coursey v Underwood
67 JAM_1768_01 Adams v Stanyford
68 JAM_1768_02 Millward v Lindsay
69 JAM_1768_03 Morris v Kelsal
70 JAM_1768_04 Pusey v Clarke (multiple appeals)
71 JAM_1768_05 Carrillo Saldana v Forrest
72 JAM_1768_06 Reid v Bourke (multiple appeals)
73 JAM_1768_07 Furnell v Ashburne
74 NOV_1768_00 Seguin v Nesbitt
75 QUE_1768_00 Levy v Burton
76 STC_1768_00 Mitchell v Tasker
77 JAM_1769_01 Mure v Palmer (multiple appeals)
78 JAM_1769_02 Cunningham v Reid
79 JAM_1769_03 Rennalls v Tripier
80 JAM_1769_04 Hardyman v Goodin
81 JAM_1769_05 Richards v Miles
82 JAM_1769_06 Holden v Duff
83 JAM_1769_07 Swete v Beach
84 MON_1769_00 Scandret v White
85 NEW_1769_00 Shannahan v Dunn
86 NOV_1769_00 Wilson v Nesbitt
87 STV_1769_00 Smith v Ottley

1770 – 1779

1 BAH_1770_00 Alexander v Sterling
2 DOM_1770_00 Malloun v Mashart (multiple appeals)
3 GRE_1770_01 Scott v Brebner
4 GRE_1770_02 Clozier v Dufaur
5 GRE_1770_03 Le Jeune v Irwin
6 JAM_1770_01 Gardiner v Bennett (multiple appeals)
7 JAM_1770_02 McFarlane v Barritt
8 JAM_1770_03 Gray v Shreyer
9 JAM_1770_04 Macqueen v Taylor (multiple appeals)
10 JAM_1770_05 Rieuassa v Cockburn
11 JAM_1770_06 Hardyman v Lawrence (multiple appeals)
12 JAM_1770_07 Stone v Spragge (multiple appeals)
13 MON_1770_00 Doran v Farrill
14 STC_1770_00 Wharton v St. John (multiple appeals)
15 JAM_1771_01 Meyler v Nesbitt
16 JAM_1771_02 Hall v Hood (multiple appeals)
17 JAM_1771_03 Jones v Hall (multiple appeals)
18 JAM_1771_04 Beckford v Ross
19 JAM_1771_05 Appeal of Vernon
20 MON_1771_00 Appeal of Brislane
21 ANT_1772_00 Willock v Williams
22 JAM_1772_01 Crowder v Bourke
23 JAM_1772_02 Beckford v Shreyer
24 JAM_1772_03 Rusden v Maclean
25 JAM_1772_04 Stirling v Welsh
26 JAM_1772_05 Ord v de Rotaldi
27 DOM_1773_00 Fordyce v Morson
28 JAM_1773_01 Smith v Cargill
29 JAM_1773_02 Solomons v Israel
30 JAM_1773_03 Cussans v Cargill
31 JAM_1773_04 Borton v Campbell
32 WES_1773_00 Thomas v Campbell
33 BAR_1774_00 Lucas v Straker
34 JAM_1774_01 Clarke v Reid
35 JAM_1774_02 Harvey v Lascelles
36 JAM_1774_03 Palmer v Trescothick
37 JAM_1774_04 Philips v Hughes
38 JAM_1774_05 Attlay v Tiplar
39 BAR_1775_00 Simmons v Caddell
40 JAM_1775_01 Haughton v Blake
41 JAM_1775_02 Bickerton v Hall (multiple appeals)
42 BAR_1776_00 Maycock v Husbands
43 JAM_1776_00 Ratcliffe v Read
44 ANT_1777_00 Redhead v Hicks
45 JAM_1777_01 Rowe v Harvie
46 JAM_1777_02 Hiscutt v Dwarris
47 JAM_1777_03 Watts v Watts
48 JAM_1777_04 Jackson v Lamond
49 JAM_1777_05 Perrin v Blake (multiple appeals)
50 JAM_1777_06 Serjeant v Hibbert
51 JAM_1777_07 Roberts v Johnson
52 STC_1777_01 Appeal of Burt
53 STC_1777_02 Cruger v Garnier
54 NOV_1778_00 Lynch v Mowat
55 JAM_1779_01 Lindsay v Wake (multiple appeals)
56 JAM_1779_02 Kemeys v Clark
57 JAM_1779_03 Hardyman v Harrison
58 NEV_1779_00 Craymer v Bertrand
59 WES_1779_00 Durnford v Macullagh

1780 – 1783

1 JAM_1780_01 Harrison v Barker
2 JAM_1780_02 Parkinson v Parkinson (multiple appeals)
3 JAM_1780_03 Hall v Attorney General
4 STC_1780_00 Pyle v Bennett
5 TOR_1780_00 Schwartzkopff v Mears
6 ANT_1781_00 Holt v Savage
7 JAM_1781_01 Pinnock v Dickson
8 JAM_1781_02 Harrison v Elford
9 NOV_1781_00 Lovegrove v Binney
10 QUE_1781_00 Gugy v Dueme (multiple appeals)
11 ANT_1782_00 Bayer v Bayer
12 GUI_1782_00 Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel
13 JAM_1782_01 Jackson v Wildman
14 JAM_1782_02 Edlyne v Bontine
15 JAM_1782_03 Hurlock v Davidson
16 TOB_1782_00 Appeal of Franklyn
17 BAR_1783_00 Adams v Graeme
18 EAS_1783_00 Appeal of Scheviz
19 JAM_1783_01 Chandos v Fearon
20 JAM_1783_02 Forbes v Gregory
21 JAM_1783_03 Price v Smith
22 JAM_1783_04 Cargill v Beckford
23 JAM_1783_05 Mead v McGhie
24 MON_1783_00 Hakey v Schaw
25 QUE_1783_01 Lymburner v Melvin
26 QUE_1783_02 Taylor v Monk
REPORTS
Antigua

Report No. ANT_1687_00 St. Lowe v Kirwan Antigua
Case Name Long Capt. George St. Lowe v John Kirwan
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC view CSP
APC Citation v.2 [221] p.97–98 (8 April 1687 – 16 July 1687)
CSP Citation VII no. 1303, 1313, 1350
PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.433, 453, 458, 468, 476, 481: PC 2/72/433, 453, 458, 468, 476, 481

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas
High Court of Admiralty

Participants
Kirwan, John, merchant, owner of the Good Intention, respondent
Pepys, Samuel, esquire, secretary of the Admiralty [England]
St. Lowe (St. Loe), Capt. George, appellant

Vessels
Good Intention (ship) of Galway

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Court of Common Pleas decision reversed in favor of St. Lowe; Smith (p.91) notes that the decision of the High Court of Admiralty was also reversed in favor of St. Lowe with Kirwan given leave to appeal.

Notes
Not indexed as an appeal.
References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (St. Loe v Kirwan; Kirwan v St. Loe)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. ANT_1699_01  Appeal of Lucas  Antigua
Case Name Long  Appeal of John Lucas

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC  view_CSP
APC Citation  v.2 [741] p.331 (18 May 1699)
CSP Citation  XII no. 405
PC Register Citation  William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.334: PC 2/77/334 view

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Lucas, John, appellant

Description
Fine.

Disposition
Reversed (fine remitted).

Notes
CSP says that the colonial court that levied the fine was the Court of General Sessions in Antigua.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Lucas v Rex)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Report No. ANT_1699_02       Cockrane v Powell       Antigua
Case Name Long       William Cockrane v George Powell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [751] p.337 (29 June 1699 – 3 Aug. 1699)


Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery

Participants

Cockrane, Col. Archibald (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Powell])
Cockrane, Elizabeth – see Powell, Elizabeth
Cockrane, John
Cockrane, Robert (son of William)
Cockrane, William, appellant (father and guardian of Robert)
Powell (formerly Cockrane), Elizabeth (wife of George, formerly wife of Archibald Cockrane)
Powell, Capt. Garret, deceased (brother of George)
Powell, George, planter, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, brother and administrator of Garret)

Description


Disposition


References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Cockrane v Powell)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. ANT_1701_01  In re The Experience and Susanna Antigua
Case Name Long In re The Experience and Susanna
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [838] p.377 (16 Sept. 1701)
PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.257–258: PC view
Colonial Courts
Court of Admiralty
Participants
Monteyro, Anthony, owner, with others, of the Experience and Susanna, appellant
Vessels
Experience and Susanna
Description
Condemnation.
Disposition
Notes
Not indexed as an appeal.
References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (In re The Experience and Susanna)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1701_02  In re The America Antigua
Case Name Long In re The America
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
Colonial Courts
Leeward Islands Court of Admiralty
Governor Codrington – 18 March 1701

Participants
Barron (Barons), Samuel, owner of the America, appellant
Codrington, Col. [Christopher], governor of the Leeward Islands, judge in a lower case

Vessels
America (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Governor Codrington’s sentence is reversed; additional orders issued to Codrington and, later, to the new Governor for the recovery of the ship and cargo or full value.

Notes
Not indexed as an appeal.

Smith (p.182) notes that the appeal was first taken to the High Court of Admiralty but appellant was instructed to appeal to the King in Council instead.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (In re The America)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. ANT_1708_00  Appeal of Elliot  Antigua
Case Name Long  Appeal of Thomas and Elizabeth Elliot, John and Sarah Earle, and Mary Ligham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.2 [1057] p.548 (1 April 1708 – 19 May 1709)
PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.48, 123–124, 312, 317: PC 2/82/48, 123–124, 312, 317  view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 15 July 1707

Participants
Dumer, Edmund
Earle, John, appellant (husband of Sarah)
Earle, Sarah, appellant (wife of John)
Elliot, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Thomas)
Elliot, Thomas, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Fisher, John, solicitor (attorney for Mary Lingham)
Jones, Joshua, foreman of the jury
Ligham (Lingham), John (brother of Mary)
Ligham (Lingham), Mary, spinster, appellant (sister of John)
Moore, Thomas
Park (Parke), Col. [Daniel]
Pearne, Col. ____, deceased (father of Henry)
Pearne, Henry, minor (son of Col. ____)
Pember, Mr. ____, Attorney General
Perry, John, Chief Marshal of Antigua
Williams, Col. Rowland, witness
Worlidge, Edward, solicitor (attorney for Mary Lingham)
Yeamans, Mr. [John], Governor of Antigua, witness

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Dismissed as irregularly brought.
Notes
Lingham appears to be the correct spelling of the surname though only Ligham appears in the *APC*.
Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Elliot v Perne)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Depositions (Elliot, Earle, and Lingham v Dove) – 21 May 1708 and 15 June 1708 (PC 1/47/10)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [190] p.68–69. The <em>APC</em> gives the second date of 15 June 1708, but the document itself is dated 21 June 1708</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Report No. ANT_1713_00**  
**Appeal of French**  
**Antigua**

**Case Name**  
Long Appeal of John and Anne French

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  
v.2 [1189] p.674–675 (20 July 1713)

**PC Register Citation**  
Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.213: PC 2/84/213 view

**Colonial Courts**  
Chancery

**Participants**

French (formerly Langford), Anne, appellant (wife of John, widow of Jonas Langford)
French, John, appellant (husband of Anne)
Langford, Anne – see French, Anne
Langford, Jonas, deceased

**Description**

Concerning a legacy of sugar.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Notes**
The legacy is said to be “payable out of the petitioner’s estate.” This may be the estate inherited by Anne from her late husband; the register is not clear on this point.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1714_01  Codrington v Lambert  Antigua**

*Case Name Long*  William Codrington v Col. Michael Lambert

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view_APC

*APC Citation*  v.2 [1197] p.676 (10 Jan. 1714 – 28 Feb. 1714)

*PC Register Citation*  Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.302–303, 340, 344: PC 2/84/302–303, 340, 344  view

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 9 Nov. 1710

**Participants**
Codrington, Christopher, deceased
Codrington, William, appellant
Douglas, Col. [Walter], governor of the Leeward Islands, judge in a lower case
Lambert, Col. Michael, respondent

**Description**
Land/inheritance.

**Disposition**
Affirmed in part and reversed in part.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
Report No. ANT_1714_02  
**Morris v Williams**  
Antigua

**Case Name Long**  
Valentine and Elizabeth Morris v Thomas and Elizabeth Williams, Edward Byam, and John Fry

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  

**PC Register Citation**  

**PC Register Citation**  

**Colonial Courts**  
Governor of the Leeward Islands

**Participants**  
Byam, Edward, respondent  
Fry, John, respondent  
Morris, Elizabeth, appellant  
Morris, Valentine, appellant  
Williams, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Thomas)  
Williams, Rowland, deceased (father of Thomas)  
Williams, Thomas, respondent (son of Rowland)

**Description**  
Land/inheritance.

**Disposition**  
Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

**DOCUMENTATION**  
**Printed Cases**  
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**  

Report No. ANT_1715_00  Rodney v Chester  Antigua
Case Name Long  Caesar Rodney v Edward Chester

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.2 [1226] p.696 (30 April 1715 – 13 Dec. 1715)
PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.216, 323, 325: PC 2/85/216, 323, 325

Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery

Participants
Chester, Edward, respondent
Gamble, George (mortgager of Daniel Park)
Park (Parke), Daniel, governor, deceased (mortgagee of George Gamble)
Rodney, Caesar, appellant (executor of Daniel Park)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1717_00  Smith v Sweet  Antigua
Case Name Long  Daniel and Elizabeth Smith v Maine Sweet

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.2 [1272] p.721–722 (29 Aug. 1717 – 31 March 1718)
PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.35, 124, 129: view
Colonial Courts
Leeward Islands Court of Chancery – 24 July 1716

Participants
Smith, Daniel, lieutenant governor of Nevis, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Smith, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Daniel)
Sweet, Maine, respondent

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Reversed.

Notes
Also indexed under Leeward Islands and Nevis.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1718_01
Franklyn v Buraston
Franklyn v Buraston
Antigua

Case Name Long
William Franklyn v Stephen Buraston
Ann Franklyn v Stephen Buraston

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [1295] p.741–743 (14 May 1718 – 28 March 1727)

PC Register Citation

PC Register Citation

PC Register Citation

Colonial Courts
Inferior Court – 2 June 1710 (?1716) (Franklyn v Buraston, the first appeal so named)
Governor and Council – 1 Feb. 1717 (Franklyn v Buraston, the first appeal so named)
Chancery – 14 Jan. 1725 (Franklyn v Buraston, the second appeal so named)

Participants
Buraston (Burraston, Borraston), Stephen, respondent
Franklyn, Mary (aka Ann), appellant (widow of William)
Franklyn, William, appellant, later deceased (husband of Mary, father of William Henry Franklyn)
Franklyn, William Henry, infant (son of William)
Sweet, Grace (wife of Mayne, guardian of William Henry Franklyn)
Sweet, Mayne (husband of Grace, guardian of William Henry Franklyn)

Description
Ejectment and profits from the plantation.

Disposition
The first Franklyn v Buraston reversed 19 May 1720. Chancery decree in Franklyn v Buraston, the second appeal so named, reversed with additional orders investigating and censuring some of the parties and courts for contempt and for disobedience of royal authority.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Franklyn v Buraston) (more extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1718_02   Chester v Royal African Co. | Antigua
Case Name Long Edward Chester v Royal African Company
*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1305] p.749–750 (6 Nov. 1718 – 24 March 1721)
Colonial Courts
Leeward Islands Chancery – 28 July 1718

Participants
Chester, Edward (1), appellant
Chester, Edward jun. (2)
Royal African Company, respondent

Description
Appeal from a judgment ordering Chester to pay a higher amount than he alleges is due.

Disposition
A rehearing is ordered contingent upon Chester’s payment of a lower amount consented to by both parties.

Notes
The PC register calls the colony ‘Leeward Islands’, the British name in this period for a group of islands that included Antigua.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Chester v Royal African Co.)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1718_03 Eversden v Douglas Antigua
Case Name Long Benjamin Eversden and John Wright v Henry Douglas, Nathaniel Crump, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1306] p.751 (21 Dec. 1718 – 28 March 1720)
Colonial Courts
Governor and Council of the Leeward Islands as a Court of Errors – 14 July 1718
Chancery Court – 17 July 1719

Participants
Crump, Nathaniel, respondent (executor of John Martin)
Daniel, Richard
Douglas, Henry, provost marshal, respondent
Eversden, Benjamin, merchant, appellant
Martin, John senior, deceased
Wright, John, appellant

Description
Appeal from a decision recovering a bond from Eversden and Wright as securities.

Disposition
Both judgments reversed, relieving appellants against the bond.

Notes
A typographical error in the APC lists the court date once as 1709.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Eversden v Douglass)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1719_00 Mackinnen v de Witt Antigua
Case Name Long Daniel Mackinnen and William Kennedy v Thomas de Witt, John de Witt, and Mary de Witt
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1326] p.765–766 (25 Aug. 1719 – 28 Feb. 1720)
Colonial Courts
Court of Errors – 25 Aug. 1718
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 16 July 1717
Participants
De Witt (DeWitt), John, respondent
De Witt (DeWitt), Mary (Mercy), infant, respondent
De Witt (DeWitt), Thomas, respondent
Kennedy, William, appellant
Mackinnen, Daniel, appellant
Description
Concerning land.
Disposition
Court of Error judgment reversed; Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas judgment affirmed.
References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Mackinnen v DeWitt)
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document  Petition of appeal and Order of reference – 25 Aug. 1719 (PC 1/47/16)
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [280] p.119
TNA Document  Committee report – 25 Feb. 1720 (PC 1/47/16)
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [293] p.121. PC 1 calls this “Leeward Islands.”
Report No. ANT_1720_00  Tankard v Cockran  Antigua
Case Name Long  Elinor Tankard v Archibald Cockran and Baptist Looby
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
Colonial Courts

Chancery (three orders)

Participants

Cockran, Archibald, respondent
Looby, Baptist, respondent
Tankard, Elinor, appellant (widow of John)
Tankard, John, deceased (husband of Elinor)

Description

Concerning a dower.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found
Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Aug. 1719 (Forrest v Martin)

Unnamed – 20 May 1724 (Martin v Forrest)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 1 Nov. 1725 (Martin v Forrest)

Participants

Forrest (Forest), Edward Horn, respondent (son and heir of George and Susanna)

Forrest (Forest), George, surgeon, appellant (husband of Susanna, father of Edward Horn)

Forrest (Forest), Susanna, appellant (wife of George, mother of Edward Horn)

Martin, Henry, infant, respondent/appellant, later deceased (son of Margaret, brother of Robert)

Martin, Margaret, widow, respondent/appellant, later deceased (mother of Henry)

Martin, Robert, appellant (brother and heir of Henry)

Webb, Mr. ___

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal from the Chancery decree sustained in part, dismissed in part; Court of Errors judgment and that of May 1724 reversed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:


The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:66–67 (view).

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Forrest v Martin)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (Robert Martin v Edward Horne Forest)

**Counsel** D. Ryder; J. Browne

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.83r–86v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 5 Nov. 1734 with note: “Judgment reversed and prohibition awarded.” One manuscript note and additional underlining/brackets; additional manuscript notes follow the printed case)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1721_02** Mann v Gamble Antigua

**Case Name Long** Edward and Mary Mann v James and Rachel Gamble

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.3 [23] p.31 (14 Dec. 1721–2 – 29 Nov. 1722)

**PC Register Citation** George I.v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.414: PC 2/87/414 view

**PC Register Citation** George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.117–118, 144: PC 2/88/117–118, 144 view

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery

**Participants**

Gamble, James, respondent (husband of Rachel)

Gamble, John

Gamble (née Hilder), Rachel, respondent (wife of James, daughter of Mary Mann and her late husband Samuel Hilder)

Harrison, Robert

Hilder, Rachel – see Gamble, Rachel

Hilder, Samuel, deceased (late husband of Mary Mann)

Lee, Peter
Mackinnen, Daniel
Mann, Edward, appellant (husband of Mary)
Mann, Mary, appellant (wife of Edward, widow of Samuel Hilder, mother of Rachel Gamble)
Manwaring, John
Thornton, Robert
Young, Margaret (?wife of Thomas)
Young, Thomas (?husband of Margaret)

Description
Obligation of payment.

Disposition
Appeal sustained in part but in the main dismissed.

Notes
Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.
In one entry, the PC register calls the colony ‘Leeward Islands’, the British name in this period for a group of islands that included Antigua.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of Edward Mann and Mary, his wife – 14 Dec. 1721 (PC 1/47/17) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [305] p.132 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1722_00 Parke v Gilbert Antigua
Case Name Long James Parke v Nathaniel Gilbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [36] p.40 (11 Aug. 1722 – 6 Aug. 1723)
PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.89, 178, 294, 303: PC 2/88/89, 178, 294, 303 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 5 and 8 Aug. 1721

Participants
Gilbert, Nathaniel, respondent
Gregson, Mr. William (attorney for Nathaniel Gilbert)
Parke, James, of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Parke v Gilbert)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1723_01

Crump v Martin
Martin v Crump

Antigua

Case Name Long
Nathaniel Crump v Henry Martin and Margaret Martin
Case Name Long
Henry Martin and Margaret Martin v Nathaniel Crump

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

v.3 [41] p.43 (26 Feb. 1723 – 6 Aug. 1723)

PC Register Citation

Colonial Courts
Chancery (no decree)

Participants
Crump, Nathaniel, appellant/respondent (executor and residuary legatee of John Martin [1])
Martin, Henry, respondent/appellant (son of Robert)
Martin, John sen. (1), deceased (residuary legator of Nathaniel Crump)
Martin, John jun. (2) (eldest son and heir of Robert)
Martin, Margaret, widow, respondent/appellant
Martin, Robert, deceased (father of Henry and John [2])

**Description**
Redeeming a mortgage on inherited land to satisfy a debt of the deceased.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed as no final decree had issued from Antigua; Chancery directed to give judgment.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Crump v Martin)

**DOCUMENTATION**
**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

**Report No. ANT_1723_02**
**Rigby v Chester**
**Antigua**

**Case Name Long**
Richard Rigby and wife v Edward Chester, William Yeomans, et al.

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**

**PC Register Citation**
George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.346, 566: PC
2/88/346, 566

PC Register Citation
George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.16, 18, 25–26: PC
2/89/16, 18, 25–26

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 19 April 1723

**Participants**
Chester, Edward, respondent
Rigby, [Anne], appellant (wife of Richard)
Rigby, Richard, appellant (husband of [Anne])
Tryon, Mr. Thomas, solicitor (attorney for Edward Chester)
Yeomans, William, respondent

Description
Sale of an “estate.”

Disposition
Appeal sustained; cross bill dismissed with costs; further costs to be pronounced for future consideration.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Rigby v Chester)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. ANT_1724_00 Cole v Mills Antigua
Case Name Long Lawford Cole v Matthew Mills

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [61] p.65 (6 April 1724 – 4 July 1724)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 6 April 1723

Participants
Cole, Lawford, formerly of Antigua, appellant
Crisp, Joseph the Younger
Mills, Matthew, of St. Christopher, respondent

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**

Order confirmed with further explanation.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1725_01**

**Hamilton v Horne**

**Antigua**

Case Name Long Rowland Hamilton v William Horne and Sarah Horne (later her administrator, Walter Nugent), et al.

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [77] p.111 (5 Feb. 1725 – 15 Feb. 1728)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.32, 289, 304, 316: PC 2/89/32, 289, 304, 316 view

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.166, 192, 213–215, 227: PC 2/90/166, 192, 213–215, 227 view

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 8 Dec. 1723 and 29 Feb. 1724

**Participants**

Hamilton, Rowland, gentleman, appellant

Horne, Sarah, respondent, later deceased

Horne, William, respondent

Kennedy, William, later deceased

Nugent, Walter, respondent (administrator of Sarah Horne)

**Description**

Land (rent).

**Disposition**

Decree reversed insofar as it regards appellant.

**Notes**

In one entry, the PC register calls the colony ‘Leeward Islands’, the British name in
this period for a group of islands that included Antigua.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Hamilton v Horne)

### DOCUMENTATION

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [329] p.141</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [362] p.171</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Hamilton’s petition and Order of reference – 2 Nov. 1727 (PC 1/48/23)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [362] p.171. AALT lists this under 22 Jan., which is written on the dorse of the document. The contents, however, are dated 2 Nov</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [362] p.171</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Report No. ANT_1725_02 Proctor v Bondinot**

**Antigua**

Case Name Long: Samuel Proctor and James Barton (later William Barton) v Magdalen Bondinot

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.3 [87] p.119–120 (6 July 1725 – 15 Aug. 1728)</th>
<th>view_APC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.89, 91, 102, 277, 329–330, 339, 357: PC 2/89/89, 91, 102, 277, 329–330, 339, 357</td>
<td>view_PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.350–351, 360: PC 2/90/350–351, 360</td>
<td>view_PC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 22 May 1723
**Participants**
Barton, James, planter, appellant (administrator of Henry Guichinot)
Barton, William, appellant (administrator of Henry Guichinot)
Bondinot, John, deceased (husband of Magdalen)
Bondinot, Magdalen, respondent (widow and executrix of John, daughter of Henry Guichinot)
Clark, Thomas, witness
Guichinot, Henry, deceased
Proctor, Samuel, planter, appellant (administrator of Henry Guichinot)

**Vessels**
*Cleopatra* (ship)

**Description**
Inheritance (marriage portion).

**Disposition**
Appeal initially dismissed with costs for non-prosecution, later admitted (but award of costs confirmed); Chancery decree reversed as to the marriage portion.

**Notes**
Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Barton v Bondinot)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

- **TNA Document**: Petition and Order of reference – 6 July 1725 (PC 1/58/3)
  - Catalogued as: Antigua, West Indies: Order referring to Appeals Committee petition of Magdalen Bondinot, widow, for dismissing appeal of Samuel Proctor and James Barton for non-prosecution
  - Notes about Document: The catalogue dates the order of reference to May of 1725, but the document itself is dated 6 July 1725, and the corresponding entry in the PC Register is also dated 6 July

- **TNA Document**: Committee report (Barton v Bondinot) – 18 Feb.
Reports

Chester v Paynter

Report No. ANT_1725_03

Chester v Gunthorp

Byam v Gunthorp

Case Name Long


Ann Chester, William Paynter (son of John Paynter), and the executors of John Paynter v John Gunthorp and Catherine Paynter, as executors of William Paynter, the elder, and William Paynter (son of William Paynter, the elder), by his guardians, William Horne and Francis Burton


Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [90] p.121–123 (14 Oct. 1725 – 6 May 1741)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.118, 120, 205–207, 228: PC 2/89/118, 120, 205–207, 228

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.463, 486: PC 2/91/463, 486

PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.95, 100–103, 105: PC 2/92/95, 100–103, 105


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 Dec. 1724 (Chester v Paynter)
Chancery – 2 July 1730 (Chester v Gunthorp)
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 5 June 1733 (Byam v Gunthorp)
Chancery – 26 July 1734 (Byam v Gunthorp)

Participants
Burton, Francis, respondent (guardian and next friend of William Paynter [2])
Byam, Edward, respondent/appellant
Carlisle, Francis, respondent/appellant
Chester (formerly Paynter), Ann (Anne), appellant (wife of Edward, widow and executrix of John Paynter, guardian [mother] of Catharine Paynter [1], Elizabeth Paynter, and Mary Paynter)
Chester, Edward sen., appellant, later deceased (husband of Ann, guardian of Catharine Paynter [1], Elizabeth Paynter, and Mary Paynter)
Gunthorp (Gunthrop), John, merchant, appellant/respondent (executor of William Paynter [1])
Horne, William, respondent (guardian and next friend of William Paynter [2])
Paynter, Ann – see Chester, Ann
Paynter, Catharine (1), infant, appellant (daughter of John)
Paynter, Catherine (2), respondent (widow and executrix of William [1])
Paynter, Elizabeth, infant, appellant (daughter of John)
Paynter, John sen., deceased (husband of Ann [now Ann Chester], father of Elizabeth, Mary, and William [3], devisor of William [3])
Paynter, Mary, infant, appellant (daughter of John)
Paynter, William the Elder (1), deceased (father and devisor of William [2])
Paynter, William the Younger (2), respondent (son and devisee of William [1])
Paynter, William (3), collector, appellant/respondent (son, heir, and devisee of John)
Sherwood, Richard, merchant, appellant
Tomlinson, Maj. John sen., respondent/appellant

Description

Disposition
Further proceedings in Chancery ordered in Chester v Paynter. Chancery decree of 2 July 1730 affirmed in part with further proceedings directed; subsequent verdict and
order affirmed with the parties ordered to proceed again in the Court of King’s
Bench and Common Pleas (facts insufficient for Chancery).

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Chester v Painter)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents
This case and the points of law agreed upon on the appeal are
reported sub nom. Chester v Painter, 2 P. Wms. 335–8, 24 Eng.

Library
Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: English Reports –
CommonLII.org)

Other Documents
Summarized in 2 Eq. Cas. Abr. 313–14 pl. 21, 22 Eng. Rep. 266
(PC 1721).

Library
Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: HeinOnline [available by
subscription]. HeinOnline styles this case as Chester [Bishop of] v
Painter, which is quite misleading. Eq. Cas. Abr. styles it simply as
Chester and Painter. This entry attributes the case to Hilary 1721,
though it cites as its source P. Wms., which has the correct year, but no
term)

Other Documents

Library
Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: HeinOnline [available by
subscription]. HeinOnline styles this case as Chester [Bishop of] v
Painter, which is quite misleading. Eq. Cas. Abr. styles it simply as
Chester and Painter. The entry attributes the case to Hilary 1725,
citing as its source P. Wms., which has the same year, but no term)

Other Documents

Library
Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: HeinOnline [available by
subscription]. HeinOnline styles this case as Chester [Bishop of] v
Painter, which is quite misleading. Eq. Cas. Abr. styles it simply as
Chester and Painter. The entry attributes the case to Hilary 1725, citing as its source P. Wms., which has the same year, but no term.

**Other Documents**
It is cited by the reporter in confirmation of the ruling in Laundry v Williams, 2 P. Wms. 478, 480, 24 Eng. Rep. 823, 824 (Ch. 1728).

**Library** Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription])

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. ANT_1726_01</th>
<th>Hamilton v Mugill</th>
<th>Antigua</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>John Hamilton v ___Mugill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</strong></td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.3 [96] p.125 (11 May 1726)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.219: PC 2/89/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colonial Courts</strong></td>
<td>view</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnamed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Participants</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busby, Mr. ___, solicitor (attorney for ___ Mugill)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, John, appellant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mugill, ___, respondent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not stated in the <em>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disposition</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not stated in the <em>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is not clear from the <em>APC</em> entry if Mugill is, in fact, the respondent in this appeal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. ANT_1726_02</th>
<th>Carpenter v Parry</th>
<th>Antigua</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter v Lyons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Case Name Long  Nathaniel Carpenter v John Parry, and the widow and executors of Samuel Parry

Case Name Long  Nathaniel Carpenter v Henry Lyons, guardian of Amy Parry

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [103] p.132–133 (9 Aug. 1726 – 19 Jan. 1732)

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.276–277, 307, 374–376: PC 2/89/276–277, 307, 374–376 view

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.21–23: PC 2/90/21–23 view

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.414, 511, 531–532, 548: PC 2/91/414, 511, 531–532, 548 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 24 Nov. 1725 (Carpenter v Parry)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 9 Dec. 1730 (Carpenter v Lyons)

Participants

Buckeridge, John, collector of the 4½ per cent duty

Carpenter, Nathaniel, merchant, of London, appellant

Cockran, Archibald (executor of Samuel Parry)

Kirby (Kerby), Thomas (executor of Samuel Parry)

Loyd, Amy – see Parry, Amy

Loyd, Catherine, widow (mother of Amy [now Amy Parry [1]])

Lyons, Henry, esquire, respondent (guardian of Amy Parry [2])

Parry (née Loyd), Amy (1), ?infant (wife of John [2], daughter of Catherine Loyd, mother of Amy [2])

Parry, Amy (2), infant (daughter of John [2] and Amy [1])

Parry, Elizabeth (widow and executrix of Samuel)

Parry, Henrietta – see Symes, Henrietta

Parry, John (1), deceased (husband of Henrietta [now Henrietta Symes], father of Samuel)

Parry, John (2), respondent (husband of Amy [1], eldest son of Samuel, father of Amy [2])

Parry, Samuel, deceased (husband of Elizabeth, son of John [1], father of John [2])

Symes (formerly Parry), Henrietta (widow of John Parry [1])
Yeamans, William (executor of Samuel Parry)

**Description**

Discovery of claims to an estate; ejectment.

**Disposition**

Chancery decree reversed in part, further proceedings directed; appeal from Court of Errors sustained.

**Notes**

Related to another Privy Council appeal:


Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.


**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons)

Counsel D. Ryder

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.53r–54v (Printed date on dorse 14 January 1731. No manuscript notes)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons)

Counsel C. Talbot; J. Browne

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.55r–56v (Printed date on dorse 14 January 1731. No manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Petition and Order of reference (Carpenter v Parry) – 9 Aug. 1726 (PC 1/48/22)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [351] p.163
| TNA Document | Committee report (Carpenter v Parry) – 31 May 1727 (PC 1/48/23) | view_Document |
| Notes about Document | Referenced in APC v.6 [385] p.192 | view_APC |

### Report No. ANT_1726_03

#### Lyons v Lyons

**Case Name Long**
Henry Lyons v executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons

**Case Name Long**
Executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons v Henry Lyons

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

- **APC Citation** v.3 [104] p.133–134 (9 Aug. 1726 – 31 May 1727)

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 4 Dec. 1725

**Participants**
- Arnold, Michael, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)
- Crump, Nathaniel, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)
- Lynch, Nicholas, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)
- Lyons, Elizabeth, respondent/appellant (widow of Jeffrey)
- Lyons, Henry (1), deceased
- Lyons, Henry (2), appellant/respondent
- Lyons, Jeffrey, deceased (husband of Elizabeth, father of Sarah)
- Lyons, Sarah, respondent/appellant (daughter of Jeffrey)
- Teale, John, respondent/appellant (executor of Jeffrey Lyons)

**Description**
Concerning an estate, including debts and dower.

**Disposition**
Decree affirmed with variations; cross appeal admitted, later dismissed.
Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Lyons v Lyons)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document  Committee reports – 11 May 1727 and 18 May 1727 (PC 1/48/23) view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [379] p.188 view_APC

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH
The relationship between Jeffrey Lyons and the two Henry Lyonses is never quite stated, but the committee report, as summarized in the PC register, suggests that he was the son of Henry (1) and the brother and heir of Henry (2). How Elizabeth’s dower ended up in the estate of Henry (1) is not explained. If we remember the common-law rule that the widow is not entitled to possession of her dower until it was assigned to her by her husband’s heir, then we would expect that Elizabeth’s dower would be in the estate of Henry (2) not of Henry (1). Considering how rare common-law dower was in this period, however, perhaps we should imagine that Elizabeth’s dower was not common-law dower, but a jointure, which the elder Henry had promised to pay and which remained a debt of his estate. The Privy Council’s decree affirms the Chancery court’s order that Elizabeth is entitled to ‘dower’ out of Henry (1)’s estate, but subjects it to a proportional reduction by the debts of the estate and the legacies made in the will. Compare JAM_1768_02, where the committee report says that the widow’s annuity in lieu of dower should come out of the estate of her late husband, but the APC mistakenly says that it should come out of that of another man. See Additional Research on JAM_1768_02.

Report No. ANT_1726_04  Codrington v Byam  Antigua
Case Name Long  Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump,
Archibald Cockrane, and Francis Carlisle

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [105] p.134 (6 Sept. 1726 – 28 March 1727)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 24 Nov. 1725

Participants
Byam, William, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)
Carlisle, Francis, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)
Cockrane, Archibald, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)
Codrington, Sir William, appellant
Crump, Nathaniel, judge (executor of Samuel Philips)
Morris, Valentine, judge
Philips, Samuel, deceased (father of Rebecca Tint)
Tint, Rebecca (daughter of Samuel Philips)

Description
Concerning the assignment of bonds to an heir.

Disposition
Decree reversed, bill dismissed with costs, injunction on the bill dissolved.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Codrington v Byam)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition and Order of reference (Codrington v...
Report No. ANT_1727_01  
**Staple v Glanvill**  
Antigua

**Case Name Long**  
Richard Staple v William Glanvill

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  
v.3 [113] p.151 (8 Feb. 1727 – 31 May 1727)

**PC Register Citation**  
George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.319–320, 335, 360, 365: PC 2/89/319–320, 335, 360, 365

**Colonial Courts**
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 5 July 1726

**Participants**
Cole, Lawford  
Glanvill, William, respondent  
Staple, Richard, commander of the *Charming Nelly*, appellant

**Vessels**
*Charming Nelly* (ship) of London

**Description**
Condemnation for having transported a debtor away from Antigua.

**Disposition**
Judgment affirmed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document**  
Committee report – 18 May 1727 (PC 1/48/23)

**Notes about Document**  
Referenced in *APC* v.6 [381] p.190

Report No. ANT_1727_02  
**Wetherill v Codrington**  
Antigua

**Case Name Long**  
James and Margaret Wetherill v Sir William Codrington

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  
Antigua
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 10 April 1727

Participants
Codrington, Sir William, respondent
Sharpe, Mr. John, solicitor (attorney for Sir W. Codrington)
Wetherill, James, appellant (husband of Margaret)
Wetherill, Margaret, appellant (wife of James)

Description
Disallowance of a plea in bar concerning the recovery of “several negroes, cattle, etc.”

Disposition
Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Committee report – 21 May 1728 (PC 1/48/24)

Notes about Document
Referenced in APC v.6 [396] p.193

Report No. ANT_1728_00 Byam v Gilbert

Case Name Long
William Byam v Nathaniel Gilbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [141] p.182 (10 Jan. 1728 – 15 Feb. 1728)

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.206, 212, 227: PC 2/90/206, 212, 227

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors –22 July 1726

Participants
Byam, William, esquire, appellant
Gilbert, Nathaniel, merchant, respondent
Howey, James (1), deceased (father of Thomas and James [2])
Howey, James (2) (son of James [1])
Howey, Thomas (son of James [1])
Phillips, Samuel

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

**Notes**
Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Byam v Gilbert)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Petition and Order of reference (Gilbert v Byam) – 10 Jan. 1728 (PC 1/48/24)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [396] p.193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thibon v Pierce**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>ANT_1729_01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pierc v Picard de la Ferte</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thibon v Rigby**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Name Long</th>
<th>Jacob Thibon v unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce v Abraham and Ann Picard de la Ferte, Benjamin and Catherine Terry, and Arabella Turton, John Gambell, John Frye, and Samuel Frye</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Case Name Long  Jacob Thibon v Richard and Ann Rigby, and George and Dorothy Barker

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [177] p.230–231 (22 May 1729 – 11 July 1734)

PC Register Citation  George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.512: PC 2/90/512  view

PC Register Citation  George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.5, 179–180, 214, 251, 381–382, 431: PC 2/91/5, 179–180, 214, 251, 381–382, 431  view


*Colonial Courts*

Chancery – 15 July 1726
Chancery – 1 July 1728 (Thibon v Rigby)
Chancery – 10 July 1728 (Thibon v Pierce)

*Participants*

Barbouttain, John, gentleman, deceased
Barker (née Perry), Dorothy, respondent (wife of George, daughter of John Perry)
Barker, George, respondent (husband of Dorothy)
Frye, John, respondent (executor of Jervase Turton)
Frye, Samuel, respondent (executor of Jervase Turton)
Gambell, John, respondent (executor of Jervase Turton)
Perry, Ann – see Rigby, Ann
Perry, Dorothy – see Barker, Dorothy
Perry, John, deceased (father of Ann [now Ann Rigby] and Dorothy [now Dorothy Barker])
Picard de la Ferte, Abraham, respondent (husband of Ann)
Picard de la Ferte (née Turton), Ann, respondent (wife of Abraham, daughter and coheir of Jervase Turton)
Pierce, John, gentleman, deceased
Rigby (née Perry), Ann, respondent (wife of Richard, daughter of John Perry)
Rigby, Richard, respondent (husband of Ann)
Terry, Benjamin (husband of Catharine)
Terry (née Turton), Catharine, respondent (wife of Benjamin, daughter and coheir of Jervase Turton)

Thibon (Thibou), Jacob, appellant (executor of John Barbouttain)

Turton, Ann – see Picard de la Ferte, Ann

Turton, Arabella, respondent (daughter and coheir of Jervase)

Turton, Catharine – see Terry, Catharine

Turton (or Fenton), Jervase (Jervas), deceased (father of Ann [now Ann Picard de la Ferte], Arabella, and Catharine [now Catharine Terry])

**Description**

Relating to debts due from Jervase Turton to John Pierce and John Perry.

**Disposition**

Decree of 1 July 1728 reversed in part; further proceedings ordered on the decree of 15 July 1726.

**Notes**

The first entry in the PC register labels this case as St. Christopher, but then changes to Antigua.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Thibou v Pierce)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found
Court of Common Pleas – Feb. 1728

**Participants**

Baker, Richard, respondent  
Frizzle, Joseph, commander of the *Trial*  
Hackett, Miles, planter, formerly of Antigua  
Motte, Peter de la, merchant, of London, appellant  

**Vessels**

*Trial* (sloop)

**Description**

Concerning a debt.

**Disposition**

Appeal sustained.

**Notes**

The *APC* lists this under St. Christopher, but it is clear from the Privy Council register that the case belongs in this colony.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1730_01**  
**Dubois v Toller**  
**Antigua**

**Case Name Long**  
John Dubois v Capt. Toller

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

v.3 [201] p.270–271 (22 Jan. 1730 – 21 July 1732)

**APC Citation**

v.3 [201] p.270–271 (22 Jan. 1730 – 21 July 1732)

**PC Register Citation**

George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.138: PC  
2/91/138

**PC Register Citation**

George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.4–5, 19: PC  
2/92/4–5, 19

**Colonial Courts**

Admiralty Court – 20 Sept. 1729

**Participants**
Dubois, John, of Guadeloupe, appellant
Toller, Capt. [John], commander of the Pearl, respondent

**Vessels**

*Pearl* (man of war)

*St. Ann* (ship)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Dismissed for non-prosecution with costs.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (DuBois v Toller)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1730_02**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Name Long</th>
<th>Dunbar <em>v</em> Glanville</th>
<th>Antigua</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dunbar <em>v</em> William Glanville, William Yeamans, Valentine Morris, and Christopher Stoodley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.3 [214] p.285 (11 June 1730 – 8 April 1731)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 16 Jan. 1725

**Participants**

Dunbar, Alice, deceased (wife of Charles)
Dunbar, Charles, appellant (husband of Alice)
Glanville, William, respondent
Morris, Valentine, respondent
Stoodley, Christopher, respondent
Yeamans, William, respondent

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Appeals dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Dunbar v Glanville)

**DOCUMENTATION**

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1731_00**  Pare v Palmer  Antigua

**Case Name Long**  John and Rachel Pare v Henry Palmer

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  view_APC

**APC Citation**  v.3 [243] p.344 (1 July 1731 – 21 July 1732)

**PC Register Citation**
George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.415: PC 2/91/415

George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.4, 5–8, 19: PC 2/92/4, 5–8, 19

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 2 Oct. 1730

**Participants**
Chester, Edward (executor of Richard Cochrane)
Cochrane, Archibald (executor of Richard Cochrane)
Cochrane, Richard, deceased
Kirby (Kerby), Thomas (executor of Richard Cochrane)
Palmer, Henry, of London, respondent
Pare, John, appellant
Pare, Rachel, appellant
Saunderson, John (executor of Richard Cochrane)

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Appeal sustained; respondent’s bill retained for further proceedings in the Chancery Court in Antigua.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

**Report No. ANT_1732_00  Gregson v Voguel  Antigua**

**Case Name Long**
William Gregson v Frederick and Frances Voguel, and Richard Roe

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Court of Errors – 9 Dec. 1730

**Participants**
Gregson, William, appellant
Roe, Richard, respondent (lessee of Frederick and Frances Voguel)
Voguel, Frances, respondent (wife of Frederick)
Voguel, Frederick, respondent (husband of Frances)

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

**DOCUMENTATION**
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1733_01  Toller v Burke  Burke v Toller  Antigua
Case Name Long  John Toller v John Burke
Case Name Long  John Burke v John Toller
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [292] p.401–402 (20 Dec. 1733 – 11 April 1734)

Colonial Courts
Court of Admirality – 23 Jan. 1729
Court of Errors and Appeals – 24 and 28 July 1730

Participants
Burke, John, agent of owners of the Catherine, respondent/appellant
Papillon, Peter, merchant, of Boston
Toller, John, esquire, commander of the Pearl, appellant/respondent

Vessels
Catherine (sloop) of Boston
Pearl

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Orders of the Court of Errors and Appeals reversed for lack of jurisdiction; Burke’s cross appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Toller v Burke)

DOCUMENTATION
Report No. ANT_1733_02  Morris v Watkins  Antigua
Case Name Long  Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [294] p.404–405 (20 Dec. 1733 – 7 Feb. 1734)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 13 Jan. 1732

Participants
Morris, Elizabeth – see Watkins, Elizabeth
Morris, John sen., deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Watkins])
Morris, Thomas, appellant
Watkins (née Morris), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Giles, daughter of John Morris)
Watkins, Giles, esquire, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution with costs.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Morris v Watkins)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Report No. ANT_1734_01  French v Sherwood  Antigua
Case Name Long  Joseph French v Richard and Johanna Sherwood, William Denbow, and Thomas Kirby

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [305] p.416–417 (11 July 1734 – 21 April 1737)
PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.526: PC 2/92/526  view
PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.188–194, 211: PC 2/94/188–194, 211  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 1 Nov. 1733

Participants
Denbow (Denlow), William, respondent
French, Joseph, formerly of Antigua, now of Barbados, appellant (executor of George Gamble)
Frye, John (brother-in-law and executor of George Gamble)
Frye, Samuel (brother-in-law and executor of George Gamble)
Gamble, George, deceased (nephew of John)
Gamble, John (uncle and executor of George Gamble)
Kirby (Kerby), Thomas, respondent (executor of George Gamble)
Machiner, Dr. Daniel (executor of George Gamble)
Rogers, Lt. Col. Francis (executor of George Gamble)
Sherwood, Johanna (Joanna), respondent (wife of Richard)
Sherwood, Richard, respondent (husband of Johanna)
Yeamans, John, esquire, [former] lieutenant governor of Antigua (executor of George Gamble)

Description
Debts and demands upon the estate of George Gamble.

Disposition
Order reversed.
Report No. ANT_1734_02  Burke v Weir  Antigua

Case Name Long  John Burke (George and Elizabeth Burke Crump, and John Burke, the son, added as later parties) and James Duncan v Robert Weir, Walter Weir, Francis Weir, William Paynter, Edward Byam, George Thomas, George Byam, and Thomas Freeman (later adding William Gunthorpe, as nephew and heir of William Paynter, deceased)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.3 [306] p.417–418 (11 July 1734 – 17 Dec. 1750)

PC Register Citation  George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.526–527: PC 2/92/526–527 view

PC Register Citation  George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.290–291: PC 2/96/290–291 view


Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 April and 5 May 1733

Participants

Burke, Elizabeth – see Crump, Elizabeth
Burke, John (1), merchant, appellant, later deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Crump], father of John [2])
Burke, John (2), appellant (son of John [1])
Byam, Edward (1), later deceased (executor of John Paynter)
Byam, Edward (2), infant, respondent
Byam, George, respondent (executor of William)
Byam, William, deceased
Carlisle, Francis, later deceased (executor of John Paynter)
Chester, Anne, later deceased (executrix of John Paynter)
Crump (formerly Burke), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of George, widow and administratrix of John Burke [1])
Crump, George, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Dunbar, Charles
Duncan, James, mariner, of Kirkcaldy (Scotland), appellant
Freeman, Thomas, respondent (executor of William Byam)
Gunthorpe, William, esquire, respondent (nephew and heir of William Paynter, personal representative of John Paynter and William Paynter)
Paynter, John the Elder, deceased
Paynter, William, respondent, later deceased (son and heir of John, executor of William Byam)
Stevens, Thomas
Thomas, George, respondent (executor of William Byam)
Thomlinson (Tomlinson), John, later deceased (executor of John Paynter)
Weir, Francis, respondent (executor of William Byam)
Weir, Robert, respondent, later deceased (executor of William Byam)
Weir, Walter, respondent (heir at law and personal representative of Robert, executor of William Byam)

Description

Disposition

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. ANT_1734_03  Codrington v Byam  Antigua

Case Name Long  Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump, Archibald Cockran, Francis Carlisle, Robert and Rebecca Tint, Dorothy Philips, and Elizabeth Philips

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.3 [307] p.418 (11 July 1734 – 3 April 1736)

PC Register Citation  George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.526: PC 2/92/526

PC Register Citation  George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.90, 133–136, 146: PC 2/93/90, 133–136, 146

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 28 Feb. 1732

Participants

Byam, William, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)
Carlisle, Francis, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)
Cockran, Archibald, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)
Codrington, Sir William, formerly of Antigua, now of Doddington in the County of Gloucester, appellant
Crump, Nathaniel, respondent (executor of Samuel Philips)
Philips, Dorothy, spinster, respondent (daughter and coheir of Samuel)
Philips, Elizabeth, spinster, respondent (daughter and coheir of Samuel)
Philips, Samuel, deceased
Tint, Rebecca, respondent (wife of Robert and daughter and coheir of Samuel Philips)
Tint, Robert, gentleman, respondent (husband of Rebecca)

Description


Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1734_04
Crump v Morris
Appeal of Morris
Antigua

Case Name Long Nathaniel Crump and Nathaniel Gilbert v Valentine Morris and William Yeamans

Case Name Long Appeal of Valentine Morris and William Yeamans

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
v.3 [320] p.430 (24 Oct. 1734 – 21 April 1737) view

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.21–22: PC 2/93/21–22 view


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 9, 20, and 25 June and 23 July 1733

Participants
Crump, Hon. Nathaniel, esquire, appellant (executor of Joseph Redhead)
Gilbert, Nathaniel, esquire, appellant (executor of Joseph Redhead)
Glanvill, William, deceased
Morris, Valentine, respondent/appellant (executor of William Glanvill)
Redhead, Joseph, planter, deceased
Yeamans, William, respondent/appellant (executor of William Glanvill)

Description
Concerning payment of a bond.

Disposition
All proceedings subsequent to a Master’s report of 12 May 1733 are set aside and further proceedings are ordered in the Antigua Chancery after the report’s review.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Crump v Morris)
Dunbar v Kerr

Case Name Long: Charles Dunbar and Richard Roe v John Kerr

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation: v.3 [357] p.482 (13 Oct. 1735 – 21 April 1737)

PC Register Citation: George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.232: PC 2/93/232


Colonial Courts

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 30 Dec. 1734

Participants

Dunbar, Charles, appellant
Kerr, John (1), respondent
Kerr, John the Younger (2), deceased
Roe, Richard, appellant (lessee of Charles Dunbar)

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Both judgments reversed with costs.

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found
Report No. ANT_1735_02        Smith v Mathews           Antigua

Case Name Long        William and Mary Smith, and Thomas Kirby v Joseph Mathews,
                     James Salmond, Patrick Lynch, John Turnell, Caesar Rodeney,
                     James Read, Paul Fisher, Robert Lone, William Snelgrave, Edward
                     Jones, and Robert Weir

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [358] p.482–483 (13 Oct. 1735 – 28 May 1736)

PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.232, 459–462,
                           468: PC 2/93/232, 459–462, 468

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 May 1733

Participants

Fisher, Paul, merchant, respondent
Jones, Edward, mariner, respondent
Kirby (Kerby), Mary – see Smith, Mary
Kirby (Kerby), Thomas, esquire, appellant
Lone, Robert, mariner, respondent
Lynch, Patrick, merchant, respondent
Mathews, Joseph, merchant, respondent
Read, James, merchant, respondent
Rodeney, Cesar, merchant, respondent
Salmond, James, merchant, respondent
Smith (formerly West), Mary, appellant (wife of William, widow and administratrix
                             of Patrick West)
Smith, William, appellant (husband of Mary)
Snelgrave, William, mariner, respondent
Turnell, John, merchant, respondent
Weir, Robert, esquire, respondent
West, Mary – see Smith, Mary
West, Patrick, merchant, deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Smith])

Description


Disposition
Decree reversed and set aside with respondents at liberty to amend their bill by adding parties and paying attendant costs of a hearing in Antigua.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Smith v Mathews)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1736_01 Smith v Carlisle Antigua
Case Name Long Wavell Smith v Francis Carlisle (later Nathaniel Gilbert and John Thomlinson, as executors)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [378] p.502–504 (21 May 1736 – 26 Oct. 1738)
PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.600–601: PC 2/94/600–601
PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.10: PC 2/95/10

Colonial Courts
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 28 May 1734
Court of Errors – 31 Jan. 1737

Participants
Carlisle, Hon. Francis, respondent, later deceased
Gilbert, Nathaniel, respondent (executor of Francis Carlisle)
Smith, Wavell, secretary of the Leeward Islands, appellant
Thomlinson, John, respondent (executor of Francis Carlisle)

Description
Extortion fined in an amount too low to appeal.

Disposition
First petition denied, but with orders to the lower court to admit a writ of error regardless of the amount at issue.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
The printed cases and PC 1 documents listed in this case are relevant to both related cases.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Smith v Rex) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust)
Counsel J. Strange; Will. Noel
Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare
Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – JV1076.S45 1739 (Printed date on
dorse 16 July 1738 with manuscript notes. Additional minor
manuscript notes/corrections; no underlining)
Library University of Michigan. William L. Clements Library: (Antigua
collection, 1719–1739) Box 1 (Only the first two pages of the view
manuscript are included)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Complaints of W. Smith and S. Cust, Secretary and
Clerk of the Crown. Petition – rec’d 9 March 1736 (PC 1/49/31) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238 view_APC
TNA Document Order of Reference – 29 April 1736 (PC 1/49/31) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238 view_APC
TNA Document Petition of W. Smith for leave to appeal against a
fine – 29 April 1736 (PC 1/49/31) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238 view_APC
TNA Document Order of reference, 21 May – rec’d 29 April 1736
(PC 1/49/31) view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Petition of Smith and Cust against the docket for fees, 24 Nov. – rec’d 9 Nov. 1736 (PC 1/49/31)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Order of reference, 24 Nov. – read 22 Dec. 1736 (PC 1/49/31)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [443] p.237–238  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Gov. Mathew’s answer to complaints of W. Smith and S. Cust – 20 June 1737 (PC 1/49/32)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [448] p.245–247  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Petition (a) of Wavel Smith and Savil Cust complaining of fees – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Petition (b) of Wavel Smith and Savil Cust about raising the value of coins – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Appeal (c) of Wavel Smith against Nathaniel Gilbert and John Tomlinson – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Appeal (d) of Wavel Smith against Thomas Jarvis – 18 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Order of reference (a) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Order of reference (b) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Order of reference (c) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC

**TNA Document**  Order of reference (d) – 20 July 1738 (PC 1/49/33)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [450] p.248–250  view_APC
Report No. ANT_1736_02  Morris v Watkins  Antigua

Case Name Long  Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [387] p.514–515 (24 Nov. 1736 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.21: PC 2/94/21 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 11 April 1736

Participants
Morris, Elizabeth – see Watkins, Elizabeth
Morris, John called ‘senior’, deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Watkins], Richard, Thomas [1], Valentine, and William; grandfather of Thomas [2])
Morris, Richard (son of John)
Morris, Thomas (1) (son of John)
Morris, Thomas (2), appellant (grandson of John)
Morris, Valentine (son of John)
Morris, William (son of John)
Watkins (née Morris), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Giles, daughter of John Morris)
Watkins, Giles, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Description
Concerning the will of John Morris.

Disposition
Order upheld with six months to file exceptions.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Morris v Watkins)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. ANT_1736_03  
**Dunbar v Lory**  
Antigua

Case Name Long  
Charles Dunbar v Henry Lory and Richard Todman

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  
view_APC

APC Citation  
v.3 [388] p.515–517 (24 Nov. 1736 – 16 July 1736)

PC Register Citation  
view

PC Register Citation  
view

Colonial Courts  
Admiralty Court – 29 June 1736

Participants  
Dunbar, Charles, surveyor general of customs in Barbados, the Leeward Islands, and the Bermudas, appellant  
Lory, Henry, planter, respondent  
Mathew, William, esquire, governor of Antigua  
Todman, Richard, planter, respondent

Vessels
Nancy (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Dunbar v Lory)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1738_01 Wilcox v Royal Antigua
Case Name Long Peter Wilcox, Giles Wilcox, Anne Reynolds, Francis and Sarah Hamilton, and Lydia Stephens v Isaac Royal and Richard Roe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [446] p.614–615 (25 July 1738 – 31 July 1738)
PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.600, 607–608, 615: PC 2/94/600, 607–608, 615 view

Colonial Courts
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 19 June 1734
Court of Errors – 2 Jan. 1735

Participants
Hamilton, Francis, appellant (husband of Sarah)
Hamilton, Sarah, appellant (wife of Francis)
Reynolds, Anne, appellant
Roe, Richard, respondent (lessee of Isaac Royal)
Royal, Isaac, esquire, respondent
Stephens, Lydia, appellant
Wilcox, Giles, appellant
Wilcox, Peter, appellant

Description
Ejectment.

Disposition
Dismissed for non-prosecution with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Wilcox v Royal)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. ANT_1738_02    Smith v Jarvis    Antigua

Case Name Long    Wavel Smith v Thomas Jarvis

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

APC Citation    v.3 [447] p.615–616 (25 July 1738 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation    George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.601, 608–610, 616: PC 2/94/601, 608–610, 616

PC Register Citation    George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.219: PC 2/95/219

Colonial Courts
Court of General Sessions of the Peace of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery in St. Johns, Antigua – 12 Feb. 1733
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 22 July 1735

Participants
Burke, John, esquire
Jarvis, Thomas, respondent
Smith, Wavel, esquire, secretary of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Description
Extortion.

Disposition
Petition granted to bring a writ of error.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:


The Court of Errors in Antigua had refused to hear Smith’s appeal of the judgment of the Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas because the amount in question was too low. Thus Smith petitioned the Committee for the right to bring a writ of error, then, if necessary, an appeal to the Privy Council. The printed cases and PC 1 documents listed in ANT_1736_01 relate to both cases.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Smith v Rex)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust)

Counsel J. Strange; Will. Noel

Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare
Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – JV1076.S45 1739 (Printed date on
dorse 16 July 1738 with manuscript notes. Additional minor
manuscript notes/corrections; no underlining)

Library University of Michigan. William L. Clements Library: (Antigua
collection, 1719–1739) Box 1 (Only the first two pages of the view
manuscript are included)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document See the related PC 1 documents listed in
ANT_1736_01.

Report No. ANT_1738_03 Kirwan v Lyons Antigua
Hamilton v Lyons

Case Name Long Richard and Mary Kirwan, and Archibald Hamilton v Samuel and
Jane Lyons, and Charles and Biss Alexander

Case Name Long Archibald Hamilton, Richard and Mary Kirwan, John Gunthorpe
and Rowland Hamilton v Samuel and Jane Lyons, and Charles and
Biss Alexander
Colonial Courts
Lieutenant Governor and Council as a Court of Chancery – 24 May 1735

Participants
Alexander, Biss, respondent (wife of Charles)
Alexander, Charles, respondent (husband of Biss)
Gunthorpe, John, appellant (executor and trustee of Col. John Hamilton)
Hamilton, Archibald, infant, appellant
Hamilton, Col. John, deceased
Hamilton, Rowland, appellant (executor and trustee of Col. John Hamilton)
Kirwan, Mary, appellant (wife of Richard)
Kirwan, Richard, appellant (husband of Mary)
Lyons, Jane, respondent (wife of Samuel)
Lyons, Samuel, respondent (husband of Jane)

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Appeals dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Kirwan v Lyons)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. ANT_1739_01  Bayer v Warner  Antigua

Case Name Long  Edward Otto Bayer and Richard Roe v Ashton Warner

Case Name Long  Edward Otto Bayer v Ashton Warner (later revived against eldest son and executors, other sons, and grandsons) and Robert Gray

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [461] p.625–627 (16 May 1739 – 7 Feb. 1753)


PC Register Citation  George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.432: PC 2/102/432


Colonial Courts

Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 19 July 1735 (Bayer v Warner, the first appeal so named)

Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 12 May 1738 (Bayer v Warner, the first appeal so named)

Chancery – 15 Jan. 1751 (Bayer v Warner, the second appeal so named)

Participants

Bayer, Bayer Otto (relative of John Otto)

Bayer, Edward Otto, esquire, appellant (son of John Otto, lessor of Richard Roe)

Bayer, John Otto, deceased (father of Richard Otto and Edward Otto, relative of Bayer Otto)

Bayer, Richard Otto (son of John Otto)

Blizard, Stephen, esquire, respondent (executor of Ashton Warner [1])

Gray, Robert, respondent

Lindsey, William

Oliver, Richard

Oliver, Rowland, esquire, respondent (executor of Ashton Warner [1])

Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Ashton Warner [1])

Roe, Richard, appellant (lessee of Edward Otto Bayer, esquire)
Trespass and ejectment.

First appeal sustained in part, dismissed in part; revived appeal dismissed.

Related to another Privy Council appeal:


References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Bayer v Warner)

Printed Cases


Counsel R. Henley, Al. Forrester
Report No. ANT_1739_02  Dunbar v Webb  Antigua

Case Name Long  Charles Dunbar v Henry Webb

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [474] p.640–644 (6 Sept. 1739 – 10 July 1740)

PC Register Citation  George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.343–344: PC view 2/95/343–344

PC Register Citation  George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.92–93, 141, 142–147, 156–157: PC 2/96/92–93, 141, 142–147, 156–157 view

Colonial Courts

Admiralty Court – 25 July 1738

Participants

Carter (Carty), Timothy, master of the Pretty Polly
Coleman, James
Dunbar, Charles, surveyor general of his Majesty’s customs in Barbados, Bermuda, and the Leeward Islands, appellant
Hancock, Bononi, merchant, of London (father of Henry)
Hancock, Henry (son of Bononi)
Hussey, Peter, merchant, of Monserrat
Jameson, Richard, mate of the Pretty Polly
Mathew, Governor [William]
Webb, Henry (Harry), esquire, respondent

Vessels

Pretty Polly (schooner)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

The Admiralty Court’s decision to acquit the vessel is upheld; Dunbar appeals from this decision and the later appeal is sustained.
References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Dunbar v Webb)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1739_03**  
**Park v Dunbar**  
**Antigua**

**Case Name Long**  
Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar, as lessor of the nominal plaintiff John Doe

**Case Name Long**  
Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  
v.3 [482] p.656 (22 Nov. 1739 – 6 Dec. 1740)

**PC Register Citation**  
George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.418–419: PC 2/95/418–419

PC Register Citation  

**Colonial Courts**

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 30 May 1738  
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 13 Nov. 1738  
Chancery – 21 Sept. 1739

**Participants**

Chester, Lucy – see Park, Lucy Chester  
Doe, John (lessee of Charles Dunbar)  
Dunbar, Charles, respondent (lessor of John Doe)  
Gamble, George  
Mackinnon, William  
Park (Parke), Daniel, former governor of Antigua, deceased  
Park (Parke), Lucy Chester, widow, appellant
Park, Thomas Dunbar, deceased
Sydseife, Walter
Warner, Ashton

Description
Ejectment (first appeal); debt due (second appeal).

Disposition
First appeal dismissed; order varied the decree of the Antigua Chancery in the second appeal.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:118-119 (view).

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar and John Doe)
Counsel Fran. Chute; W. Murray
(Printed/manuscript date on dorse 1 July 1740 with manuscript note: “Ord’d. That the Judgm’t given by the Court of Errors on the 13th of Nov 1738 be Affirmed and the Appeal of Lucy Chester Parke Dismist.” No other manuscript notes or underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Doe ex dem. Charles Dunbar v Lucy Chester Parke; Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar)
Counsel D. Ryder; J. Strange
(Printed date on dorse 26 June 1740. No manuscript notes or view underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents

Report No. ANT_1739_04  Thibou v Warner  Antigua

Case Name Long Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [484] p.657 (27 Dec. 1739 – 10 March 1740)

PC Register Citation  George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.495–496, 617–632, 660–661: PC 2/95/495–496, 617–632, 660–661  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 13 Nov. 1738

Participants
Field, Catherine – see Thibou, Catherine
Field, Rev. James, deceased (husband of Rachael, father of Sophia, Theophilus, and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)
Field, Mary, spinster, deceased (daughter of James and Rachael, sister of Sophia and Theophilus Field and Catherine Thibou)
Field, Rachael, deceased (wife of Rev. James, mother of Sophia, Theophilus, and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)
Field, Sophia, appellant (daughter of James and Rachael, sister of Theophilus and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)
Field, Theophilus, esquire, deceased (son of James and Rachael, brother of Sophia and Mary Field and Catherine Thibou)
Thibou (née Field), Catherine, appellant (wife of Isaac, daughter of James and Rachael Field, sister of Sophia, Theophilus, and Mary Field)
Thibou, Isaac, appellant (husband of Catherine)
Warner, Ashton, esquire, attorney general of Antigua, respondent

Description
Relating to a bequest of land and slaves to two parishes in Antigua.
Disposition
Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner and Thomas Watkins)
Counsel J. Strange; W. Murray
Library University of Minnesota. James Ford Bell Library: Bell (1739 Th) (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 26 Feb 1739. No other manuscript notes or underlining; one deletion)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1744_01 Langford v Simpson Antigua
Case Name Long James Langford v William Simpson
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [593] p.780–781 (9 May 1744 – 20 March 1745)
PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.315–316: PC 2/98/315–316 view
PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.381, 397–398, 417–418: PC 2/99/381, 397–398, 417–418 view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 23 Aug 1743
Court of Errors – 10 Oct. 1743

Participants
Langford, James, appellant
Langford, Jonas (lessor of William Simpson)
Simpson, William, respondent (lessee of Jonas Langford)

Description
Ejectment.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.
## DOCUMENTATION

### Printed Cases
Not found

### Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>ANT_1744_02</th>
<th>Langford v Langford</th>
<th>Antigua</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Elizabeth Langford and James Langford v Jonas Langford, Richard and Mary Oliver, Mathew and Isabella Lovell, James, jun., and Mehitabell Nibbs, and John, jun., and Elizabeth Blissard, and Ditty Langford and Samuel Langford, by ‘their next friend’</td>
<td>Langford v Langford</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.3 [605] p.799–800 (7 Nov. 1744 – 3 June 1747)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.454, 465: PC 2/99/454, 465 view</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.227–228, 268: PC 2/100/227–228, 268 view</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery – 21 March 1743

### Participants
Blissard (née Langford), Elizabeth, respondent/appellant (wife of John, daughter of Jonas Langford)
Blissard, John junior, respondent/appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Langford, Ditty, infant, respondent/appellant (daughter of Jonas)
Langford, Elizabeth (1), appellant/respondent (widow and executrix of Jonas, mother of James)
Langford, Elizabeth (2) – see Blissard, Elizabeth
Langford, Isabella – see Lovell, Isabella
Langford, James, esquire, appellant/respondent (son of Elizabeth [1] and Jonas)
Langford, Jonas, esquire, respondent/appellant, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [1],
father of Ditty, Elizabeth [2] [now Elizabeth Blissard], Isabella [now Isabella
Lovell], James, Mary [now Mary Oliver], Mehitabell [now Mehitabell Nibbs], and
Samuel)
Langford, Mary – see Oliver, Mary
Langford, Mehitabell – see Nibbs, Mehitabell
Langford, Samuel, infant, respondent/appellant (son of Jonas)
Lovell (née Langford), Isabella, respondent/appellant (wife of Mathew, daughter of
Jonas Langford)
Lovell, Mathew, merchant, respondent/appellant (husband of Isabella)
Nibbs, James junior, respondent/appellant (husband of Mehitabell)
Nibbs (née Langford), Mehitabell, respondent/appellant (wife of James, daughter of
Jonas Langford)
Oliver (née Langford), Mary, respondent/appellant (wife of Richard, daughter of
Jonas Langford)
Oliver, Richard, respondent/appellant (husband of Mary)

**Description**
Regarding the estates of Jonas Langford.

**Disposition**
Appeals dismissed after compromise between the parties.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1746_00** | **Nibbs v Blizard** | **Antigua**
--- | --- | ---
**Case Name Long** | William and Mary Nibbs (later Robert Nibbs) v Giles Blizard by Stephen Blizard

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** | view_APC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 3 March 1746

Participants
Blizard, Giles (1), deceased (father of Giles [2], mortgagor of William Nibbs)
Blizard, Giles (2), infant, respondent (son of Giles [1])
Blizard, Stephen, respondent (next friend of Giles [2])
Nibbs, Mary, appellant (wife of William)
Nibbs, Robert, appellant (administrator of William)
Nibbs, William, planter, appellant, later deceased (husband of Mary, mortgagee of Giles Blizard [1])

Description
Concerning mortgage and lease of land.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1749_01

Antigua
Colonial Courts
Court of King’s Bench and Grand Sessions – 12 July 1748

Participants
King, Benjamin, esquire, former commissary and judge of the Court of Vice
Admiralty of Antigua, appellant

Description
Extortion.

Disposition

Notes
Petition is for a writ of error and an appeal if necessary.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1749_02  Dunbar v Shephard  Antigua
Case Name Long John and Eleanor Dunbar, Elizabeth Watkins, and Ann Watkins (the
Watkinses by Jonas Langford and William Mackinen) v Thomas
and Rachel Shephard (revived by Rachel Shephard, Thomas
Shephard [the son], Thomas Warner, Daniel Warner, Richard
Bingham, Robert Shephard, Richard Boddicott, and Stephen
Mignian [Minion], and George White)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [109] p.82–83 (2 May 1749 – 7 March 1753)
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.245: PC
2/101/245  view
PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.153–154,

Colonial Courts
Concerning the delivery of Negro slaves formerly belonging to Jacob Morgan, deceased.
Disposition
Judgment of Aug. 1748 reversed; judgment of Sept. 1746 affirmed with costs.

Notes
Eleanor Dunbar, described as an ‘infant’, is also married. Her sisters, Ann and Elizabeth, also infants, are listed as ‘spinsters’. The description of Eleanor, coupled with the fact that Mary is described in the printed case (p.4) as “Infant, under the Age of 21 Years,” suggests that women were thought of as reaching their majority at 21 without regard to their marital status.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Dunbar v Shephard)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (John and Elinor Dunbar, Elizabeth Watkins, and Anne Watkins v Thomas and Rachel Shephard)
Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Samuel Martin
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection)
(Printed/manuscript date on dorse 13 Feb 1753; no manuscript notes or underlinings)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1752_01 Dunbar v Warner Antigua

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [161] p.149–150 (14 Jan. 1752 – 7 March 1753)
PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.432, 493: view
PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.117, 129, view
Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery – 29 Jan. 1750
Court of Chancery – 16 May 1751

Participants
Baldwin (Baldwyn), Christopher, respondent (husband of Jane)
Baldwin (née Watkins), Jane, respondent (wife of Christopher, daughter of Samuel Watkins)
Blizard, Stephen, esquire, appellant
Christian, Robert, esquire, appellant
Dunbar (née Watkins), Elinor, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Thomas Watkins)
Dunbar, John, esquire, appellant (husband of Elinor)
Gunthorpe (née Watkins), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William, daughter of Thomas Watkins)
Gunthorpe, William, esquire, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Langford, Jonas, esquire, appellant
Lee, Richard, respondent (guardian of Mary Watkins)
Mackinen, William, esquire, appellant
Sharpe, John, esquire, of Lincoln's Inn (attorney for Ashton and Daniel Warner)
Walsh, De la Court, esquire, respondent
Warner, Ashton, esquire, attorney general of the Leeward Islands, respondent, later deceased
Warner, Daniel, esquire, deputy treasurer of Antigua, respondent
Watkins, Ann, spinster, appellant (daughter of Thomas)
Watkins, Elinor – see Dunbar, Elinor
Watkins, Elizabeth – see Gunthorpe, Elizabeth
Watkins, Jane – see Baldwin, Jane
Watkins, John (1), esquire, appellant (cousin of Thomas)
Watkins, John (2), respondent (son of Samuel)
Watkins, Margaret, respondent (widow of Samuel)
Watkins, Mary, infant, respondent (daughter of Samuel)
Watkins, Samuel (father of Jane [now Jane Baldwin], Thomas, John [2], and Mary)
Watkins, Thomas, esquire, deceased (son of Samuel, cousin of John [1], father of Eleanor [now Eleanor Dunbar], Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Gunthorpe], and Ann)  
Webb, Henry, attorney general of the Leeward islands, respondent  

Description  
Regarding a will devising several estates for charitable uses.  

Disposition  
Both decrees reversed, information dismissed without costs, appellants to pay 50 pounds sterling to respondents.  

Notes  
The appellants’ and respondents’ printed cases are summarized, with additional footnotes about some of the parties, in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:68–69 (view).  

DOCUMENTATION  
Printed Cases  
Appellant's case  
Counsel  
D. Ryder; W. Murray; A. Hume Campbell; Al. Forrester  

Library  
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.34r–37v (Printed date on dorse 6 February 1753 with notes: “Touching a Devise for Charitable uses; Reversed and given in favour of the Heirs at Law.”)  

Library  
Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 6 February 1753. No manuscript notes or underlining)  

Respondent's case  
Counsel Rob. Henley; Sam. Martin

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.38r–43v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 10 Feb 1753 with lengthy note. No other manuscript notes)

Library  Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 6 February 1753; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1752_02 Turnbull v Topham Antigua
Case Name Long John Turnbull v Rev. William Topham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [165] p.152 (14 Jan. 1752 – 13 Feb. 1752)

Colonial Courts
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas

Participants
Dromgole, Nicholas, of St. Christopher
Lascells, Henry, esquire, merchant, of London
Mardenborough, Giles, of St. Christopher
Teale, William
Topham, Rev. William, respondent
Turnbull, John, gentleman, appellant

Vessels
Jane (sloop)

Description
Concerning debt entered into by a minor.

Disposition
Petition granted to bring a writ of error.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Report No. ANT_1752_03  Kirwan v Alexander  Antigua
Case Name Long  Richard Kirwan v Charles and Bisse Alexander, Samuel and Jane Lyons, Rowland Hamilton, John Gunthorpe, Ashton Warner, William Byam, William Yeamans, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, and Byam Denbow, by William Denbow

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [174] p.162–163 (14 April 1752 – 9 Jan. 1755)
PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.36–37, 545: view
PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.260–264, 282: view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 26 March and 6 and 18 April 1751 (year inferred from the date of the report)

Participants
Alexander, Bisse, respondent (wife of Charles)
Alexander, Charles, respondent (husband of Bisse)
Bisse, Mary – see Kirwan, Mary
Byam, William, respondent
Denbow, Byam, infant, respondent (son of William)
Denbow, William, respondent (father and guardian of Byam)
Gunthorpe, John, respondent
Hamilton, Archibald, deceased
Hamilton, Col. John (father of Archibald)
Hamilton, Mary – see Kirwan, Mary
Hamilton, Rowland, respondent (son of John)
Kirwan (née Bisse, formerly Hamilton), Mary, deceased (wife of Richard, former wife of Archibald Hamilton)
Kirwan, Richard, esquire, appellant (husband and administrator of Mary, administrator *de bonis non* of William Ling)
Ling, William, esquire, deceased (trustee for Mary Bisse [now Mary Kirwan])
Lyons, Jane, respondent (wife of Samuel)
Lyons, Samuel, respondent (husband of Jane)
Oliver, Rowland, respondent (husband of Sarah)
Oliver, Sarah, respondent (wife of Rowland)
Warner, Ashton, respondent
Yeamans, William, respondent

**Description**
In relation to payment of the arrears of a jointure annuity.

**Disposition**
Decrees reversed, bill dismissed in part with directions for taking accounts and for payments to be made.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (Richard Kirwan v Samuel and Jane Lyons, Charles and Bisse Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John Gunthorpe, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and William Yeomans)
Counsel Robert Henley; Samuel Martin
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 21 Nov. 1754. Library markings on page 2; considerable underlining)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (Samuel and Jane Lyons, Charles and Bisse Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John Gunthorpe, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and William Yeomans v Richard Kirwan)
Counsel Robert Henley; Samuel Martin
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Includes view
### Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. ANT_1757_00</th>
<th>Davis v Warner</th>
<th>Antigua</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warner v Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Case Name Long**
Robert Davis v William Warner
William Warner v Robert Davis

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

- **APC Citation**: v.4 [337] p.353–356 (8 July 1757 – 2 July 1761)
- **PC Register Citation**
  - George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.555: PC 2/105/555

**Colonial Courts**

- Vice Admiralty Court – 4 Aug. 1756
- Vice Admiralty Court – 23 May 1759

**Participants**

- Davis, Robert, master of the *Duke of Queensberry*, appellant/respondent
- Eaton, Thomas, merchant, of Bristol
- Ruscomb, John, merchant, of Bristol
- Stevens, James, merchant, of Bristol
- Warner, William, deputy collector of the customs in Antigua, respondent/appellant
- Wilmot, Henry, esquire, of Grays Inn (attorney for William Warner)

**Vessels**

- *Duke of Queensberry* (ship)

**Description**

Condemnation, where Warner gave permission to land without a proper and legal entry and then used the landing as a pretext for seizing the ship and cargo.

**Disposition**
First sentence reversed with an additional recommendation that Warner be removed from his position as Deputy Collector of the Customs; Warner appeals the award to the petitioner and that appeal is dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Davis v Warner)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Robert Davis v William Warner)

* Counsel Al. Forrester; Fred. Campbell

* Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dors 1758; 4 July added by hand; includes manuscript notes)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Robert Davis v William Warner)

* Counsel C. Pratt; E. Willes

* Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dors 1758; no manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. ANT_1758_00** Ritchie v Nanton Antigua

* Case Name Long Robert Ritchie v John Dearman Nanton

* Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

* APC Citation v.4 [368] p.396–397 (21 Nov. 1758 – 29 March 1759)


**Colonial Courts**

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 Nov. 1756

**Participants**

Nanton, John Dearman, waiter of customs for the port of Old Road, respondent

Ritchie, Robert, former master of the *Elizabeth*, appellant

**Vessels**

*Dove* of Britain
Elizabeth (snow)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Judgment reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Ritchie v Nanton)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. ANT_1761_00 Prudden v Halliday Antigua
Case Name Long Peter Prudden, in behalf of the owners v John Halliday

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [464] p.502 (3 Dec. 1761)


Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 17 Nov. 1759

Participants
Halliday, John, collector of customs for the port of St. John, respondent

Prudden, Peter, former commander of the *Beckey*, appellant

Vessels
*Beckey* (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*

DOCUMENTATION
Report No. ANT_1762_00  Harvey v Ceely  Antigua
Case Name Long  John Harvey v Christopher Ceely, Alexander and Elizabeth Harvey, Rebecca Darcy, Anthony Brown, Allan Evanson, and Nathaniel Evanson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.4 [492] p.550 (15 Dec. 1762 – 21 Dec. 1763)
PC Register Citation  George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.432, 436–437: view
PC Register Citation  George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.184, 190, 195: PC 2/110/184, 190, 195 view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 17 Sept. 1761
Court of Errors – 15 Dec. 1761

Participants
Brown, Anthony, respondent
Ceely, Christopher, respondent
Darcy, Rebecca, respondent
Evanson, Allan, respondent
Evanson, Nathaniel, respondent
Harvey, Alexander, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)
Harvey, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Alexander)
Harvey, John, planter, appellant

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Court of Errors judgment affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION
**Reports**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>Case Name Long</th>
<th>Act of Privy Council, Colonial Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1765_01</td>
<td>Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler</td>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler</td>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph Guinand v Thomas Knowler</td>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anthony Columbier v Thomas Knowler</td>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>PC Register Citation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Vice Admiralty Court – 15 June 1764

**Participants**
Columbier, Anthony, merchant, of London, appellant
Dalrymple, General ___, acting collector and naval officer of Dominica
Guinand, Henry, merchant, of London, appellant
Guinand, Joseph, merchant, of London, appellant
John Turcon and Company, British merchants
Knowler, Thomas, commander of HMS Milford, respondent
Love, Thomas, master of the Elizabeth
Lyne, James, master of the Two Sisters
McNelly, Victor, merchant, of Cork, appellant
Partridge, Joseph, acting commander in chief of Dominica
Sargenton, John, British merchant, in Dominica
Talon, Michael
Turcon, John – see John Turcon and Company
Wills, Thomas, commander of the *John [sic] and Betsey*
Woodbridge, William, merchant, formerly of Guadaloupe, appellant

**Vessels**
- *Elizabeth* (ship)
- *Jane and Betsey* (snow)
- *HMS Milford*
- *Two Sisters* (ship)

**Description**
Condemnation.

**Disposition**
Affirmed without costs.

**Notes**
In one instance the *APC* mistranscribes the name of a vessel as *John and Betsey*. The correct name, given consistently in PC 2, is *Jane and Betsey*.
The case was first tried in the Vice-Admiralty Court in Antigua; the ship was seized in Dominique, as is reflected on the printed case.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***
Table of Cases (McNelly v Knowler; Guinand v Knowler) (extensive discussion)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Cases of the appellants (Anthony Colombier v Thomas Knowler; William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler; Joseph and Henry Guinand v Thomas Knowler; Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler), with appendices

**Counsel** R. Perryn; Al. Forrester

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.80r–83v (Colombier v Knowler. No date on dorse. No manuscript notes; minor underlining. Includes appendix)
note. Includes appendix

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.95r–98v (Guinand v Knowler. No date on dorse. Manuscript notes confined to check mark on first page. Includes appendix)

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.99r–104v (McNelly v Knowler. No date on dorse of case; manuscript date on dorse of appendix: Dec. 11 1766. Manuscript notes confined to check mark on first page. Includes appendix)

Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (Anthony Colombier, Victor McNelly, Joseph and Henry Guinand, and William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler), with manuscript opinion and observations

Counsel  C. Yorke; Fl. Norton

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.88r–94v (Colombier, McNelly, Guinand, and Woodbridge v Knowler. Printed date on dorse: 8 July 1766. Manuscript notes on dorse: “Atty Genl. Sir F. Norton”; “Hammersley” [sig]. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining throughout. No appendix. Includes manuscript copy of opinion of Thos. Warner Esq. attorney general of Antigua, and manuscript observations (though not here so called))

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

---

Report No. ANT_1765_02  Appeal of Fulton  Antigua

Case Name Long  Appeal of Robert Fulton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [616] p.728–729 (10 July 1765 – 26 July 1765)


Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 19 April 1764

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 Aug. 1764

Participants

Fulton, Robert, appellant (agent for Richard Tyrrell)

Norwood, Joseph, commander of HMS Princess Louisa
Tyrell, Richard, rear admiral of the White Squadron

Vessels

Mary Ann (schooner)
Pastor (schooner)
HMS Princess Louisa
Sarah (sloop)
Union (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Vice Admiralty Court directed to receive petitioner’s claim.

Notes
Vice Admiralty Court action is required before any appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Four petitions of R. Fulton and four Committee reports of 17 July – 10 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [666] p.403 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1765_03 Payne v Abdy Antigua
Case Name Long John Payne v William Abdy

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [618] p.729 (1 Aug. 1765 – 26 June 1767)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.320, 323, 343: PC 2/111/320, 323, 343 view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.326–328, 358: PC 2/112/326–328, 358 view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 22 Feb. 1765

Participants
Abdy, William, commander of HMS Beaver, respondent
Horne, Edward
Lovell, Michael, gentleman, of Goulds Square, London
Oliver, Richard, merchant
Payne, John, vintner, appellant
Richardson, Joseph, master of the Freemason

Vessels
HMS Beaver
Freemason (small schooner)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
That part of the sentence condemning the ship is reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Payne v Abdy)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John Payne v William Abdy)
Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.145r–147v (Printed date on dorse 1767 with manuscript notes. view Additional manuscript notes and underlining)
Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1767 with manuscript note: “Sentence reversed.” No other manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report – 10 June 1767 (PC 1/53/60) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [761] p.453–454 view_APC

Report No. ANT_1768_00 Coursey v Underwood Antigua
Case Name Long Thomas Coursey and William Kirkpatrick v Thomas Underwood
Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 21 Dec. 1767

Participants

Coursey, Thomas, master and owner of the Peggy, appellant
Kirkpatrick, William, planter, of St. Christopher, appellant
Underwood, Thomas, respondent

Vessels

Peggy (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant’s case  Case of the appellant (Thomas Coursey v Thomas Underwood)
Counsel  C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn
Library  Columbia University, Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorze 1769. No manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)  view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [840] p.484  view_APC

Report No. ANT_1772_00  Willock v Williams  Antigua
Case Name Long  Alexander Willock and Arthur Morson v David Williams and Clinton Williams
Colonial Courts
Court of Errors – 13 Oct. 1770

Participants
Morson, Arthur, appellant
Williams, Clinton, respondent
Williams, David, respondent
Willock, Alexander, appellant

Description
Relating to a trading voyage in Essequibo.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1777_00 Redhead v Hicks Antigua
Case Name Long Samuel Redhead v Philip Hicks and Tryphena Ronan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.5 [352] p.454 (16 April 1777 – 16 Feb. 1781)
PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.456: PC 2/120/456
PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.40: PC 2/121/40
Colonial Courts
Thomas Jarvis, deputy ordinary of Antigua – 20 Jan. 1776

Participants
Hicks, Philip, respondent (executor of William Redhead)
Jarvis, Thomas, deputy ordinary of Antigua
Redhead, Samuel, appellant (brother of William)
Redhead, William, deceased (brother of Samuel)
Ronan, Tryphena, respondent (executrix of William Redhead)
Warner, Thomas

Description
Regarding a suit to set aside a will.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
The Privy Council register at PC 2/121/40 lists Redhead’s petition under the heading of St. Christopher, not Antigua, apparently in error.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1781_00 Holt v Savage Antigua
Case Name Long Joseph Holt v George Savage, et al.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.211–212: PC 2/126/211–212


Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 29 Aug. 1780
Participants
Byam, Edward, judge of the Vice Admiralty
Holt, Joseph, merchant, of London, appellant
Joseph, Richard, deputy searcher at St. John's
Parry, Robert, agent for transports
Rose, Stewart, comptroller
Savage, George, respondent
Vaughan, ___, lieutenant general at St. Lucia
Walker, William, commissary in Antigua
Williamson, Timothy, master of the Jason

Vessels
Jason (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Affirmed as to condemnation but reversed as to costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Joseph Holt v George Savage, Stewart Rose, and Richard Joseph)
Counsel J. Mansfield; A. Piggott
Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.9] (83) (No manuscript notes or underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. ANT_1782_00 Bayer v Bayer Antigua
Case Name Long John Otto Bayer v Rowland Otto Bayer
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [417] p.516–517 (15 Feb. 1782 – 30 April 1783)
PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.173–174, 319: PCview
Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 29 July 1780
Court of Errors – 19 April 1781

Participants
Bayer, Edward Otto, deceased
Bayer, John Otto, formerly of Antigua, now of Ham (Surrey), appellant
Bayer, Rowland Otto, respondent
Byam, Edward, president of the Court of Errors [Antigua]
Gray, Mr. Justice
Jarvis, Thomas, chief justice

Description
Concerning the estate of Edward Otto Bayer.

Disposition
Affirmed with costs.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Bahamas

Report No. BAH_1722_00  Appeal of Bevan  Bahamas

Case Name Long  Appeal of Michael Bevan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [38] p.41 (27 Oct. 1722 – 15 Feb. 1723)

PC Register Citation  George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.124–125, 178, 204–205: PC 2/88/124–125, 178, 204–205  view

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Bevan, Michael, of Swansea, owner and master of the Commerce, appellant

Buck, Samuel (agent for Governor Phenney)

Mulcaster, John (agent for Governor Phenney)

Phenney, Governor [George]

White, Henry, master of the Hannover

Vessels

Hannover (formerly Commerce) (ship)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition


References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Bevan v Rex)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Report No. BAH_1731_00  Appeal of Colebrook  Bahamas
Case Name Long  Appeal of John Colebrook
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [250] p.350–351 (28 Oct. 1731 – 13 April 1732)
PC Register Citation  George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.462, 467, 490, 589, 611–612, 625: PC 2/91/462, 467, 490, 589, 611–612, 625

Colonial Courts
General Gaol Delivery and General Quarter Sessions of the Peace – 27 May 1731

Participants
Colebrook, John, merchant, of Providence Island, appellant

Description
Fine and imprisonment for “being a Common Barrater” and disturbing the peace.

Disposition
Judgment revised and proceedings discharged.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Colebrook v Rex)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Report No. BAH_1744_00  Appeal of Scott and Snow  Bahamas
Case Name Long  Appeal of James Scott and John Snow
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [608] p.805 (26 Nov. 1744 – 12 March 1747)
Colonial Courts
Court of Vice Admiralty – 5 Nov. 1743

Participants
Partridge, Richard (agent to Joseph Whipple)
Scott, James, searcher, appellant
Snow, John, naval officer, appellant
Whipple, Joseph, esquire, of Newport, Rhode Island

Vessels
St. Joseph (sloop)

Description
Seizure of a vessel.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAH_1766_01 Scott v Brown Bahamas
Case Name Long Edward Scott v John Brown, as Attorney General
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.4 [648] p.758 (28 May 1766)
PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.637–638: PC
Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 31 May 1765
Supreme Court – 15 July 1765
Participants
Brown, John, attorney general of the Bahamas, respondent
Scott, Edward, merchant, formerly of New Providence, now of London, appellant

Description
Concerning the proceeds of a prize sold.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAH_1766_02 Bryant v Gambier Bahamas
Case Name Long John Bryant v Samuel Gambier, James Bradford, John Brown, and Samuel Gambier

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.4 [658] p.768 (2 July 1766 – 11 July 1766)
PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.688, 694, 706: PC 2/111/688, 694, 706
PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.5–6, 22: PC 2/112/5–6, 22

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court at New Providence – 13 March 1765

Participants
Bradford, James, collector of customs, respondent
Brown, John, naval officer, respondent
Bryant, John, former master of the Recovery, appellant
Gambier, Samuel (1), advocate general of the Bahamas, respondent
Gambier, Samuel (2), deputy searcher, respondent

Vessels
Recovery (brigantine)
Description
Condemnation.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents

Report No. BAH_1770_00  Alexander v Sterling  Bahamas
Case Name Long  Robert Alexander v Robert Sterling and Ralph Dundass

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [162] p.281 (1 Nov. 1770 – 31 Dec. 1773)
PC Register Citation  George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.25, 467: PC 2/116/25, 467  view
PC Register Citation  George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.87–88, 382–383, 392: PC 2/117/87–88, 382–383, 392  view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court at New Providence – 5 Feb. 1770

Participants
Alexander, Robert, master of the Edinburgh, appellant
Dundass, Ralph, commander of HMS St. Lawrence, respondent
Goostrey, Thomas, of St. James parish, Westminster
Sterling, Robert, advocate general, respondent
White, Robert

**Vessels**

_Edinburgh_ (brigantine)

_HMS St. Lawrence_ (schooner)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Decree reversed.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (Alexander v Stirling)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Admission of appeal of R. Alexander – 7 Nov. 1770 (PC 1/54/66)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notes about Document</th>
<th>Referenced in <em>APC v.6</em> [840] p.484</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Barbados

Report No. BAR_1682_00  Appeal of Hanson  Barbados

Case Name: Long Appeal of Samuel Hanson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation: v.2 [69] p.31 (12 April 1682 – 7 Nov. 1683)

CSP Citation: VI no. 469, 915, 1040, 1334, 1368, 1384, 1391, 1407, 1479, 1500, 1667

PC Register Citation: Charles II v.16 (1 June 1680 – 31 May 1683) p.486, 621, 673: PC 2/69/486, 621, 673

PC Register Citation: Charles II v.17 (13 June 1683 – 4 Feb. 1685) p.21, 27, 51, 61–62, 65, 70, 75, 81, 94, 99: PC 2/70/21, 27, 51, 61–62, 65, view 70, 75, 81, 94, 99

Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Dutton, Sir R.
Hannay, George
Hanson, Samuel, appellant

Description

Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series; Smith (p.101, 107) says it relates to the imposition of a fine by Dutton, the Governor of Barbados.

Disposition

Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series, but Smith (p.115) says the appeals were ordered dismissed when Hanson elected to pursue the matter in an action at law in England.

Notes

Smith provides extensive coverage with more citations to material in the CSP and in

185
the register, plus references to TNA documents.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Hanson v Rex)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1684_00    Appeal of Young and Hanson    Barbados
Case Name Long    Appeal of Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation    v.2 [169] p.73–74 (21 Jan. 1684 – 21 Oct. 1685)
PC Register Citation    Charles II v.17 (13 June 1683 – 4 Feb. 1685) p.293: PC 2/70/293
PC Register Citation    James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.146: PC 2/71/146

Colonial Courts
Court of the Exchequer

Participants
Dutton, Sir Richard
Hanson, Samuel, appellant
Young, Capt. Richard, commander of the Malaga Merchant, appellant

Vessels
Malaga Merchant (ship)

Description
Concerning a bond not to carry off any person without a ticket.

Disposition
Judgment affirmed and execution ordered.

Notes
A further petition of Young and Hanson is referred to the Lord Treasurer.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Young and Hanson, Petition of)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1685_01**  
**Appeal of Wytham**  
**Barbados**

Case Name Long  
Appeal of Sir John Wytham

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  
(view APC  view_CSP)

APC Citation  
v.2 [180] p.80–81 (27 March 1685 – 18 May 1688)

CSP Citation  
VI no. 1890, 2023; VII no. 94, 95, 439

PC Register Citation  
(view)

PC Register Citation  
James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.668: PC 2/72/668  
(view)

**Colonial Courts**

Governor and Council

**Participants**

Blathwayt, William, clerk of the Council (witness for John Wytham)

Dutton, Sir R.

Wytham (Witham), Sir John, baronet, appellant

**Description**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but Smith (p.112) says the appeal was against three fines imposed for refusal to render accrued salary and perquisites of office to Dutton.

**Disposition**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*, but Smith (p.112) says the earlier proceedings were deemed violent and malicious and the fines were wholly remitted.

**Notes**

Not indexed as an appeal.
Note also that the CSP describes charges brought by Sir Richard Dutton against Wytham somewhat differently and in considerable detail.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Witham v Rex) (extensive discussion)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

**Other Documents**

The dispute between Wytham and Dutton continues as Sir John Wytham v Sir Richard Dutton, 3 Mod. 159, 87 Eng. Rep. 103 (KB 1684).


---

**Report No. BAR_1685_02**

**Appeal of Goldingham Barbados**

**Case Name Long**
Appeal of John Goldingham and Ralph Lane

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC view_CSP

**APC Citation**

**CSP Citation**
VII no. 494, 595

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Unnamed

**Participants**

Goldingham, John, appellant
Lane, Ralph, appellant

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Smith (p.73) describes it as a case of fines inflicted upon two individuals for the same conduct and regarded as one appeal.

**Disposition**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Smith (p.107-108) says the Committee recommended remission of the fines.

**Notes**

Smith gives the appellant’s name as Goldringham, but the name consistently given in the written record in the register is Goldingham.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (Goldringham and Lane v Rex)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>Raynsford v Gorges</th>
<th>Barbados</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Dame Ayliffe Raynsford, and William and Diana Stokes v Henry Gorges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

| APC Citation | v.2 [208] p.92 (12 May 1686 – 2 Dec. 1687) | view_APC |
| CSP Citation | VII no. 669, 698, 1546 | view_CSP |
| PC Register Citation | James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.274, 280: PC 2/71/274, 280 | view |
| PC Register Citation | James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.546–547: PC 2/72/546–547 | view |

**Colonial Courts**

Court of Common Pleas

Chancery – 18 Feb. 1685

**Participants**

Elliot, Diana – see Stokes, Diana
Elliot, Mr. John
Gorges, Henry, esquire, respondent
Raynsford, Dame Ayliffe, appellant
Stokes (formerly Elliot), Diana, appellant (wife of William)
Stokes, William, esquire, of the Middle Temple, appellant (husband of Diana)

Description
Concerning portions to be paid.

Disposition
Chancery decree reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Raynsford and Stokes v Gorges)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1687_01 Appeal of Scott Barbados
Case Name Long Appeal of Richard Scott

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

APC Citation v.2 [217] p.94–95 (21 Jan. 1687 – 4 May 1688)
CSP Citation VII no. 1108, 1564, 1739
PC Register Citation James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.389: PC 2/71/389
PC Register Citation James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.556, 664: PC 2/72/556, 664

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Scott, Richard, appellant

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*
Disposition
Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series. Smith (p.129) says that the judgment was affirmed and the appeal dismissed, but with the respondent ordered to repay a certain sum.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Scott v Dyer)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1687_02          Appeal of Thornhill          Barbados
Case Name Long          Appeal of Sir Timothy Thornhill
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation          v.2 [218] p.95 (11 Feb. 1687 – 25 March 1688)
CSP Citation          VII no. 1131, 1481, 1563, 1652
PC Register Citation          James II Part I (6 Feb. 1685 – 18 March 1687) p.398: PC 2/71/398
PC Register Citation          James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.551, 555, 621: PC 2/72/551, 555, 621

Colonial Courts
Court of Grand Sessions – 7 June 1687

Participants
Thornhill, Sir Timothy, baronet, appellant

Description
Concerning a fine.

Disposition
Fine ratified.

Notes
Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Thornhill v Rex)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1688_01**  
**Knights v Hallett**  
**Barbados**

**Case Name Long**  
Richard Knights v John Hallett

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  
v.2 [260] p.109–110 (11 May 1688)

**PC Register Citation**  
James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.666: PC 2/72/666

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 16 April 1684  
Unnamed – 6 Aug. 1685

**Participants**

Chester, William (executor of John Woodward)  
Fowler, Christopher, merchant  
Hallett, John, esquire, merchant, respondent  
Hallett, Richard, merchant  
Knights, Benjamin, merchant, deceased  
Knights, John, merchant, deceased  
Knights, Richard, merchant, of Norwich, appellant (administrator of John, executor of Benjamin)  
Woodward, Enoch  
Woodward, John, deceased

**Description**

Concerning bequests.

**Disposition**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Knight v Hallett)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1688_02**

**Witham v Gray**

**Barbados**

**Case Name Long**
Sir John Witham v John Gray

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.2 [265] p.113 (6 July 1688 – 21 Jan. 1692)

**CSP Citation**
VII no. 2180; VIII no. 2020

**PC Register Citation**
James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.705: PC 2/72/705

**PC Register Citation**
William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.313: PC 2/74/313

**Colonial Courts**

Judgment at common law – Feb 1683
Governor and Council – 17 Feb. 1684

**Participants**
Gray, John, merchant, respondent (executor of Ann Willoughby)
Willoughby, Ann, lady, of Parham, deceased
Witham, Sir John, baronet, appellant

**Description**
Concerning a monetary judgment awarded at common law.

**Disposition**
Judgment of Feb. 1683 confirmed.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***
Table of Cases (Witham v Gray) (extensive discussion)
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1689_00 Appeal of Lane Barbados
Case Name Long Appeal of Ralph Lane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
view_APC view_CSP

APC Citation v.2 [302] p.135–136 (11 July 1689 – 15 Aug. 1695)

CSP Citation VIII no. 244, 440; IX no. 726

PC Register Citation William III v.1 (14 Feb. 1689 – 21 Aug. 1690) p.177, 243: PC 2/73/177, 243

PC Register Citation William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.50, 295: PC 2/75/50, 295

PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.179: PC 2/76/179

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Bushell, Edward
Kendall, Governor [James]
Lane, Ralph, appellant

Description

Disposition
Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series, but the Governor of Jamaica is ordered to allow Lane to travel to England to prosecute the appeal.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Lane, Ralph, appeal of)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Report No. BAR_1693_00  
**Appeal of Hallet**  
Barbados

**Case Name Long**  
Appeal of Col. John Hallet

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  
v.2 [506] p.252 (18 May 1693 – 19 Dec. 1695)

**CSP Citation**  
IX no. 351, 425, 2176

**PC Register Citation**  
William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.156, 247: PC 2/75/156, 247

**PC Register Citation**  

**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed

**Participants**

Hallett, Col. John, appellant

**Description**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*; Smith (p.112) describes the case as an appeal from a fine.

**Disposition**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*; Smith (p.112) indicates that the fine was ordered remitted.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Hallett v Rex)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

Report No. BAR_1695_01  
**Holder v Coates**  
Barbados
Case Name Long  Richard Holder and Wylde Clarke v Charles Coates

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC  view_CSP

APC Citation  v.2 [586] p.284–285 (14 March 1695 – 21 Jan. 1697)
CSP Citation  IX no. 1721, 2208
PC Register Citation  William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.92, 241, 532, 573: PC 2/76/92, 241, 532, 573 view

Colonial Courts
Unnamed – Nov. 1693

Participants
Clarke, Wylde, merchant, of London, appellant
Coates, Capt. Charles, commander of the Exchange, respondent
Holder, Richard, merchant, of London, appellant

Vessels
Exchange
Experiment (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Judgment annulled for non-appearance and sentence reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Holder v Coates)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1695_02  Appeal of Sharpe  Barbados

Case Name Long  Appeal of William Sharpe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC  view_CSP

APC Citation  v.2 [595] p.288 (20 June 1695 – 1 Aug. 1695)
CSP Citation   IX no. 1904, 1984
PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.147, 164, 168: PC 2/76/147, 164, 168

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Sharpe, William, appellant

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed and judgments confirmed.

Notes
Smith (p.113) lists the colonial courts involved as the Governor and Council affirming the Court of Common Pleas.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Sharpe v Dun) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1695_03  Appeal of Bate  Barbados
Case Name Long  Appeal of Richard Bate, Isaac Hawkins, John Burrow, and Christopher Prissick, executors of Barbara Newton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APAC  view_CSP
APC Citation  v.2 [599] p.289 (11 July 1695 – 29 Aug. 1695)
CSP Citation   IX no. 1954, 1979

Colonial Courts
Unnamed
Participants
Bate, Richard, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)
Burrow, John, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)
Hawkins, Isaac, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)
Newton, Barbara, deceased
Prissick, Christopher, appellant (executor of Barbara Newton)

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Judgment and decree reversed.

Notes
Smith (p.88) indicates that this appeal was taken from one or more “chancery courts.”

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Bate v Gibbs)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
The Papers of the Newton Family are held by London University: Senate House Library. See its catalogue for a fuller description of the materials.

Report No. BAR_1699_01 Peers v Amory Barbados

Case Name Long George Peers v Jonathan Amory (*In re* The Turtle)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [747] p.333–334 (31 May 1699 – 11 September 1701)

PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.345: PC 2/77/345

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 February 1702) p.57,
Colonial Courts
Court of Admiralty of Carolina

Participants
Amory, Mr. Jonathan, naval officer in Charles Town, Carolina, respondent
Cunningham, Robert, master of the Turtle
Mountague, Mr. ___, agent for the defendant
Peers, George, merchant, of Barbados, owner of the Turtle, appellant

Vessels
Turtle (sloop) of Barbados

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Committee agrees to hear appeal. No further disposition noted.

Notes
The proceedings in this appeal took place in Carolina as the APC margin note and all Privy Council register entries, except the last, indicate. However, the APC indexes the matter as a Barbadian appeal and the final register entry refers to “a sentence in Barbados.” But for the index and final register entry, this appeal would have been solely attributed to Carolina. In fact, a duplicate report of it is found in Part I under South Carolina (12_1699_00), though South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia were not established as separate entities at this date.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Peers v Amory; In re The Turtle)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1699_02 Chaplain v Cunningham Barbados
Case Name Long Robert Chaplain v Capt. Alexander Cunningham
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council

Participants
Chaplain (Chaplin), Robert, merchant, of London, appellant (administrator of John Peers)
Cunningham, Capt. Alexander, respondent (lessee of John Peers)
Peers, John, esquire, deceased (lessor of Alexander Cunningham)

Description
Concerning rent on a plantation.

Disposition
Decrees reversed and appellant permitted to take his remedy at law in Barbados with further instruction to the Barbadian Court.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1701_01 Cowes v Sharpe Barbados

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [749] p.334–336 (22 June 1699 – 5 Nov. 1700)
CSP Citation XII no. 544
PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.349: PC 2/77/349
PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.56, 93–94, 97: PC 2/78/56, 93–94, 97

REPORTS
Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 28 April 1693
Court of Chancery – 6 Nov. 1700
Court of Chancery – 17 May 1704

Participants

Cowes (Cowse, née Sharpe), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of James, daughter of William Sharpe [1])
Cowes (Cowse), James, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Farmer, John
Holder, John
Holder, Mr. Melaliah
Pilgrim, John
Rawlin, William
Sharpe, Barbara (wife of William [2])
Sharpe, Elizabeth – see Cowes, Elizabeth
Sharpe, John (son of William [1])
Sharpe, Col. William (1), deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Cowes], John, and William [2])
Sharpe, William the younger (2), chancery judge and member of the Council in Barbados, respondent (husband of Barbara, son of William [1])
Waterman, Humphry

Description

Concerning payment from an estate.

Disposition

Decree of 1700 reversed and 1693 decree annulled, so far as it relates to Elizabeth Cowes; decree of 1704 reversed and same result repeated.

Notes

The APC also refers to an earlier decree made in the High Court of Chancery in England; that decree has not been located.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Cowes v Sharpe)
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report (Cowse v Sharpe) – 6 Dec. 1704
(PC 1/46/6)
Notes about
Document Referenced in APC v.6 [125] p.31

Report No. BAR_1701_02 In re The Rebecca Barbados
Case Name Long In re The Rebecca
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [837] p.376–377 (21 Aug. 1701 – 27 May 1703)
PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.249,
256–257: PC 2/78/249, 256–257 view
PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.395: PC 2/79/395 view
Colonial Courts
Court of Admiralty
Participants
Alford, Daniel, merchant, of London
Grey, [Ralph], lord, formerly governor of Barbados, [baron of Warke (Werke)]
Symcocks, Thomas, merchant, of London, owner of the Rebecca, appellant
Vessels
Rebecca (ship)
Description
Condemnation.
Disposition
Notes
The APC miscites the final Privy Council register reference as PC 2/78 (William III v.6).
References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (In re The Rebecca)
Report No. BAR_1701_03 Farmer v Bond Barbados
Case Name Long John and Katherine Farmer v Elizabeth Bond, John Hallett, John Eginton, and Francis Bond
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [846] p.381 (18 Dec. 1701 – 18 Jan. 1702)
PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.286, 308–309: PC 2/78/286, 308–309 view

Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery – 3 Sept. 1701
Participants
Bond, Elizabeth, widow, respondent
Bond, Francis, gentleman, respondent
Eginton, John, esquire, respondent
Farmer, John, appellant (husband of Katherine)
Farmer, Katherine, appellant (wife of John)
Hallett, John, esquire, respondent
Description
Disposition
Sentence reversed; bill of complaint to be answered.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. BAR_1702_01 Baylie v Holder Barbados

Case Name Long Anne Baylie v John and Margaret Holder, William Baylie, Mathias and Thomasin Lake, Nicholas Prideaux, and William Carter

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [848] p.382 (1 Jan. 1702 – 29 Jan. 1702)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.291, 319: PC 2/78/291, 319

Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery – 9 July 1701

Participants
Baylie, Anne, appellant
Baylie, Edward, deceased
Baylie, John, deceased
Baylie, William, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)
Carter, William, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)
Holder, John, respondent (husband of Margaret)
Holder, Margaret, respondent (wife of John, administratrix of John Baylie)
Lake, Mathias, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)
Lake, Thomasin, respondent (executrix of Edward Baylie)
Prideaux, Nicholas, respondent (executor of Edward Baylie)

Description

Disposition
Sentence reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1702_02 Appeal of Battyn Barbados

Case Name Long Appeal of William Battyn
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [883] p.417 (6 Aug. 1702 – 4 March 1703)

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.196, 332–333: PC
2/79/196, 332–333 view

Colonial Courts

Chancery

Participants

Battyn, William, esquire, appellant (cousin and heir of Elizabeth Binyon)
Binyon, Elizabeth, deceased (cousin of William Battyn)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed as the Chancery decree is not final.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew


Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [67] p.14 view_APC

TNA Document Committee report and draft of Order of 4 March – 3 March 1703 (PC 1/46/5)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [106] p.23 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1703_00 Knights v Hallett Barbados

Case Name Long Richard Knights v John Hallett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [900] p.438–439 (24 April 1703 – 17 May 1703)

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.368, 386, 392–393: PC 2/79/368, 386, 392–393 view
Court of Chancery – 18 June 1684 (two decrees) and 6 Aug. 1685

**Participants**
Boiss, Thomas du (attorney for Francis Bond)
Bond, Francis, esquire (attorney for Christopher Fowler, John Hallett, and Richard Hallett)
Chester, William senr. (1), deceased (father of William [2], executor of John Woodward)
Chester, William junr. (2), deceased (son and heir and executor of William [1])
Edgington, John (husband of Sarah, executor of William Chester [2])
Edgington, Sarah (wife of John, executrix of William Chester [2])
Fowler, Christopher (executor of Benjamin Knights in trust for Richard Knights)
Hallett, Col. John, respondent (executor of Benjamin Knights in trust for Richard Knights)
Hallett, Richard (executor of Benjamin Knights in trust for Richard Knights)
Knights, Benjamin, deceased
Knights, Richard, appellant
Woodward, Enoch
Woodward, John, merchant, later deceased

**Description**
Concerning land.

**Disposition**
June 1684 decrees reversed; Aug. 1685 decree confirmed.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

Report No. BAR_1704_01  Worsham v Applethwaite  Barbados
Case Name Long
Richard Worsham v Henry Applethwaite

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [928] p.464 (30 March 1704 – 19 Dec. 1704)


Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery

Participants
Applethwaite, Henry, respondent
Cobb, Joshua (attorney for Henry Applethwaite)
Worsham, Richard, appellant

Description

Disposition

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Worsham v Applethwaite)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. BAR_1704_02 Frere v Springham Barbados

Case Name Long Tobias Frere v William and Elenor Springham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [953] p.482 (14 Dec. 1704 – 18 Jan. 1705)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 11 July 1704

Participants
Frere, Tobias, appellant  
Lytcott, Anne, deceased (mother of Elenor Springham)  
Spair, Col. Thomas, deceased  
Springham, Elenor, respondent (wife of William, daughter and heir of Anne Lytcott)  
Springham, William, esquire, respondent (husband of Elenor)

Description  
Concerning a share or sale of Negroes.

Disposition  
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases  
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew  
Not found

Report No. BAR_1705_01 Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross) Barbados  
Case Name Long Elizabeth Burgess and Robert Wright v Bartholomew Rees (?alias William Ross)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  
view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [969] p.486–487 (26 April 1705 – 5 Feb. 1707)


PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.261, 284, 296–297: PC 2/81/261, 284, 296–297 view

Colonial Courts  
Unnamed – 29 June 1704  
Governor and Council – 12 Sept. 1704

Participants  
Burgess, Elizabeth, widow, appellant (lessor of Robert Wright)  
Cleland, Col. William  
Osborne, Samuel, assistant of the Court
Rees (al. William Ross), Bartholomew, respondent
Ross, William – see Rees, Bartholomew
Walker, Alexander, one of the Council and judge of the Court
Wright, Robert, appellant (lessee of Elizabeth Burgess)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Decisions reversed.

Notes
At the beginning of the case the respondent is called William Ross in both the *APC* and the PC register. In the committee report, however, he is consistently called Bartholomew Rees, with no mention of a Ross ever having been involved. The initial reference to a William Ross may be a mistake, or a relationship between Ross and Rees has yet to be identified.

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Wright v Ross)

**DOCUMENTATION**

Printed Cases
Not found

*Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew*


Notes about Document
Referenced in *APC* v.6 [154] p.49

**TNA Document** Committee report – 8 Jan. 1707 (PC 1/46/9)

Notes about Document
Referenced in *APC* v.6 [160] p.50

**Report No. BAR_1705_02** Appeal of Lillington Barbados

Case Name Long Appeal of George Lillington

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*
Colonial Courts

Superior Court

Participants

Lesly, Thomas (former servant of George Lillington [1])
Lillington, George (1), formerly eldest member of the Council of Barbados, appellant (father of George [2])
Lillington, George (2) (son of George [1])

Description
Concerning a fine for misdemeanours.

Disposition
Judgment reversed.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


Note the inconsistent spellings: Lillington and Lillingston. Lillington is the correct spelling.

Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Lillington v Regina) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Petition of G. Lillington and Heads of complaint; Board of Trade representation; further petition; Order of 29 Nov. – 11 Oct. 1705 (PC 1/46/7)
Report No. BAR_1705_03  
**Mason v Brice**  
Barbados

**Case Name Long**  
Joseph and Mary Mason v George and Mary Brice

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

**APC Citation**  
v.2 [979] p.495 (29 Nov. 1705 – 18 Jan. 1706)

**PC Register Citation**  
Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.21, 73, 83: PC 2/81/21, 73, 83

**Colonial Courts**  
Chancery – Sept. 1705

**Participants**

Brice, George, respondent (husband of Mary)  
Brice, Mary, respondent (wife of George)  
Dymock, William, deceased (legatee of Mary Mason)  
Mason, Joseph, appellant (husband of Mary)  
Mason, Mary, appellant (wife of Joseph, legatee of William Dymock)

**Description**  
Concerning a legacy.

**Disposition**  
Demurrer of defendants overruled.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Mason v Brice)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>Appeal of Chilton</th>
<th>Barbados</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name</td>
<td>Appeal of Edward Chilton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.2 [981] p.496 (5 Dec. 1705 – 5 Feb. 1707)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Court of Oyer and Terminer

**Participants**
Chilton, Edward, former attorney general of Barbados, appellant
Mason, Joseph
Terrill, William

**Description**
Suspension from office and imprisonment.

**Disposition**
Judgments reversed.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Chilton v Regina) (extensive discussion)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Petition of Edward Chilton – Read 5 Dec. 1705 (PC 1/46/7)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in APC v.6 [138] p.40</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report with Chilton’s petition of 4 Jan. – 8 Jan. 1707 (PC 1/46/9)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in APC v.6 [159] p.50</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Report No. BAR_1705_05  Holt v Burke  Barbados
Case Name Long  Richard and Martha Holt, and Mary Croft v Edward and Mary Burke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.2 [984] p.496–497 (20 Dec. 1705 – 18 Jan. 1706)
PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.58, 73, 83–84: PC 2/81/58, 73, 83–84

Colonial Courts
Chancery

Participants
Burke, Edward, esquire, respondent (husband of Mary)
Burke, Mary, respondent (wife of Edward)
Croft, Mary, widow, of Bampton, Oxford County, appellant
Gascoigne, Stephen, deceased
Holt, Martha, appellant (wife of Richard)
Holt, Richard, merchant, of Islington, Middlesex County, appellant (husband of Martha)

Description
Recovery of part of an estate.

Disposition
Sentence reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Holt v Burke)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
Other Documents  The will of the Honourable Stephen Gascoigne of Island of Barbados, West Indies, can be found at The National Archives, PROB 11/390/421, last visited 3/1/2017.
Report No. BAR_1706_00 Appeal of Hodges Barbados
Case Name Long Appeal of Thomas Hodges
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1010] p.511 (14 Nov. 1706)
PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.259: PC 2/81/259 view
Colonial Courts
Governor and Council
Participants
Hodges, Thomas, appellant
Description
Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1707_01 Crowe v Ramsey Barbados
Case Name Long Mitford Crowe v Ann Ramsey and Rebecca Butler
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1013] p.511–512 (2 Jan. 1707 – 17 April 1707)
Colonial Courts
Unnamed
Participants
Butler, Rebecca, respondent
Crowe, Mitford, merchant, formerly of London, appellant
Ramsey, Ann, widow, respondent
Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
  Mackaskell v Robinson – Report No. BAR_1708_02 (APC, v.2 [1073] p.571)
    BAR_1709_01 (APC, v.2 [1080] p.593–596)

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Crow v Ramsey)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1707_02                Appeal of Lyte                Barbados
Case Name Long                        Appeal of George Lyte
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series     view_APC

APC Citation  v.2 [1014] p.512 (2 Jan. 1707 – 20 March 1707)
PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.282, 316–317,
  323: PC 2/81/282, 316–317, 323

Colonial Courts
Court of Oyer and Terminer – 13 Dec. 1705
Participants
Holder, Col. John
Lyte, George, wine cooper, appellant

Description
Sentence of public whipping for speaking “reflecting words.”
Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Lyte v Regina)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. BAR_1707_03  Egginton v Chamberlain  Barbados

Case Name Long  John Egginton v Middleton and Dorothy Chamberlain, and John and Elizabeth Nanfan

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view APC

APC Citation  v.2 [1025] p.518 (20 May 1707 – 12 June 1707)

PC Register Citation  Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.364, 379, 380, 382: PC 2/81/364, 379, 380, 382  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 April 1707

Participants
Chamberlain (née Chester), Dorothy, respondent (wife of Middleton, daughter of William Chester)
Chamberlain, Middleton, esquire, respondent (husband of Dorothy)
Chester, Dorothy – see Chamberlain, Dorothy
Chester, Elizabeth – see Nanfan, Elizabeth
Chester, William jun., deceased
Egginton, John, appellant
Nanfan (née Chester), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of John, daughter of William Chester)
Nanfan, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)

Description
Voided will.
Disposition
Decree reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Egginton v Chamberlain)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

| TNA Document | Committee report – 11 June 1707 (PC 1/46/9) | view_Document |
| Notes about Document | Referenced in *APC* v.6 [174] p.56 | view_APC |

Report No. BAR_1708_01 Coop v Rayner Barbados

Case Name Long William Copp v William and Eleanor Rayner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1064] p.559–560 (20 May 1708 – 11 July 1708)

PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.96, 101, 124, 134–135; PC 2/82/96, 101, 124, 134–135 view

Colonial Courts
Unnamed – 1702 and 7 Aug. 1706

Participants
Belgrave, Elizabeth (widow of William)
Belgrave, William, deceased (husband of Elizabeth)
Copp, William, appellant
Rayner (Raynor), Eleanor, respondent (wife of William, executrix of the mother of William Copp)
Rayner (Raynor), William, respondent (husband of Eleanor)

Description
Concerning a debt.

Disposition
Perpetual injunction dissolved, allowing Copp to proceed on his 1702 verdict.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of W. Copp, Order of reference (Copp v Raynor) and Committee report of 30 June – 20 May 1708 (PC 1/47/10)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [189] p.68

Report No. BAR_1708_02 Mackaskell v Robinson Barbados
Case Name Long Norman Mackaskell v John Robinson and Rebecca Butler

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [1073] p.571 (17 Oct. 1708 – 31 March 1709)
PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.174–175, 177, 221, 276, 287–288: PC 2/82/174–175, 177, 221, 276, 287–288

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas
Governor and Council – 19 Feb. 1707

Participants
Butler, Rebecca, spinster, respondent
Mackaskell, Norman, appellant
Ramsey, Anne, widow (lessor of John Robinson)
Robinson, John, respondent (lessee of Anne Ramsey)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Judgment reversed.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***
Table of Cases (Mackaskell v Robinson) (extensive excerpt)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

- **TNA Document** Petition of N. Mackaskell and Order of reference of 17 Oct. – 11 Oct. 1708 (PC 1/47/10)
  - **Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [204] p.81

- **TNA Document** Committee report – 5 March 1709 (PC 1/47/12)
  - **Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [218] p.93. AALT has this under 1710. Note that this is one of the March dates marked on the actual document as part of the previous year (1708). AALT has two copies of this document

- **TNA Document** Robinson’s petition – 14 March 1709 (PC 1/47/12)
  - **Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [218] p.93. AALT has this under 1710. The actual document says 1708/9

---

**Gilligan v Crowe (2 appeals)**

- **Report No. BAR_1709_01**
  - **Crowe v Matson**
  - **Barbados**
  - **Crowe v Gilligan**

- **Case Name Long** Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan v Mitford and Oriana Crowe (2 appeals)
- **Case Name Long** Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Smithell and Ann Matson, and Rebecca Butler
- **Case Name Long** Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

- **APC Citation** v.2 [1080] p.593–596 (27 Jan. 1709 – 31 March 1718)
- **PC Register Citation** Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.248, 262, 277, 288–289, 305, 314, 324–325, 368: PC 2/82/248, 262, 277, 288–289, 305, 314, 324–325, 368
Colonial Courts
Unnamed – July 1704 (Gilligan v Crowe)
Unnamed – 1 Oct. 1707 (Gilligan v Crowe)
Court of Common Pleas – 15 Sep. 1710 (Crowe v Matson)
Governor and Council – 20 Feb. 1711 (Crowe v Matson)
Chancery Court – 11 June 1712

Participants
Butler, Rebecca, spinster, respondent
Chamberlain, Butler – see Gilligan, Butler
Chamberlain, Edward, deceased
Chamberlain, Oriana – see Crowe, Oriana
Chamberlain, Sir Willoughby, deceased
Crowe, Mitford, esquire, respondent/appellant (husband of Oriana)
Crowe (formerly Chamberlain), Dame Oriana ([Uriana]), respondent/appellant, later deceased (wife of Mitford, widow and executrix of Willoughby Chamberlain)
Gilligan (née Chamberlain), Butler, appellant/respondent (wife of Manuel Manasses Gilligan, daughter of Edward Chamberlain)
Gilligan, Manuel Manasses, appellant/respondent (husband of Butler)
Matson, Anne, respondent (wife of Smithell)
Matson, Smithell, respondent (husband of Anne)

Description
Land/inheritance, annuity.

Disposition
Judgment of 1704 affirmed; decrees of 1707, 1710, and 1711 reversed; judgment of 1712 reversed; final appeal dismissed and verdict upheld.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Mackaskell v Robinson – Report No. BAR_1708_02 (APC, v.2 [1073] p.571)

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Gilligan v Crowe)

**DOCUMENTATION**

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1709_02**

**Case Name Long**
Arthur Upton v Alexander Skene

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.2 [1082] p.596–597 (31 March 1709 – 22 Nov. 1715)

**PC Register Citation**

**PC Register Citation**
George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.312: PC 2/85/312

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 2 Sept. 1714

**Participants**

Crowe, Governor [Mitford]
Skene, Alexander, secretary of Barbados, respondent
Upton, Arthur, appellant

**Description**

Encroachments on office/patent.

**Disposition**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*
Appeal of Arnoll and Gray

Concerning fines for slander, contempt, and perjury.

Appeal in civil suit dismissed as not regularly transmitted; sentences reversed and Justice Lambert removed from office.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Arnoll v Harris; Arnoll v Regina; also indexed as Arnold v Regina)
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1709_04 Appeal of Lillingston Barbados
Case Name Long Appeal of George Lillingston
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [976] p.492–493 (11 Oct. 1705 – 27 Feb. 1707)
PC Register Citation Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.5–6, 8–9, 17–18,

Colonial Courts
Superior Court

Participants
Lesly, Thomas (former servant of George Lillington [1])
Lillington, George (1), formerly eldest member of the Council of Barbados,
appellant (father of George [2])
Lillington, George (2) (son of George [1])

Description
Concerning a fine for misdemeanours.

Disposition
Judgment reversed.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:
   Appeal of George Lillingston – Report No. BAR_1709_04 (APC, v.2 [1088]
Note the inconsistent spellings: Lillington and Lillingston. Lillington is the correct spelling.
Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Lillington v Regina) (extensive discussion)
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document** Petition of G. Lillington and Heads of complaint; Board of Trade representation; further petition; Order of 29 Nov. – 11 Oct. 1705 (PC 1/46/7)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [137] p.39–40

**TNA Document** Petition of G. Lillington and Order in Council – 21 Oct. 1706 (PC 1/46/8)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [153] p.49

**TNA Document** Committee report, Lillington’s petition, affidavits, and abstract of proceedings – 8 Jan. 1707 (PC 1/46/9)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [158] p.49–50

---

**Report No. BAR_1709_05** Colleton v Prideaux Barbados

**Case Name Long** John and Elizabeth Colleton v Thomas Prideaux

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.2 [1096] p.605 (9 June 1709 – 5 Jan. 1710)

**PC Register Citation** Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.335, 493–494, 502: PC 2/82/335, 493–494, 502

**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed – 27 Oct. 1708

**Participants**

Codrington, Mr. ___ (executor of Henry Drax [1])

Colleton (formerly Drax), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of John, widow and administratrix of Henry Drax [1], mother of Henry Drax [2])

Colleton, John, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Drax, Elizabeth – see Colleton, Elizabeth

Drax, Henry (1), deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Colleton], uncle of Thomas Prideaux)
Drax, Henry (2) (son of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Colleton])
Prideaux, Nicholas, deceased
Prideaux, Thomas, respondent (executor of Nicholas, nephew of Henry Drax [1])

Description
Concerning an accounting of the management of an estate.

Disposition
Verdict reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1709_06  Haggatt v Alford  Barbados
Case Name Long  Othniel and Mary Haggatt v Joseph Alford and Daniel Alford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.2 [1109] p.616–617 (24 Oct. 1709 – 15 Dec. 1709)
PC Register Citation  Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.455, 487, 490:  view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 20 June 1706
Governor – 20 March 1709

Participants
Alford, Daniel, merchant, of London, respondent
Alford, Joseph, merchant, of London, respondent
Gibbs, Henry, deceased
Gibbs, Mary – see Haggatt, Mary
Haggatt, Mary, appellant (wife of Othniel, widow and administratrix of Henry Gibbs)
Haggatt, Othniel, appellant (husband of Mary)

Description
Concerning an estate.
Disposition
Appeal dismissed because the sum involved was too small.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Haggatt v Alford)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1710_01 Appeal of Slingsby Barbados
Case Name Long Appeal of Arthur and Susanna Slingsby

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1111] p.619–620 (5 Jan. 1710 – 31 July 1710)
PC Register Citation Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.507: PC 2/82/507 view
PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.23, 46: PC 2/83/23, view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas

Participants
Legay, John (husband of Sarah)
Legay, Sarah (wife of John)
Slingsby, Arthur, appellant (husband of Susanna)
Slingsby, Susanna, appellant (wife of Arthur)

Description
Fine imposed for scandalous words.

Disposition

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Slingsby v Regina)
Report No. BAR_1710_02  Sutton v Sutton  Barbados
Case Name Long  Edmund Sutton v Margaret Sutton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.2 [1128] p.628 (28 Nov. 1710 – 8 March 1712)
PC Register Citation  Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.159, 166, 380, 386–387: PC 2/83/159, 166, 380, 386–387  view

Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery – 18 Aug. 1710

Participants
Cater, Mr. ___, of Lincoln’s Inn (attorney for Margaret Sutton)
Sutton, Edmund, appellant (son and executor of John)
Sutton, John, deceased (husband of Margaret)
Sutton, Margaret, respondent (widow of John)

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition
Plea overruled and respondent directed to answer appellant’s bill for discovery of his father’s estate.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Sutton v Sutton)
Concerning a debt.

Decree of 1710 reversed, judgment of 1709 affirmed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Husbands v Chamberlain)

**DOCUMENTATION**

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Shatterden)  

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  

APC Citation  v.2 [1132] p.633–634 (9 Feb. 1711 – 31 Jan. 1712)  

PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.189, 367–368, 376.  

Colonial Courts  

Court of Chancery – 9 Aug. 1710  

Participants  

Lyte, Constance – see Shatterden, Constance  

Lyte, Jane, widow, appellant (executrix of Paul [2])  

Lyte, Paul the Father (1), deceased (father of Paul [2], William, and Constance [now Constance Shatterden])  

Lyte, Paul the Younger (2), esquire, deceased (son of Paul [1])  

Lyte, William, deceased (son of Paul [1], brother of Paul [2])  

Mills, John (1), esquire, appellant (executor of Paul Lyte [2])  

Mills, John junr. (2), appellant (executor of Paul Lyte [2])  

Shatterden (née Lyte), Constance, respondent (daughter of Paul Lyte [1])  

Description  

Concerning a legacy.  

Disposition  

Decree affirmed, appeal dismissed with costs.  

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations  

Table of Cases (Lyte v Lyte)  

DOCUMENTATION  

Printed Cases  

Not found  

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew  

Not found  

Report No. BAR_1711_02  Crow v Chamberlain  Barbados  

Case Name Long  Mitford and Oriana Crow v Mrs. Butler Chamberlain  

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  

view_APC
Colonial Courts
President and Council – 29 Dec. 1710

Participants
Chamberlain, Mrs. Butler, respondent
Crow, Mitford, appellant (husband of Oriana)
Crow, Oriana, appellant (wife of Mitford)
Pindar, Thomas

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
Mackaskell v Robinson – Report No. BAR_1708_02 (APC, v.2 [1073] p.571)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1712_01 Denny v Cleland Barbados
Case Name Long Edward and Martha Denny v William Cleland
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1157] p.658 (10 Jan. 1712 – 22 Nov. 1715)
PC Register Citation Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) p.362: PC 2/83/362 view
Colonial Courts
Governor and Council – 29 Nov. 1709

Participants
Cleland, William, respondent
Denny, Edward, appellant (husband of Martha)
Denny, Martha, appellant (wife of Edward)

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Denny v Cleland)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Petition and Order of reference – Jan. 1712 (PC 1/58/1) view_Document
Catalogued as
Barbados, West Indies: Petition of Edward Denny and wife in an appeal referred to committee

Notes about Document
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA

Report No. BAR_1712_02 Stewart v Davies Barbados
Case Name Long
Robert Stewart and Hugh Agnew v William and Alice Davies

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation
v.2 [1159] p.659 (26 Jan. 1712 – 15 April 1713)

PC Register Citation
Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 18 July 1712) p.371: PC 2/83/371 view
Colonial Courts

Chancery – 24 Jan. 1711

Participants

Agnew, Hugh, appellant
Davies, Alice, respondent (wife of William)
Davies, William, respondent (husband of Alice)
Stewart, Robert, of London, appellant
Willson, James, deceased

Description
Concerning a will.

Disposition
Decree reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1712_03  Rouse v Rouse  Barbados
Case Name Long  Nathaniel Rouse and James Aynsworth v John Rouse

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.2 [1176] p.668 (20 Oct. 1712 – 24 June 1713)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 5 Sept. 1711

Participants

Aynsworth, James, appellant
Rouse, John, respondent (executor of Thomas)
Rouse, Nathaniel, of London, appellant
Rouse, Thomas, of London, deceased

**Description**
Concerning a debt.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1712_04** Rawlins v Burke Barbados

**Case Name Long** William Rawlins v Edward Burke

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.2 [1179] p.668–669 (24 Nov. 1712 – 24 June 1713)


**Colonial Courts**
Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 18 March 1712

**Participants**
Burke, Edward, respondent, deceased (husband of Hester)
Burke, Hester (widow of Edward)
Frere, John, member of the Council of Barbados
Rawlins, William, appellant

**Description**
Concerning land and a debt from an estate.

**Disposition**
Reversed.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1713_01 Walker v Nicholas Barbados**

**Case Name Long**

John Walker and Alexander Walker, and their attorneys, Thomas and Reynold Alleyne v George and Susannah Nicholas

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

*APC Citation* v.2 [1180] p.669 (8 Jan. 1713 – 15 April 1713)

*PC Register Citation* Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.67–68, 82, 90: PC 2/84/67–68, 82, 90

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 6 Aug. 1712

**Participants**

Alleyne, Reynold, appellant (attorney for John Walker)
Alleyne, Thomas, appellant (attorney for John Walker)
Carter, Richard, practicing counsel (attorney for George Nicholas)
Cowse (Cowes), James, practicing counsel (attorney for George Nicholas)
Hodges, Thomas, practicing counsel (attorney for George Nicholas)
Nicholas, George, respondent (husband of Susannah)
Nicholas, Susannah, respondent (wife of George)
Walker (Walter), Alexander, appellant (attorney for John)
Walker (Walter), John, of London, appellant (son of Richard)
Walker (Walter), Richard, deceased (father of John)

**Description**

Concerning land, a mansion, Negroes, etc.
Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


The records in both the register and PC 1 clearly give the appellants’ surname as Walter. The APC mistranscribes it as Walker.

Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of John Walter – 5 Jan. 1710 (PC 1/47/12) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [230] p.96. Here (and in the register entry) the surname is Walter, not Walker as given in the APC view_APC

Report No. BAR_1713_02 Whetstone v Carter Barbados

Case Name Long John and Elizabeth Whetstone v John Carter

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1193] p.675–676 (25 Oct. 1713 – 17 June 1715)

PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.264–265: PC 2/84/264–265 view

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.225, 231: PC 2/85/225, 231 view

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council – 2 Oct. 1711

Participants
Carter, John, respondent
Whetstone, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of John)
Whetstone, John, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Description
Concerning land, buildings, etc.
Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report – 16 June 1715 (PC 1/47/14) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [260] p.105 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1714_01 Grey v Hothersall Barbados
Case Name Long Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1198] p.677 (10 Jan. 1714 – 10 May 1726)
PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.303: PC 2/84/303 view
PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.249, 257: PC 2/85/249, 257
PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.78, 213–214, 218: PC 2/89/78, 213–214, 218

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 10 June 1713
Chancery – 11 July 1722, with subsequent orders on 21 Feb. and 18 March 1724

Participants
Grey, [Ralph], lord, [of Warke], deceased
Grey (formerly Nevill), Henry, esquire, of Horton, Northumberland, appellant
(executor of Ralph, Lord Grey)
Hothersall, Burch, respondent
Nevill, Henry – see Grey, Henry

Description
Concerning a debt.

Disposition
Decree and orders reversed with direction as to exact amount due.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Grey v Hathersall)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Petition and a copy – Jan 1714 (PC 1/58/1)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as</td>
<td>Barbados, West Indies: Petition of appeal of Henry Grey, executor of Ralph, late Lord Grey of Barbados, deceased</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notes about Document</th>
<th>Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report – 19 July 1715 (PC 1/47/14)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in APC v.6 [264] p.106</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Report No. BAR_1714_02 Peers v Barwick Barbados**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Name Long</th>
<th>Hannah Peers and John Peers v Samuel Barwick</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.2 [1201] p.678–679 (24 May 1714 – 17 Dec. 1716)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 3 Oct. 1711

**Participants**

Adams, Conrade (attorney for Richard Peers)

Barwick (Berwick), Samuel, respondent

Peers, Hannah, appellant (widow and administratrix of Richard)

Peers, John (1), deceased (father of Richard)

Peers, John (2), infant, appellant (son of Richard)
Peers, Richard, of London, deceased (husband of Hannah, son of John [1], father of John [2])

**Description**

Concerning land.

**Disposition**

Decree affirmed; proceedings relating to revivor reversed and set aside.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Peers v Barwick)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report – March 1715 (PC 1/58/1) view_Document

**Catalogued as** Barbados, West Indies: Report of the Appeals Committee on petition of Hannah Peers, widow, against her trustee, S. Barwick

**Notes about Document** Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA

---

**Report No. BAR_1714_03** Ballard v Burke Barbados

**Case Name Long** Benjamin Ballard v Hester Burke

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** view_APC

**APC Citation** v.2 [1179] p.668–669 (24 Nov. 1712 – 24 June 1713)


**Colonial Courts**

Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 18 March 1712

**Participants**

Burke, Edward, respondent, deceased (husband of Hester)

Burke, Hester (widow of Edward)

Frere, John, member of the Council of Barbados

Rawlins, William, appellant

**Description**
Concerning land and a debt from an estate.

**Disposition**
Reversed.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1714_04**

**Mendez v Battyn (2 appeals)**

**Barbados**

**Case Name Long**
Isaac Mendez and Moses Mendez v William Rees Battyn (2 appeals)

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.2 [1203] p.680 (24 May 1714 – 31 July 1722)

**PC Register Citation**

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.143, 172–173: PC 2/85/143, 172–173

PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.2: PC 2/87/2

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.78, 81: PC 2/88/78, 81

**Colonial Courts**
Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 1 Sept. 1713
Chancery – 2 Sept. 1719

**Participants**
Battyn, William Rees, respondent
Jordan, Edward (guardian of William Rees Battyn)
Medina, Jacob De
Mendez, Isaac, appellant
Mendez, Moses (Abraham), appellant

Description
Concerning a debt.

Disposition
Both decisions reversed.

Notes
Smith (p.378) notes this case as an example where chancery procedure was extended to interstitial common law practice: evidence from the lower case was annexed to the verdict so that the Committee could judge it as a whole.

A case entitled Anonymous, 2 P. Wms. 75, 24 Eng. Rep. 646 (P.C. 1722) (memorandum dated 9 August 1722) (view) is said to be Mendez v Battyn by Barry Cahill in “How Far English Laws are in Force Here: Nova Scotia’s First Century of Reception Law Jurisprudence,” University of New Brunswick Law Journal, 42 (1993) 133–153. The date of Mendez makes the attribution plausible but we have not found corroborating evidence.


Moses Mendez is called Abraham Mendez in his printed case. It is possible that both the APC and the printed case are, in some sense, right and that one name is his given name and the other his patronymic.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Mendez v Battyn)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Isaac and Abraham Mendez v William Rees Battyn)

Counsel Not signed

Library
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.8r–9v (Manuscript date on dorsé with note: “At the Committee 25 July 1722. Revs’d on the point of want of Equity.” One manuscript
Report No. BAR_1714_05  |  Walter v Nicholas  |  Barbados
---|---|---
Case Name Long  |  Margaret Walter and John Walter v George and Susanna Nicholas

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  |  view_APC
APC Citation  |  v.2 [1206] p.681 (24 May 1714)

PC Register Citation  |  Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.364: PC 2/84/364 view

**Colonial Courts**
Common Pleas – 27 May 1713
Governor and Council – 18 Aug. 1713

**Participants**
Nicholas, George, respondent (husband of Susannah)
Nicholas, Susanna, respondent (wife of George)
Walter, John, of London, appellant (son of Margaret)
Walter, Margaret, widow, appellant (mother of John)

**Description**
Concerning land.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document**  |  Petition – May 1714 (PC 1/58/1)  |  view_Document
Catalogued as  |  Barbados, West Indies: Petition of Margaret Walter and John Walter concerning action of trespass and ejectment
**Report No. BAR_1714_06**  
**Peers v Jones**  
**Barbados**

**Case Name Long**  
Col. Henry Peers v Frances Jones and John Jones

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

| APC Citation | v.2 [1207] p.681–682 (3 July 1714 – 18 Jan. 1715) |
| PC Register Citation | Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.371: PC 2/84/371 |
| PC Register Citation | George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.117, 174, 182: PC 2/85/117, 174, 182 |

**Colonial Courts**

- Court of Common Pleas
- Court of Errors – 16 March 1714

**Participants**

- Jones, Frances (Francis), respondent (widow of Jesurun)
- Jones, Jesurun (Jessurun), deceased (husband of Frances)
- Jones, John, minor, respondent (heir of Jesurun)
- Peers, Col. Henry, appellant
- Tilden, ____, of Johnson’s Court in Fleet Street (attorney for Frances Jones)

**Description**

Concerning an estate.

**Disposition**

- Court of Errors judgment reversed; Common Pleas judgment affirmed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

- Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

- Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1714_07**  
**Gardner v Tirrell**  
**Barbados**

**Case Name Long**  
John Gardner, Alexander Walker, Thomas Alleyne, and Reynold Alleyne v Michael Tirrell
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.2 [1213] p.685–687 (25 Oct. 1714 – 10 Aug. 1721)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.105, 248, 495: view
PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.271–272, 272: PC 2/87/271–272, 272

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council as Court of Chancery – 12 Aug. 1713

Participants
Alleyne, Reynold, appellant
Alleyne, Thomas, appellant
Baker, John (commissioner of Michael Tirrell [2])
Gardner (Gardiner), John, merchant, of London, appellant
Heathcote, Sir Gilbert (commissioner of John Gardner)
Humphreys, Sir William (commissioner of John Gardner)
Lascelles, Edward (commissioner of Michael Tirrell [2])
Tilden, Mr. ___, solicitor (attorney for Michael Tirrell [2])
Tirrell, Michael senior (1), deceased (?father of Michael [2])
Tirrell (Tyrrell), Michael (2), infant, respondent (son [?of the administrator] of Michael [1])
Walker, Alexander, appellant

Description
Injunction on a case concerning debt.

Disposition
Bill in Chancery dismissed and injunction dissolved.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Gardner v Tirrell)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1715_01 Stewart v Battyn Barbados
Case Name Long Robert Stewart (later Elizabeth Stewart) v William Rees Battyn
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1218] p.691 (5 Jan. 1715 – 20 July 1715)
PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.154, 248–249, 257: PC 2/85/154, 248–249, 257

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council as a Court of Grievances – 1 Sept. 1713

Participants
Battyn, William Rees, respondent
Stewart, Elizabeth, appellant (widow of Robert)
Stewart, Robert, appellant, deceased (husband of Elizabeth)

Description
Concerning a debt.

Disposition
Judgment reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Stewart v Battyn)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1715_02 Cook v Hooper (2 appeals) Barbados
Case Name Long Bernard and Sarah Cook, and Susannah King v Robert Lettice Hooper (2 appeals)
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 12 Jan. 1715
Chancery – 31 Oct. 1716

Participants
Cook, Bernard, mariner, of London, appellant (husband of Sarah)
Cook, Sarah, appellant (wife of Bernard)
Hooper, Robert Lettice, respondent
King, Susannah, spinster, of London, appellant
Perrot, John, deceased (husband of Mary)
Perrot, Mary, presumed deceased (widow of John)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Decree reversed in first appeal; second appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Cook v Hooper)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 Nov. 1714

Participants

Aynsworth, James, respondent (formerly attorney for William Heysham)
Corlet, Robert (formerly attorney for William Heysham)
Heysham, William, of London, appellant
Roberts, William, merchant, appellant (attorney for William Heysham)
Withers, Thomas, merchant, appellant (attorney for William Heysham)

Description

Perpetual injunction concerning a bond.

Disposition

Decree reversed with further instructions to Chancery Court.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:


DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found
Chancery – 21 Jan. 1715

Participants
Battyn, William, deceased
Heysham, Robert
Heysham, William, appellant
Roberts, William, merchant (attorney for William Heysham, agent for Robert and William Heysham)
Walker, Alexander, respondent
Withers, Thomas, merchant (attorney for William Heysham, agent for Robert and William Heysham)

Description
Concerning a parcel of sugars.

Disposition
Decree reversed with further recommendations for action from the Committee.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

Participants in common with Heysham v Aynsworth may be referred to in Heysham v Walker by last name only.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. BAR_1717_00 Fortescue v Bromley Barbados
Case Name Long William Fortescue, by Thomas Beckles v John Bromley
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1279] p.729 (14 Nov. 1717 – 14 May 1718)
PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.67, 134, 137: PC 2/86/67, 134, 137 view
Colonial Courts
Governor and Council – 4 Sept. 1716
Chancery – 31 Oct. 1716

Participants
Beckles, Thomas, appellant (guardian of William Fortescue)
Bromley, John, respondent
Fortescue, William, infant, appellant

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1718_01 Gilligan v Ramsey (2 appeals) Barbados
Case Name Long Manuel Manasses Gilligan v William Ramsey (2 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.2 [1290] p.737–738 (16 March 1718 – 1 Feb. 1721)
PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.118,
125–126, 135, 220, 462: PC 2/86/118, 125–126, 135, 220, view
462
PC Register Citation George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.89, 113, 119: view
PC 2/87/89, 113, 119

Colonial Courts
Chancery

Participants
Chamberlain, [Butler] – see Gilligan, Butler
Chamberlain, David
Concerning the administration of an estate.

Chancery judgment reversed; other appeal dismissed.

Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Mrs. Gilligan may have been deceased when the case began.

References in Smith, _Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations_
Table of Cases (Gilligan v Ramsey)

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. BAR_1718_02  Appeal of Cassally  Barbados
Case Name Long  Appeal of Andrew Cassally
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.2 [1292] p.738–739 (31 March 1718 – 27 Aug. 1718)
PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.131, 167, 171: PC 2/86/131, 167, 171

Colonial Courts
Unnamed – 1 Oct. 1717

Participants
Cassally, Andrew, a French subject, of Bayonne, ?owner of the Ste. Luce, appellant

Vessels
Ste. Luce (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed; security to prosecute within six months discharged because a longer time should have been given.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Cassally, Andrew, appeal of)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1719_00  Gordon v Lowther  Barbados
Case Name Long  William Gordon v Governor Lowther
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.2 [1310] p.753–755 (6 Feb. 1719 – 20 Dec. 1722)
Colonial Courts
Unclear in the APC if there is a final court determination in Barbados

Participants
Gordon, William, clerk, rector of St. Michael parish, appellant
Lenoir, John, deputy secretary and private secretary to the Governor
London, bishop of – see Robinson, John
Lowther, Mr. [Robert], (former) governor of Barbados, respondent
MacMahon, Gallatius (attorney for Mr. Lowther)
Raymond, ___, Attorney General
Robinson, John, bishop of London
Worsley, Governor Henry, esquire, governor of Barbados

Description
Complaint about conduct of William Gordon as Commissary.

Disposition
Initial charges against Gordon dismissed; Lowther to be allowed to appeal from any judgment in favor of Gordon in his action against Gallatius MacMahon, Lowther’s attorney, with execution to be respited until security is given by Gordon.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Gordon v Lowther) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document**

Attorney General’s report – 20 Nov. 1722, with Lowther’s affidavit of authenticity of the following documents – 16 Nov. 1722, a copy of articles of instructions, a copy of Gordon’s declaration in his action v G. Macmahon – 1 Aug. 1722 with a certificate of authenticity, and Lowther’s petition to the PC, with the referral to the Attorney General on the last page, signed ‘Carterett’ – 8 Nov. 1722; Order of reference to the Committee on Appeals – 29 Nov. (PC 1/47/18)

**Notes about Document**

Referenced in *APC* v.6 [318] p.136

**Other Documents**

Printed record on appeal. Endorsed: “A true copy of the proceedings in Barbadoes, on the appeals of William Gordon, clerk, appellant against Robert Lowther, esq; respondent. To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee for Plantation Affairs.” Spaces for the date left blank. The record is certified by Governor Henry Worsley. The online catalogue of the Fulham Papers contains an extensive description of the proceedings (ref FP XV, nos 217–22), with a considerable amount of the ‘back-story’.

Library Ames Foundation: (12 pages) (Source: Lambeth Palace Library, Fulham Papers XV fol 217–224 Reproduced with the permission of Lambeth Palace Library)

---

**Report No. BAR_1720_00 Appeal of Cook Barbados**

**Case Name Long**

Appeal of Bernard Cook

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

*APC Citation* v.2 [1334] p.775–776 (22 March 1720 – 20 Jan. 1722)

*PC Register Citation* George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.396, 404–405; PC 2/86/396, 404–405

*PC Register Citation* George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.439–440, 464

**Colonial Courts**
Petit Sessions of the Peace

Participants
Adams, Samuel, gentleman
Ball, Guy, esquire, justice of the peace
Barry, George, esquire, justice of the peace
Bishop, Robert, esquire, justice of the peace
Bond, Francis, esquire, justice of the peace
Chanley, Edward (commissioner for Mr. Lowther)
Cook, Bernard, appellant
Elliott, James (commissioner for Mr. Lowther)
Fercherson, John, esquire, justice of the peace
Forbes, William (commissioner for Bernard Cook)
Frere, John (nephew of Mr. Lowther)
Harrison, Robert (commissioner for Bernard Cook)
Kirkham, William, esquire, justice of the peace
Lowther, Mr. [Robert], governor of Barbados (uncle of John Frere)
Maycock, Thomas jun., esquire, justice of the peace
Thomas, Stephen, esquire, justice of the peace
Warren, Robert, gentleman

Description
Public whipping improperly ordered. The appellant was “whipped in open court by the common whipper of slaves, receiving twice 39 lashes in an inhuman and barbarous manner” for words allegedly uttered “reflecting on the modesty of” the wives of Mr. Adams and Mr. Warren.

Disposition
Eight justices removed from the Commission of the Peace and two from the Council also.

Notes
This appeal is irregularly from the Petit Sessions of the Peace.
The APC entry does not make clear if all the Justices have the status of esquire.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Report No. BAR_1726_01               Moore v Ford               Barbados

Case Name: Long

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation: v.3 [95] p.124–125 (18 April 1726 – 8 Feb. 1727)

PC Register Citation: George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.212, 304, 315: PC 2/89/212, 304, 315

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 Nov. 1725

Participants

Barry, George, respondent
Ford, Francis, respondent
Matson, Benjamin, deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Moore])
Matson, Margaret – see Moore, Margaret
Moore (formerly Matson), Margaret, deceased (wife of William, widow and executrix of Benjamin Matson)
Moore, William, appellant (husband and administrator of Margaret)

Description


Disposition
Decree reversed.

Notes

The appellant’s and respondents’ printed cases are summarized, with additional footnotes about some of the parties, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:64 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Moore v Ford)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

**Respondent's case**  Case of the respondent (William Moore v Francis Ford and George Barry)

**Counsel** ?Busby

**Library**  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.19r–21v (Manuscript. Styled: “William Moore Esq admr. of his late Wife Margaret deceased formerly called Margaret Matson Widow and Relict and also Exec. of Benja. Matson Esq deceased. Appellant } [v]. Francis Ford & George Barry Esq. Admr. de bonis non etc of said Benja. Matson Esq. deceased. Respondent } On a Decree of Dismission in the Court of Chancery in Barbados. For the Respondents.” Dated on dorse 4 July 1726, with notes ?signed by one Busby, with other indications of authorship that we cannot read. This is the only case that we have found where the ‘printed case’ survives only in manuscript. It is followed by a manuscript copy of the petition of the appellant, fol 22r–23r)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document**  Committee report – 20 Jan. 1727 (PC 1/48/23) view_Document

**Notes about Document**  Referenced in *APC* v.6 [364] p.172 view_APC

Other Documents

**Other Documents**  Petition of the appellant

**Library**  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.22r–23v view

Report No. BAR_1726_02 Hamilton v Sutton Barbados
Case Name Long: David Hamilton v Edward Sutton, and John and Mary Jenkins

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view

**APC Citation**

v.3 [99] p.126 (31 May 1726 – 8 Feb. 1727)

**PC Register Citation**

George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.230, 308, 315–316: view

PC 2/89/230, 308, 315–316

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 13 Oct. 1725

**Participants**

Anderson, John (executor of Claudius Hamilton)

Gordon, Thomas (executor of Claudius Hamilton)

Hamilton, Anna, deceased (wife of Claudius, mother of Margaret)

Hamilton, Claudius, deceased (husband of Anna, father of Margaret)

Hamilton, Daniel (brother of Claudius)

Hamilton, David (1) (father of David [2], assignee of Claudius)

Hamilton, David (2), appellant (son of David [1])

Hamilton, Margaret, deceased (daughter of Anna and Claudius)

Jenkins, John, respondent (husband of Mary)

Jenkins, Mary, respondent (wife of John)

Sutton, Anna – see Hamilton, Anna

Sutton, Edmund, esquire, respondent (son of John)

Sutton, John, esquire, deceased (husband of Margaret, father of Anna [now Anna Hamilton] and Edmund)

Sutton, Margaret, deceased (widow of John, mother of Mary Jenkins)

**Description**

Concerning a legacy.

**Disposition**

Decree affirmed.

**Notes**

Participants not mentioned in the *APC* were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Report No. BAR_1726_03  Seawell v Seawell  Barbados

Case Name Long  Thomas Seawell and Thomas Noel Seawell v Elizabeth Seawell and Benjamin Charnock

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [106] p.134–135 (6 Sept. 1726 – 22 May 1729)

PC Register Citation  George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.279, 298, 370–371: view
PC Register Citation  George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.216–218, 227–230, 512: PC 2/90/216–218, 227–230, 512

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 25 Nov. 1725
Chancery – 15 May 1728

Participants

Bennet, John (attorney for Thomas Seawell)
Charnock, Benjamin, respondent
Cocker, ___
Seawell, Elizabeth (1), respondent (widow of Richard, executrix of Thomas)
Seawell, Elizabeth (2), of London, later appellant (widow of Thomas)
Seawell, Richard, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [1])
Seawell, Thomas, merchant, of London, appellant, later deceased (husband of Elizabeth [2], father of Thomas Noel)
Seawell, Thomas Noel, haberdasher of small wares, of London, appellant (eldest son and executor of Thomas)

Description
Concerning estates.

Disposition
Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series. The appeal was abated by Thomas Seawell’s death. His widow’s attempt to revive the action was dismissed with no bar to further proceedings in the Barbados Chancery. The outcome of such proceedings, if any, is not given in the APC. There is a request for an additional appeal by Thomas Noel Seawell. Whether that appeal was granted is also not stated in the APC.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Seawell v Seawell)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1726_04   Gordon v MacMahon   Barbados
Case Name Long   William Gordon v Gelasius MacMahon
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series   view_APC
APC Citation   v.3 [111] p.138–139 (29 Nov. 1726 – 8 Feb. 1727)
PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept 1724 – May 1727) p.289, 292, 315: PC 2/89/289, 292, 315 view

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 16 Mar. 1725

Participants
Gordon, William, clerk, appellant
Lowther, Robert, former governor of Barbados
MacMahon, Gelasius, respondent (attorney for Robert Lowther)

Description
Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series, but see BAR_1719_00, to which this appeal is related.

Disposition
Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.
Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report (Gordon v MacMahon, attorney for Lowther) – 14 Dec. 1726 (PC 1/48/22) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [360] p.171 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1729_01 Worsley v Daverse Barbados
Case Name Long Governor Worsley v Thomas Daverse
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [187] p.252 (26 Sept. 1729)
PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.52: PC 2/91/52 view

Colonial Courts
Court of Vice Admiralty – 25 Feb. 1729
Participants
Daverse, Thomas, esquire, respondent
Gonson, Simon, master of La Marie Victoire
Worsley, Governor [Henry], appellant

Vessels
La Marie Victoire (ship)

Description
Confiscation of a vessel.

Disposition

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Worsley v Daverse)

DOCUMENTATION
Report No. BAR_1729_02 Crow v MacMahon Barbados

Case Name Long James Crow v Gelasius and Frances MacMahon, and Elizabeth Holdip

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [194] p.258–259 (2 Dec. 1729 – 11 June 1730)

PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.96, 192, 235, 236–237, 244–245: PC 2/91/96, 192, 235, 236–237, 244–245

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 9 July 1729

Participants

Crow, James, merchant, appellant
Holdip, Elizabeth, respondent (widow and administratrix of Henry)
Holdip, Henry, deceased (husband of Elizabeth)
Holdip, Richard, deceased
MacMahon, Frances, respondent (wife of Gelasius)
MacMahon, Gelasius, respondent (husband of Frances)

Description

Concerning an estate.

Disposition

Decree reversed and further proceedings in Chancery ordered.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found
Andrews v Le Gay
Andrews v Young
Andrews v Moseley

Case Name Long

Case Name Long
William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, and Thomas Stokes v Joseph Young and James Caswell (now replaced by John Ashley), attorneys for Robert and Sarah Hales

Case Name Long

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [225] p.307–308 (12 Nov. 1730 – 8 April 1731)


Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 12 Sept. 1729 (Andrews v Young)
Court of Common Pleas – 15 Sept. 1729 (Andrews v Le Gay)
Court of Common Pleas – 2 Feb. 1730 (Andrews v Moseley)
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 14 April 1730 (Andrews v Le Gay)
(Andrews v Young)
Court of Errors – 1 Sept. 1730 (Andrews v Moseley)

Participants
Andrews, George (husband of Lucretia, father of Sarah [now Sarah Hales] and Wardall)
Andrews (née Wardall), Lucretia (wife of George, daughter of Thomas Wardall, mother of Sarah [now Sarah Hales] and Wardall)
Andrews, Sarah – see Hales, Sarah
Andrews, Wardall (son of George and Lucretia, cousin of William [1], father of William [2])
Andrews, William (1), gentleman, of Worcester, appellant (cousin of Wardall)
Andrews, William (2), infant, deceased (son of Wardall)
Ashley, John, esquire, respondent (attorney for Robert and Sarah Hales)
Caswell, James, merchant, respondent
Hales, Robert, esquire (husband of Sarah)
Hales (née Andrews), Sarah (wife of Robert, daughter of George and Lucretia Andrews)
Le Gay, Isaac, gentleman, respondent
Morris, Richard, gentleman
Moseley, Richard, gentleman, respondent
Osborn, Samuel, appellant (attorney for William Andrews [1])
Stokes, Thomas, appellant (attorney for William Andrews [1])
Wardall, Lucretia – see Andrews, Lucretia
Wardall, Thomas, deceased
Wood, John, gentleman, respondent
Young, Joseph, esquire, respondent (attorney for Robert and Sarah Hales)

**Description**
Land and property disputes.

**Disposition**
The three appeals are dismissed.

**Notes**
The case below is described in the *APC* as arising “on a declaration in ejectment filed in the name of Morris on the demise of Andrews by his attorneys against Isaac Le Gay, gent., casual ejector and John Wood tenant . . . .”

Smith (p.464) notes this case as one of the rare colonial appeals to be cited at Westminster. See examples cited in the Documentation section.

The appellants’ and respondents’ printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about the plantation, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:64–65 (view).

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Morris v Wood; Morris v Le Gay)

**DOCUMENTATION**
Printed Cases

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Richard Morris *ex dem.* William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood)
Counsel Not signed

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216
f.24r–25v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 18 March 1730. Other view manuscript notes and underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Richard Morris ex dem. William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood)

Counsel N. Fazakerley; D. Ryder

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216
f.26r–27v (Printed date on dorse 1730. Manuscript notes on dorse view only)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

For the conciliar arguments in Morris v Le Gay, Smith refers readers to a document in the Wedderburn papers at Lincoln’s Inn Library. We are grateful to the Librarian of Lincoln’s Inn Library for providing us with the images that we display here. They are reproduced with permission of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn.

Library Ames Foundation: (33 pages) (Source: Lincoln’s Inn Library, Wedderburn papers, MS Misc 378, 57-89 [reversing volume])

Other Documents See Colson v Colson, referencing “Morris versus Wood, at the Cockpit, a plantation cause . . . held to be an estate tail by Lord Chief Justice Raymond and Eyres.” 2 Atk. 247, 249, 26 Eng. Rep. 553, 554 (Ch. 1741).

Library Ames Foundation: (4 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription])


Library Ames Foundation: (10 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription])

Other Documents A fuller discussion of the appeal (styled as Richard Morris Appellant v J. Ward and Others Respondents, from Barbados) by Lord Kenyon, based on notes of the case by Mr. Filmer, can be found in Alpass v Watkins, where the Privy Council result is described as “Lucretia took an estate tail.” 8 T.R. 516, 518–519,
Report No. BAR_1732_00 Bennett v Warren Bennett v Warren Barbadess

Case Name Long John and Jane Bennett v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren

Case Name Long John Bennett, Jonathan Blenman, Abel Alleyne, and Dudley Woodbridge v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [269] p.367–368 (30 Nov. 1732 – 26 Nov. 1735)


PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.74, 106, 253, 263: PC 2/93/74, 106, 253, 263 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 10 May 1732
Chancery – 22 Dec. 1733

Participants
Alleyne, Abel, appellant (attorney for John Bennett)
Bennett (formerly Woodbridge; Willey), Jane, appellant (wife of John, widow and executrix of Dudley Woodbridge [1], widow and executrix of Edward Willey)
Bennett, John, appellant (husband of Jane)
Blenman, Jonathan, appellant (attorney for John Bennett)
Warren, Dr. Henry, respondent (husband of Jane)
Warren, Jane, respondent (wife of Henry)
Willey, Edward, merchant, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Bennett])
Willey, Jane – see Bennett, Jane
Woodbridge, Dudley (1), deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Bennett])
Woodbridge, Dudley (2), appellant
Woodbridge, Jane – see Bennett, Jane

Description
First appeal: concerning a writ of *ne exeat* and a writ of *duces tecum* arising out of a dispute over possession of an estate. Second appeal: not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**

First appeal reversed in part and affirmed in part; second appeal sustained.

**Notes**

Smith (p.481) notes the Order in Council regarded as “lasting precedent in like cases.” For discussion of the case as possible precedent see *Caribbeana: Containing Letters and Dissertations Together with Poetical Essays on Various Subjects and Occasions*, vol. 1 (London: Printed for T. Osborne . . . , 1741) 259–263 (online).

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Bennett v Warren)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1733_00**

**Huggins v Warren**

**Barbados**

Case Name Long: Charles Huggins v Robert Warren

*Aacts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation: v.3 [283] p.391–393 (1 Nov. 1733 – 12 Feb. 1735)

PC Register Citation: George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.241–242, 270, 277, 290: PC 2/92/241–242, 270, 277, 290 view

PC Register Citation: George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.84, 93, 93–95, 100: PC 2/93/84, 93, 93–95, 100 view

**Colonial Courts**

Court of Exchequer – 28 Sept 1722

President and Council as a Court of Errors – 6 March 1732

**Participants**

Hope, John

Hope, Nicholas, deputy clerk and remembrancer of the Exchequer
Huggins, Charles, clerk and remembrancer of the Exchequer, appellant
Huggins, John, of St. Martins-in-the-Fields parish, Middlesex
Thornhill, John, esquire, of St. Martins-in-the-Fields parish, Middlesex
Warren, Robert, respondent

Description
Concerning profits of office.

Disposition
Judgments reversed, special verdict set aside for uncertainty, new process awarded for trying the case de novo.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Huggins v Warren)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1734_00   Kennedy v Hothersall   Barbados
Case Name Long   Oliver Kennedy v Burch and Anne Hothersall

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

APC Citation   v.3 [318] p.428 (24 Oct. 1734)
PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.21: PC 2/93/21

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 3 Oct. 1733 and 20 March 1734

Participants
Crump, Isaac
Hothersall, Anne, respondent (wife of Burch)
Hothersall, Burch, respondent (husband of Anne)
Kennedy, Oliver, appellant

Description
Rescue and concealment of an individual against whom a writ of *ne exeat insulam*
had been issued.

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1736_00**

**Appeal of Rawlin**

Barbados

**Case Name Long**

Appeal of William Rawlin

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**


PC Register Citation


**Colonial Courts**

Court of Exchequer – 27 Feb. 1736

President and Council – 18 May 1736

**Participants**

Rawlin, William, searcher of duties and customs of 4½ per cent of Bridgetown, appellant

Sharpe, Thomas, master of the *George*

Warren, Henry, esquire, doctor of physick

**Vessels**

*George* (ship)

**Description**

Condemnation and forfeiture of goods.

**Disposition**

Appeal sustained.

---

**DOCUMENTATION**
Report No. BAR_1737_01                Gibbs v Howell                Barbados
Case Name Long  Joseph Gibbs v John Howell
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.3 [398] p.551–552 (19 Jan. 1737 – 12 Jan. 1738)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 1 Sept. 1736
Participants
Gibbs, Joseph, practitioner in physic and surgery, appellant
Howell, John the Father (1), deceased (father of John [2])
Howell, John (2), respondent (son of John [1])
Description
Concerning a bond and an account of an estate.
Disposition
Decree reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1737_02                Charnock v Saer                Barbados
Case Name Long  Benjamin Charnock v Elliot Saer and George Gascoigne
Participants
Saer v Charnock
Saer v Charnock
Case Name Long Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock, George Gascoigne, and Thomas Maxwell

Case Name Long Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [416] p.575–577 (29 Nov. 1737 – 11 March 1752)


PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.45, 105–110, 144: PC 2/95/45, 105–110, 144

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.323, 365–366: PC 2/101/323, 365–366

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.503, 514–525, 548–549: PC 2/102/503, 514–525, 548–549

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 19 April 1737 (Charnock v Saer)
Chancery – 23 Nov. 1748 (Saer v Charnock)

Participants

Bourne, John
Charnock, Benjamin, appellant/respondent
Gascoigne, George, respondent
Maxwell, Thomas (1), deceased (father of Thomas [2])
Maxwell, Thomas (2), respondent (son and executor of Thomas [1])
Ramsay, William
Saer, Elliot, respondent/appellant

Description

Concerning an execution levied upon a monetary judgment.

Disposition

First decree reversed with further proceedings ordered; instructions given regarding the second judgment that no estate money should be used to pay it but that, once paid, satisfaction should be acknowledged and the injunction made perpetual; if not paid, the injunction should be dissolved and the appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Charnock v Saer; Saer v Charnock)
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock)
Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Al. Forrester

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne)
Counsel Wm. Murray; John Charnock

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips Barbados
Case Name Long William Arnoll v Margaret Phillips

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.3 [420] p.579–580 (29 Nov. 1737 – 12 June 1740)
PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.11: PC 2/95/11
PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.50, 88–89, 96–97: PC 2/96/50, 88–89, 96–97

Colonial Courts
Unnamed – 17 Sept. 1735
President and Council as a Court of Errors – 17 Feb. 1736

Participants
___, Phillida, slave
___, Sharry, slave, a child
Arnoll, William, esquire, appellant
Binnebah, Sharper Ben Mimbah, slave
Cubbenah, Harry Jack Carraway, slave
Jubbah, Phillis Omah, slave
Phillips (Philips), Margaret, respondent

Description
Recovery of five Negroes (action of detinue).

Disposition
First judgment confirmed; later judgment reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (William Arnoll v Margaret Philips)
Counsel J. Strange; W. Murray
Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke – KGL1040.6.S58 A76 1740
(Printed/manuscript date on dorse 6 June 1740 with manuscript note: “Ord’d, that the Judgm’t of the Court of Errors of the 1th of Feb’ry 1735 be Reverst and the Judgm’t given in the Court of Common Pleas on the 17th of Sept’ 1735 Affirmed.” No other manuscript notes or underlining. Top sheet with line or two lost)

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (William Arnoll v Margaret Philips)
Counsel D. Ryder; J. Blenman
Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke – KGL1040.6.S58 A76 1740 (Manuscript date on dorse “Friday 6 June 1740 at 6 in the Evening.” No other notes or underlining. Page 2 trimmed with some loss of margin notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 13 Oct. 1736, 16 March and 1 Dec. 1737

Participants
Brome, Susannah, of the parish of St. Lucy, Barbados, appellant (widow of William [1], mother and guardian of William [2])
Brome, William (1), deceased (husband of Susannah)
Brome, William (2), infant, appellant (son of Susannah)
Eyles, Sir John (executor of Sir Joseph)
Eyles, Sir Joseph, respondent, later deceased
Harrison, Thomas
Rowe, Hilary

Description
Concerning a mortgage.

Disposition
All three orders reversed with liberty for further proceedings in Barbados within two years. Later petition for extension of time to bring an action in ejectment dismissed as it “did not properly lye before Your Majesty in Council.”

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

The APC here mistakenly calls the deceased Brome ‘William’. His name was actually Samuel.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Broome v Eyles)
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Chancery Proceedings in Barbados
Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) M80
(8 pages) (Proceedings after the order in the Privy Council, dating from 10 Nov 1742 to 10 May 1743, with incorporated documents)

---

Burke v Lane
Burnet v Lane
Lane v Lane

Case Name Long John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane
Case Name Long Robert and Mary Burnet v Martha Lane
Case Name Long Mary Lane v Martha Lane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [431] p.592 (23 Jan. 1738 – 22 March 1739)
PC Register Citation George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.393–394: PC 2/94/393–394 view
PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.5, 10–11, 18, 44–45, 120, 121–124, 144: PC 2/95/5, 10–11, 18, 44–45, 120, 121–124, 144 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 2 Aug. 1737

Participants
Burke (née Lane), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Anthony Lane)
Burke, John, merchant, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Burnet (Burnett, née Lane), Mary, appellant (wife of Robert, daughter of Anthony Lane)
Burnet (Burnett), Robert, appellant (husband of Mary)
Lane, Anthony, deceased (husband of Mary [1], father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Burke] and Mary [2] [now Mary Burnet])
Lane, Elizabeth – see Burke, Elizabeth
Lane, John, deceased
Lane, Martha, widow, respondent (?executrix of John)
Lane, Mary (1), appellant (widow and executrix of Anthony)
Lane, Mary (2) – see Burnet, Mary

Description
Bill claiming the office of executrix.

Disposition
Decree reversed with further proceedings ordered.

Notes
The printed cases make clearer than does the APC who the parties were in the three different appeal cases. The respondent’s case also styles the case below as follows: “Between Martha Lane, of the Island of Barbados, Widow and only surviving Executrix of John Lane, Esq; her late Husband, deceas’d, } Plaintiff. [And] Mary Lane, Widow and Executrix of Anthony Lane, Esq; deceas’d, who was Brother of the said John Lane, Robert Burnett, Gent. and Mary his Wife, and John Burke, Merchant, and Elizabeth his Wife (which Mary and Elizabeth are the Daughters of the said Anthony Lane) all of the Island of Barbados, } Defendants.”

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett)
Case of the appellant (Robert and Mary Burnett v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke)
Case of the appellant (Mary Lane v Martha Lane, John and Elizabeth Burke, and Robert and Mary Burnett)

Counsel J. Strange (Burke v Lane);
Will. Hamilton (Burnet v Lane);
T. Bootle; C. Clarke (Lane v Lane).

Library The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: bD738.L266j
(Printed/manuscript date on dorse 5 March 1738. Extensive manuscript notes on dorse are damaged, so that a portion is missing view from the right-hand side and at least one line is missing from the
Respondent's case  Case of the respondent Martha Lane, “who was sole plaintiff below,” in:
John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett;
Robert and Mary Burnett v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke;
Mary Lane v Martha Lane, John and Elizabeth Burke, and Robert and Mary Burnett.

Counsel  D. Ryder (in all three appeals)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1738_03   Jones v Harrison   Barbados
Case Name Long  John Jones v William Harrison
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [450] p.617–618 (12 Oct. 1738 – 12 June 1739)
PC Register Citation  George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.4, 56–57, 130, 154–158, 211: PC 2/95/4, 56–57, 130, 154–158, 211  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 12 Oct. 1736

Participants
Harrison (formerly Sexton), Temperance (wife of William, widow of Thomas Sexton)
Harrison, William, respondent (husband of Temperance)
Jones, John, merchant, appellant
Sexton, Temperance – see Harrison, Temperance
Sexton, Thomas, deceased (husband of Temperance [now Temperance Harrison])

**Description**
Concerning an estate.

**Disposition**
Order reversed with costs to appellant and *ne exeat insulam* continued.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Jones v Harrison)

**DOCUMENTATION**
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1739_01 Ashley v Applewhaite Barbados**

**Case Name Long**
John and Mary Ashley, and William Holder, by his guardian, Edward Brace v Thomas and Elizabeth Applewhaite, William and Alice Christian Gibbes, and Dudley and Anne Woodbridge

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

- **APC Citation**
  v.3 [460] p.624–625 (30 April 1739 – 27 Nov. 1740)
- **PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 10 May 1738

**Participants**
Applewhaite (née Holder), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Thomas, daughter and executrix of Susannah Holder)
Applewhaite, Thomas, esquire, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, executor of John Holder)

Ashley, John, esquire, appellant (husband of Mary)

Ashley (formerly Holder), Mary, appellant (wife of John, widow of John Holder, daughter-in-law of Susannah Holder, mother of Aynesworth Holder)

Brace, Edward, appellant (guardian of William Holder)

Dottin, Ann – see Woodbridge, Ann

Gibbes (Gibbs, née Holder), Alice Christian, respondent (wife of William, daughter and executrix of Susannah Holder)

Gibbes (Gibbs), William, respondent (husband of Alice Christian Gibbes, executor of John Holder)

Holder, Alice Christian – see Gibbes, Alice Christian

Holder, Ann – see Jordan, Ann (1)

Holder, Aynesworth, deceased (son of Mary [now Mary Ashley], grandson of Susannah)

Holder, Elizabeth – see Applewhaite, Elizabeth

Holder, John, deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Ashley], son of Susannah)

Holder, Mary – see Ashley, Mary

Holder, Susannah, deceased (mother of John, Alice Christian [now Alice Christian Gibbes], Ann [now Ann Jordan [1]], and Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Applewhaite]; grandmother of Aynesworth)

Holder, William, infant, appellant

Jordan (née Holder), Ann (1), deceased (wife of Edward, daughter and executrix of Susannah Holder, mother of Ann [2] [now Ann Woodbridge])

Jordan, Ann (2) – see Woodbridge, Ann

Jordan, Edward, deceased (husband of Ann [1], executor of John Holder, father of Ann [2] [now Ann Woodbridge])

Paris, Mr. [F.J.]

Woodbridge (née Jordan, formerly Dottin), Ann, respondent (wife of Dudley, daughter and executrix of Ann [1] and Edward Jordan)

Woodbridge, Dudley, esquire, respondent (husband of Ann)

**Description**

Money inheritance.

**Disposition**
Decree affirmed and appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Ashley v Applewhaite)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1739_02**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Palmer v Sealy</th>
<th>Sealy v Palmer</th>
<th>Barbados</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Samuel Palmer v William Sealy</td>
<td>William Sealy v Samuel Palmer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.3 [483] p.657 (22 Nov. 1739 – 27 Nov. 1740)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.6 (1 Oct 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.419: PC 2/95/419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.104–105, 218, 247, 248–255, 261–262: PC 2/96/104–105, 218, 247, 248–255, 261–262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**

Commissioners appointed by Chancery Court – 8 March 1739

**Participants**

Baldwyn, Mary – see Sealy, Mary
Baldwyn, Thomas
Baldwyn, William
Hay, George, deceased (husband of Rebecca [now Rebecca Palmer])
Hay, Rebecca – see Palmer, Rebecca
Palmer (formerly Hay), Rebecca (wife of Samuel, widow and executrix of George Hay)
Palmer, Samuel, esquire, appellant/respondent (husband of Rebecca)
Sealy (née Baldwyn), Mary (wife of William [1], mother of William [2])
Sealy, William (1) (father of William [2])
Sealy, William (2), esquire, respondent/appellant (son of Mary and William [1])

Description
Partition of an estate.

Disposition
Chancery decree and proceedings confirmed; both appeals dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Palmer v Sealy)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. BAR_1740_00</th>
<th>Millington v Worsley</th>
<th>Barbados</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>John Millington (later adding Richard Smith) v Sir Robert Worsley and John, Lord Carteret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  
view_APC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>p.677–678 (26 June 1740 – 16 July 1741)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.130–131, 175, 449, 512, 513–515, 535–536: PC 2/96/130–131, 175, 449, 512, 513–515, 535–536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 26 Feb. 1739
Court of Errors – 4 Sept. 1739

Participants
Cantwell (formerly Holmes), Rebecca (wife of Thomas, widow and administratrix of James)
Cantwell, Thomas (husband of Rebecca, administrator of James Holmes)
Carew, Oaker
Carteret, John, lord, [of Hownes, later earl of Granville], respondent (executor of Governor Worsley)
Forbes, William
Holmes, James, deceased (husband of Rebecca [now Rebecca Cantwell])
Holmes, Rebecca – see Cantwell, Rebecca
Millington, John, esquire, appellant, later deceased
Smith, Richard, appellant (executor of John Millington)
Worsley, Governor [Henry], deceased
Worsley, Sir Robert, respondent (executor of Governor Worsley)

Description
Penalty of an administration bond.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed without prejudice to equity proceedings in the Chancery Court.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (John Millington v Sir Robert Worsley and John Lord Carteret)
Counsel D. Ryder; J. Blenman
Library British Library: (General Reference: Appeal Cases) L.3.a.1 [vol.9] (106) (Printed date on dorse 1740. No manuscript notes or view underlining)

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (Richard Smith v John Lord Carteret and Sir Robert Worsley)
Counsel J. Strange; W. Murray
Library British Library: (General Reference: Appeal Cases) L.3.a.1 [vol.9] (107) (Printed date on dorse 1741. No manuscript notes or view underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
James Bruce, William Paterson, Isaac De Peiza, George Maxwell, and Abel Alleyne v Mary Alleyne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [520] p.697–698 (18 June 1741 – 31 Dec. 1741)

PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.503–504: PC 2/96/503–504

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.8, 15–17, 34: PC 2/97/8, 15–17, 34

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 3 Sept. 1740

Participants
Alleyne, Abel, esquire, appellant (trustee and executor of John)
Alleyne, John, esquire, deceased (husband of Mary)
Alleyne, Mary, respondent (widow of John)
Alleyne, Reynold, esquire, appellant (trustee of John)
Bruce, James, esquire, appellant (attorney for Thomas and William Tryon, trustee of John Alleyne)
Johnstone, Elizabeth, widow, deceased
Maxwell, George, gentleman, appellant (trustee of John Alleyne)
Paterno, William, gentleman, merchant, appellant (trustee of John Alleyne)
Peiza, Isaac De, merchant, appellant (trustee of John Alleyne)
Salter, Richard, esquire, appellant (executor of Timothy)
Salter, Timothy, esquire, deceased (executor of Elizabeth Johnstone)
Tryon, Thomas, merchant, appellant
Tryon, William, merchant, appellant
Wiltshire, Richard, esquire, appellant (attorney for Richard Salter)

Description
Debts on judgments and executions affecting an estate.

Disposition
Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

BARBADOS 281
Report No. BAR_1742_01  McCabe v Charnock  Barbados

Case Name Long Patrick and Elizabeth McCabe v Benjamin Charnock

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [540] p.721–722 (14 April 1742 – 2 June 1743)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 March 1739
Chancery – 15 April 1741

Participants
Arnett, Elizabeth – see McCabe, Elizabeth
Arnett, John, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth McCabe])
Charnock, Benjamin, respondent
Kirton, Elizabeth – see McCabe, Elizabeth
Kirton, Philip, esquire, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth McCabe])
McCabe (formerly Arnett; Kirton), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Patrick, widow of Philip Kirton and John Arnett)
McCabe, Patrick, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Sharpe, John, esquire (attorney for Benjamin Charnock)

Description
Debt.

Disposition
Mixed verdict with certain matters referred to the Master in Chancery and no costs on either side.

Notes
Smith (p.318) notes that one ground expressed for not awarding costs was appellant’s failure to prevail on all points of the appeal.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (McCabe v Charnoch)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1742_02**

**Price v Warren**

**Barbados**

Case Name Long: John Price v Mary Warren, Henry Peers, and Thomas Applewhaite

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

**APC Citation**

v.3 [555] p.735–736 (15 Sept. 1742 – 26 Nov. 1751)

**PC Register Citation**


George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.434, 481: PC 2/99/434, 481

George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.515, 526–528, 539: PC 2/100/515, 526–528, 539


**Colonial Courts**

High Court of Chancery – 11 May 1720 (decree confirmed by Act of Assembly, 21 June 1720)

Chancery – 18 Feb. 1743

**Participants**

Applewhaite (Applewhait), Thomas, respondent (executor of Robert Warren)

Frere, Hon. John, esquire

Peers, Henry, respondent (executor of Robert Warren)

Price, John (1), deceased (father of John [2])

Price, John (2), gentleman, formerly of St. Philips, Barbados, appellant (son and heir of John [1], grandson and heir of Philip)
Price, Philip, esquire, deceased (grandfather of John [2])
Warren, Mary, respondent (executrix of Robert)
Warren, Robert, deceased
Withers, Thomas

**Description**
Concerning the repeal of an Act touching “a matter of account” and other proceedings.

**Disposition**
First petition to appeal decree of 1720 or repeal Act dismissed; decree of 1743 for Commissioners to settle accounts affirmed.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Price v Warren)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (John Price v Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhait)
Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray; Al. Forrester
Library Yale University. Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library: (The James Marshall and Marie-Louise Osborn Collection) OSB MSS 52 Box 26 (Manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb. 1747. No other manuscript notes or underlining)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (John Frere, Ralph Weeks, and Robert Warren v John Price; Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhait v John Price; John Price v executors of Robert Warren)
Counsel Wm. Noel; A. Hume-Campbell
Library Yale University. Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library: (The James Marshall and Marie-Louise Osborn Collection) OSB MSS 52 Box 26 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb 1747. No other manuscript notes or underlining)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

Report No. BAR_1742_03  Brace v Lyte  Barbados
Case Name Long Edward Brace (revived in the names of John Brace, Benjamin Charnock, Samuel Brace, Joseph Terrill, Edward Brace, the younger, and Samuel Game) v John and Elizabeth Lyte, and Tobias and Arabella Frere

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [558] p.740–741 (14 Oct. 1742 – 11 April 1745)


PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.597, 624, 662–673: PC 2/98/597, 624, 662–673

PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.44–56: PC 2/99/44–56

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 May 1742

Participants

Brace, Edward (1), appellant, later deceased (brother of John)
Brace, Edward the Younger (2), esquire, appellant
Brace, John, appellant (brother and heir of Edward [1])
Brace, Samuel, esquire, appellant
Charnock, Benjamin, esquire, appellant
Frere, Arabella, respondent (wife of Thomas, executrix of Henry Peers)
Frere, Tobias, respondent (husband of Arabella, executor of Henry Peers)
Game, Samuel, esquire, appellant
Harding, Elizabeth, deceased
Lyte, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of John, executrix of Henry Peers)
Lyte, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, executor of Henry Peers)
Peers, Henry, deceased
Terrill, Joseph, esquire, appellant

Description

Account and injunction on a judgment.

Disposition

No directions given as it did not appear that the Court in Barbados had refused to act.
Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1743_00  Grey v Hothersall  Barbados
Case Name Long  Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall
*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*
APC Citation  v.3 [577] p.760 (13 Oct. 1743 – 26 Oct. 1743)
PC Register Citation  George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.8, 33: PC 2/98/8, 33

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Grey, Elizabeth – see Wallop, Elizabeth
Grey, Henry, esquire, appellant, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Wallop, countess of Portsmouth])
Hothersall, Burch, esquire, respondent
Portsmouth, Elizabeth, countess of – see Wallop, Elizabeth
Portsmouth, John, earl of – see Wallop, John
Wallop (formerly Grey), Elizabeth, countess of Portsmouth (wife of John, widow and executrix of Henry Grey)
Wallop, John, earl of Portsmouth (husband of Elizabeth)

Description
Desire to have an order upon a former appeal recorded.

Disposition
No directions given as it did not appear that the Court in Barbados refused to act.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Grey v Hatherson)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1748_00 Hannay v Lyndall Barbados
Case Name Long George Hannay v James Lyndall
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [80] p.61 (22 March 1748 – 17 June 1751)
PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.623: PC 2/100/623 view
PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.227, 235, 238–239, 248: PC 2/102/227, 235, 238–239, 248 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 3 Feb. 1747

Participants
Drury, Andrew
Elliot, Dorothy (wife of John)
Elliot, John (husband of Dorothy)
Hannay, George, appellant
Lyndall, Caleb
Lyndall, James, respondent
Lyndall, Sarah
Tremain, Jonathan

Description
Debt and annuity.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1752_01**  **Clarke v Wolfenden**  **Barbados**

**Case Name Long**  Gedney Clarke v Stephen Wolfenden, John Brichinsa, and Thomas Liddel

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  view_APC

**APC Citation**  v.4 [171] p.158–159 (11 March 1752 – 7 Feb. 1753)

**PC Register Citation**  George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.552: PC 2/102/552  view


**Colonial Courts**
Vice Admiralty Court – 22 Feb. 1751

**Participants**
Brichinsa, John, owner of the *Infant Augusta*, respondent
Clarke, Gedney, esquire, collector of customs and the 4½ per cent duty at Bridgetown, Barbados, appellant
Forrester, Robert, second mate of the *Infant Augusta*
Liddel, Thomas, master of the *Infant Augusta*, respondent
Owen, Joseph, mate of the *Infant Augusta*
String, Hendrick, carpenter of the *Infant Augusta*
Wolfenden, Stephen, owner of the *Infant Augusta*, respondent

**Vessels**
*Infant Augusta* (ship) of Hamburg

**Description**
Condemnation.

**Disposition**
Decree reversed in part with costs to appellant.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1752_02 Hogshard v Fuller Barbados**

**Case Name** Long George Hogshard v John and Hannah Fuller, and Anthony Lynch

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.4 [183] p.172 (6 Aug. 1752)

**PC Register Citation** George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.182–183: PC 2/103/182–183

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 7 Aug. and 2 Oct. 1751

**Participants**
Fuller (formerly Newport), Hannah, respondent (wife of John)
Fuller, John, respondent (husband of Hannah)
Hogshard, George, gentleman, of St. Michael parish, Barbados, appellant
Lynch, Anthony, respondent
Newport, Hannah – see Fuller, Hannah

**Description**
Indenture quadrupartite for the maintenance and education of Hannah Fuller, then Newport.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
REPORTS

Report No. BAR_1752_03 Clarke v Smith Barbados

Case Name Long Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [170] p.158 (11 March 1752 – 10 May 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.304, 551–552: PC 2/102/304, 551–552


Colonial Courts

Court of Errors of Antigua – 12 March 1751

Participants

Clarke, Gedney, esquire, of St. Michael parish (Barbados), appellant
Gosling, Richard, esquire, of St. Michael parish (Barbados), appellant
Jenkins, William, esquire, of St. Michael parish (Barbados)
Jocelyn, Robert, esquire (?attorney for William Jenkins)
Smith, Richard, respondent

Description

Emendation of a warrant of attorney.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

Notes

The APC lists this under Antigua, but it is clear that the case belongs in this colony. The APC margin note for this appeal is Antigua; the lower court was in Antigua; the litigants live in Barbados, as reflected in the printed case.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Clarke and Gosling v Smith) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith)

Counsel A. Hume Campbell; Robert Henley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 27 February 1753, crossed out and 15 March 1753 written in
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Gedney Clark and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse February 1753; February crossed out and 15 March written in by hand; includes manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1753_01 Kennedy v Alleyne Barbados

Case Name Long William Kennedy v John Gay Alleyne, Christian Alleyne, and Thomas Nicholas

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC

APC Citation v.4 [203] p.198 (7 Feb. 1753)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.315: PC 2/103/315 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 Feb. 1752

Participants
Alleyne, Christian, respondent (wife of John Gay)
Alleyne, John Gay, respondent (husband of Christian)
Kennedy, Oliver, esquire, deceased
Kennedy, William, esquire, appellant
Nicholas, George, esquire, deceased
Nicholas, Thomas, respondent

Description
Injunction on a scire facias.

Disposition

Notes
The PC register misstates the respondent’s name as Gay rather than Alleyne.
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Other Documents
Other Documents
Petition of the Appellant (manuscript)
Library
University of Michigan. William L. Clements Library: (William
Kennedy Papers, 1752–1753) Document 3 (The digital catalogue of the
Clements Library describes the proceedings that led to the appeal in
some detail, and lists the other contents of the Kennedy Papers, all of
which deal with this case)

Report No. BAR_1753_02 Stone v Chapman Barbados
Case Name Long John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [222] p.226–227 (28 Nov. 1753 – 23 Jan. 1755)
PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.524: PC
2/103/524 view
PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.203–204,

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 Jan. 1753
Participants
Ball, George, deceased (husband and devisor of Margaret [now Margaret Stone],
deviser of Joseph Ball)
Ball, Joseph, deceased (devisee of William Chapman)
Ball, Margaret – see Stone, Margaret
Chapman, Peter, respondent
Chapman, William, of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, deceased
Stone, John, esquire, appellant (husband of Margaret)
Stone (formerly Ball), Margaret, appellant (wife of John, widow and devisee of
George Ball)
**Description**
Injunction on actions of dispossession.

**Disposition**
Order reversed.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Stone v Chapman)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman)

**Counsel** W. Murray; Ste. Comyn

**Library** Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1754; 4 crossed out and 21 January 1755 written in by hand; view manuscript notes confined to scrawled header on top of page 1)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1755_00**  
Pratt v Broome  
Barbados

**Case Name Long** John and Sarah Pratt, and Elizabeth Eyles v William Broome and Susannah Broome

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.4 [259] p.284 (29 Jan. 1755 – 24 June 1755)

**PC Register Citation** George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.308–309, 438, 456; PC 2/104/308–309, 438, 456

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 11 April 1753

**Participants**
Broome, Samuel, esquire, deceased (husband of Susannah, father of William)
Broome, Susannah, respondent (widow of Samuel)
Broome, William, respondent (eldest son and heir of Samuel)
Eyles, Elizabeth, of St. George parish, Bloomsbury, appellant (daughter of Sir Joseph [1], sister and heir of Joseph [2])
Eyles, Sir Joseph (1) (father of Elizabeth, Joseph [2], and Sarah [now Sarah Pratt])
Eyles, Joseph (2), deceased (son of Sir Joseph [1], brother of Elizabeth and Sarah [now Sarah Pratt])

Eyles, Sarah – see Pratt, Sarah

Pratt, John, of Highwood Hill, Middlesex, appellant (husband of Sarah)

Pratt (née Eyles), Sarah, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Sir Joseph Eyles [1], sister and heir of Joseph Eyles [2])

**Description**
Concerning a mortgage.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1756_01**

**Appeal of Graeme Barbados**

**Case Name Long**
Appeal of Alexander Graeme, James Shepherd, and Henry Dowell

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.4 [301] p.325 (27 Jan. 1756)

**PC Register Citation**
George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.15–16: PC 2/105/15–16

**Colonial Courts**
President and Council – 16 Nov. 1754

**Participants**
Bedford, Thomas, esquire
Dowell, Henry, gentleman, appellant
Graeme, Alexander, esquire, appellant
Shepherd, James, esquire, appellant
Description
Concerning a land grant.

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes
Described as an appeal from an order of the President and Council regarding a land grant. The action is indexed as an appeal, but it is not clear if there is a respondent as such or just an objection to the President’s grant.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1756_02  Adams v Sturge  Barbados
Case Name Long  Samuel Adams, George Greeme, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Inch v William Sturge

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [310] p.334 (10 April 1756 – 1 April 1758)
PC Register Citation  George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.46, 93–94: PC view 2/106/46, 93–94

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 2 Dec. 1737
Chancery – 9 July 1755

Participants
Adams, John (brother of Margaret [now Margaret Maxwell] and Samuel)
Adams, Margaret – see Maxwell, Margaret
Adams, Samuel, esquire, appellant (brother of John and Margaret [now Margaret Maxwell])
Bishop, Elizabeth – see Ince, Elizabeth
Bishop, Margaret – see Maxwell, Margaret
Bishop, Robert sen. (1), deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Maxwell],
father of Robert [2] and Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Ince])
Bishop, Robert jun. (2), respondent (son of Robert [1] and Margaret [now Margaret
Maxwell])
Gibbons, John, appellant, deceased (administrator of Robert Bishop [1])
Greeme, George, esquire, appellant
Inch (née Bishop), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Thomas, daughter of Robert Bishop
[1] and Margaret Maxwell)
Inch (Ince), Thomas, esquire, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Maxwell, Elizabeth, spinster, appellant (daughter of Thomas and Margaret)
Maxwell (née Adams, formerly Bishop), Margaret, deceased (wife of Thomas
Maxwell, widow of Robert Bishop [1], sister of John and Samuel Adams, mother
of Elizabeth, Robert Bishop [2], and Elizabeth Ince)
Maxwell, Thomas, respondent (husband and administrator of Margaret, father of
Elizabeth)
Sturge, William, respondent (administrator of Robert Bishop [1])

Description
Concerning payment of legacies.

Disposition
Barbados Chancery order of 1755 reviving Gibbons’s unprosecuted appeal reversed.
Sturge’s petition for revival of Gibbons’s appeal by the Privy Council, as well as
Gibbons’s appeal of 1737, are dismissed.

Notes
The appellants’ printed case is summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers
relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West
Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke,

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Adams v Sturge) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and
Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge), with appendix

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.172r–181v (Printed date on dorset 8 July 1757 with lengthy view manuscript notes. Additional manuscript notes and brackets)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorset 8 July 1757; no manuscript notes)

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge)

Counsel Geo. Perrot; Alex. Forester

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorset 8 July 1757; no manuscript notes or underlinings)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. BAR_1759_00 Clarke v Oswald Barbados

Case Name Long Gedney Clarke v Richard Oswald, Alexander Oswald, Michael Herries and Company, and Ralph Sampson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [402] p.427 (10 Aug. 1759 – 5 April 1760)


Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 4 April 1758

Participants

Clarke, Gedney, collector of the 4½ per cent duty at Bridgetown, appellant
Herries, Michael, merchant, of Glasgow, owner of the Kilmair, respondent
Oswald, Alexander, merchant, of Glasgow, owner of the Kilmair, respondent
Oswald, Richard, merchant, of Glasgow, owner of the Kilmair, respondent
Sampson, Ralph, merchant, of St. Eustatius, owner of the Kilmair, respondent

Vessels

Kilmair (snow)

Description
Information for contraband trade.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed with costs.

### DOCUMENTATION

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BAR_1760_00**  
**Selwyn v Murray**  
**Barbados**

**Case Name Long**  
George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  
v.4 [429] p.462 (11 July 1760 – 16 Feb. 1761)

**PC Register Citation**  
George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.450–451: PC view

**PC Register Citation**  

**Colonial Courts**

Court of Common Pleas – 30 March 1759

Court of Errors – 11 July 1759

**Participants**

Murray, John, respondent

Selwyn, George Augustus, of Matson, Gloucestershire, appellant

**Description**

Fees and profits of office.

**Disposition**

Both judgments reversed.

**Notes**

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray)
Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218
f.90r–91v (Printed date on dorso 13 January 1961, corrected by hand to 5 Feb. 1761; manuscript notes only on dorso)
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1761_00 Stone v Maynard Maynard v Stone Barbados
Case Name Long John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard
Case Name Long Jonas Maynard v John and Margaret Stone
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [459] p.494 (12 Oct. 1761 – 12 April 1762)
PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.75, 120–121, 170, 153, 175–176, 201: PC 2/109/75, 120–121, 170, 153, 175–176, 201 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 May 1759 and 6 May 1760

Participants
Ball, Elizabeth – see Maynard, Elizabeth
Ball, George, deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Stone], qualified executor of Joseph)
Ball, Joseph, deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Maynard], father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Maynard])
Ball, Margaret – see Stone, Margaret
Lyte, John (executor of Joseph Ball)
Maynard (née Ball), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Joseph, daughter of Joseph Ball)
Maynard, Jonas, appellant (husband of Mary)
Maynard, Joseph, gentleman, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)
Maynard (formerly Ball), Mary, deceased (wife of Jonas, widow of Joseph Ball)
Stone, John, esquire, appellant/respondent (husband of Margaret)
Stone (formerly Ball), Margaret, appellant/respondent (wife of John, widow of George Ball)

Description
Legacy and annuities.

Disposition
Maynard’s appeal dismissed without costs; Stone’s appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Stone v Maynard; Maynard v Stone)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard)
Counsel C. Yorke; Ste. Comyn
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.166r–167v (Dated by hand on dorse Apr. 6, 1762; includes manuscript notes)
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard)
Counsel Tho. Sewell; Al. Forrester
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.168r–169v (Printed date on dorse 1762; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1762_00 Nash v Clarke Barbados
Case Name Long William Nash v Gedney Clarke
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [486] p.548 (14 Aug. 1762 – 21 Dec. 1763)
Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 5 June 1761

Participants
Clarke, Gedney, collector of customs at Bridgetown, Barbados, respondent
Nash, William, merchant, of St. Michael’s parish, appellant
Riddle, Robert, master of the King of Prussia
Wadeson, Robert, of Furnivall’s Inn (attorney for Gedney Clarke)
Wall, Richard, mariner

Vessels
King of Prussia (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed (?with costs) for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report – 15 Dec. 1763 (PC 1/49/49) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [579] p.359–360 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1763_00 Suleven v Skeete Barbados
Case Name Long Thomas and Alice Suleven v Dr. Reynold Skeete

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [518] p.568 (31 Aug. 1763 – 26 July 1765)
PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.89, 607: PC 2/110/89, 607
PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.276–277, 305: view
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 1 Sept. 1762

Participants
Patterson, Alice – see Suleven, Alice
Patterson, John
Skeete, Dr. Reynold, respondent
Suleven (Sullivan), Alice, appellant (wife of Thomas, widow of John Patterson)
Suleven (Sullivan), Thomas, planter, appellant (husband of Alice)

Description
Action for dower.

Disposition
Decree reversed; bill in Chancery dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Thomas and Alice Suleven v Reynold Skeete and William Patterson)
Counsel R. Webb; Al. Wedderburn
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.140r–142v (Manuscript note on dorse “Wall and Bury.” No date on dorse. No other manuscript notes; two underlinings)
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Thomas and Alice Sullivan v Reynold Skeete)
Counsel Fl. Norton; C. Yorke
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.143r–153v (Printed date on dorse 1764 with manuscript notes: “Atty Gen’l; Mr Yorke; Wall and Bury”. No other manuscript notes; some underlining. Followed by a manuscript of the printed case, which may or may not be an exact copy)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BAR_1764_00 Charnock v Sober Barbados
Case Name Long  Benjamin Charnock v Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [574] p.688 (1 Aug. 1764 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.592: PC 2/110/592  view

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.258–259, 289, 310: PC 2/111/258–259, 289, 310  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 10 May 1764

Participants
Bonnett, Dowding Thornhill, respondent (son and heir of Edward)
Bonnett, Edward (father of Dowding Thornhill)
Charnock, Benjamin, appellant
Fell, Thomas, of Clifford’s Inn (attorney for Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett)
Sober, John, deceased (husband of Mary)
Sober, Mary, respondent (widow of John)

Description
Concerning a mortgage and judgment affecting an estate.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 17 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)  view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [667] p.403  view_APC

Report No. BAR_1765_00  Carter v Sims  Barbados

Case Name Long  John Carter v Katherine Sims

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [585] p.695 (15 Jan. 1765 – 14 April 1769)
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 14 Jan. 1764

Participants
Blackburn, Capt. Thomas
Blair, W., clerk of the Council in Ordinary
Butcher, James
Carter, John, appellant
Pinfold, Governor [Charles]
Sharpe, Phil., clerk of the Council in Ordinary
Sharpe, W., clerk of the Council in Ordinary
Sims, Katherine, respondent (widow and executrix of William)
Sims, William, deceased (husband of Katherine)
Walpole, Robert, clerk of the Council in Ordinary

Description
Concerning a bond.

Disposition
Decree in part affirmed and in part reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Carter v Sims)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (John Carter v Catherine Sims)
Counsel  William De Grey; R. Perryn

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.183r–186v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse January 13 1769 corrected to 30 January. Includes other manuscript notes and appendix)

Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (John Carter v Katherine Sims)

Counsel  C. Yorke; Flr. Norton

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.187r–188v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 30th January 1769 with manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining)

Library  Columbia University, Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1767. No manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 11 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)  view Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [812] p.470  view APC

Report No. BAR_1766_00  Grant v Singleton  Barbados

Case Name Long  Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view APC

APC Citation  v.4 [654] p.767 (18 June 1766 – 26 June 1767)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.681–682: PC 2/111/681–682  view

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.323–326, 358: PC 2/112/323–326, 358  view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 13 and 24 Aug. 1765

Participants

Grant, Francis, former commander of HMS Greyhound, appellant

Singleton, William, respondent

Welch, Samuel, respondent

Vessels

HMS Greyhound

Patient Mary (ship)

Description
Information for illegal trade.

Disposition
Sentences reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant’s case  Case of the appellant (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch)
Counsel  Wm. De Grey; D. Graham
Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.135r–138v (Printed date on dorse 10 June 1767. Minor manuscript marks and underlining)

Respondent’s case  Case of the respondent (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch)
Counsel  C. Yorke; W.H. Ashurst
Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.139r–141v (Printed date on dorse 10 June 1767 with manuscript notes. Other manuscript notes and underlining)

Library  Columbia University, Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 10 June 1767 with manuscript note: “Sentence reversed.” No other manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 10 June 1767 (PC 1/53/60)
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [761] p.453–454

Other Documents

Other Documents  Opinion of counsel on case stated
Library  Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) M163 (12 pages, 1 blank) (Endorsed “Case [x-d out] Sir Fletcher Norton 1 gua [guinea], Geo Bristow & Winterbottom, Merch. Taylors Hall 10th Octr. 1765.” This is clearly the same set of facts as are involved in the appeal, but considering the date, the opinion seems to have been rendered before the appeal was taken)

Report No. BAR_1767_00  Taylor v Nash  Barbados
Capt. Thomas Taylor v William Nash

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [27] p.55–56 (27 March 1767 – 26 June 1767)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 27 Nov. 1765

Participants
Nash, William, of St. Michael’s parish, respondent
Taylor, Capt. Thomas, captain of HMS Griffin, appellant

Vessels
HMS Griffin

Description
Concerning execution on a judgment for 1,000 pounds.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 10 June 1767 (PC 1/53/60) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [761] p.453–454 view_APC

Report No. BAR_1774_00 Lucas v Straker Barbados
Case Name Long Robert Lucas v James Straker, Thomas Ostrehan, and Alexander Stevenson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [285] p.391 (2 Feb. 1774 – 6 Feb. 1775)
PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.437, 468: PC 2/117/437, 468
PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.150, 363–369, 397: PC 2/118/150, 363–369, 397
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 10 July 1772

Participants
Bees, James (assignor of Thomas Ostrehan, James Straker, and Alexander Stevenson)
Carter, John
Comberbatch, Abraham
Fairchild, Hamlet (attorney for Robert Lucas)
Guise, George
Lucas, Robert, merchant, of Bristol, appellant
Nash, William
Ostrehan, Thomas, respondent (assignee of James Bees)
Polgreen, James
Stevenson, Alexander, respondent (assignee of James Bees)
Straker, James, respondent (assignee of James Bees)
Thomas, John
Wood, Sampson

Description

Disposition
Decree reversed without costs and directions given for further proceedings.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report – 19 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document
Catalogued as Barbados, Windward Islands, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Lucas v Straker; 6 Feb. read and approved

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. BAR_1775_00 Simmons v Caddell Barbados
Case Name Long
James and Mary Simmons v Walter and Rebecca Caddell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [324] p.421 (3 Nov. 1775 – 30 April 1777)
PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.113, 180–181: PC view
PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.436–440, 474–475: PC 2/120/436–440, 474–475 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 10 Aug. 1774

Participants
Caddell (née Simmons), Rebecca, respondent (wife of Walter, daughter of Philip Simmons)
Caddell, Walter, respondent (husband of Rebecca)
Gittens, Benjamin
King, Henry Peter
Mapp, Mary
Mapp, Thomas
Simmons, Henry Peter
Simmons, James, appellant (?husband of Mary)
Simmons, Mary, appellant (?wife of James)
Simmons, Philip (father of Rebecca)
Simmons, Rebecca – see Caddell, Rebecca
Wood, Sampson

Description
Account of effects.

Disposition
Decree affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>Maycock v Husbands</th>
<th>Barbados</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name</td>
<td>Long Maycock v Samuel Husbands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.5 [335] p.443 (10 May 1776)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.560: PC 2/119/560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed

**Participants**

Hunt, Thomas, of Bread Street (attorney for Samuel Husbands)

Husbands, Samuel, respondent

Maycock, ___, appellant

**Description**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*

**Disposition**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>Adam v Graeme</th>
<th>Barbados</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name</td>
<td>Thomas Maxwell Adams v Margaret Graeme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.5 [431] p.526 (24 Feb. 1783)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 8 Aug. 1778

**Participants**

Adams, Thomas Maxwell, appellant
Graeme, Margaret, respondent (executrix of Alexander Stevenson)
Stevenson, Alexander, deceased

**Description**
Recovery of sums from an executrix.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
**Bermuda**

Report No. BER_1689_00  Hubbard v Smailes  Bermuda

Case Name Long  John Hubbard v Capt. James Smailes

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

**APC Citation**  v.2 [333] p.149–150 (2 Dec. 1689 – 13 Sept. 1716)

**CSP Citation**  VIII no. 615, 834, 1761, 1762

**PC Register Citation**
- William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.244: PC 2/74/244
- Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.109, 184–185: PC 2/84/109, 184–185
- George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.445–446: PC 2/85/445–446

**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed

**Participants**

Hubbard, John, sheriff of Bermuda, appellant

Pullein, Governor [Henry]

Smailes, Capt. James, respondent, later deceased

Smailes, Richard (brother and administrator of James)

**Vessels**

*Bachelor’s Adventure* (ship)

**Description**

Concerning a ship unjustly seized.
Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Notes
Not indexed as an appeal, but see *APC* v.2 [243] regarding a petition of Mary Smailes which references this case (*APC* v.2 [333]) and is indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Hubbard v Smailes)

**DOCUMENTATION**

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. BER_1692_00  Richier v Trott  Bermuda**

Case Name Long  Isaac Richier v Nicholas Trott

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view_APC  view_CSP

**APC Citation**  v.2 [476] p.236 (24 Nov. 1692 – 14 Sept. 1693)

**CSP Citation**  VIII no. 2635–2638; IX no. 553

**PC Register Citation**  William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.32–33, 223: view

**Colonial Courts**
Customs – 6 Dec. 1692

**Participants**
Richier, Isaac, appellant
Trott, Nicholas, respondent

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:
Not indexed as an appeal.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Richier v Trott)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. BER_1694_00 Richier v Goddard Bermuda**

Case Name Long Isaac Richier v Lieutenant Governor Goddard

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view

**APC Citation** v.2 [544] p.266–267 (1 March 1694 – 21 Dec. 1699)

**CSP Citation** IX no. 911, 2209; X no. 1028–1029; XII no. 734, 992

**PC Register Citation** William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.365, 377–378: PC 2/75/365, 377–378 view

**PC Register Citation** William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.93, 241–242: PC 2/76/93, 241–242 view

**PC Register Citation** William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.12, 368, 393, 396, 404, 444–445: PC 2/77/12, 368, 393, 396, 404, 444–445 view

**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed – 15 Dec. 1693 (two judgments in actions brought by [Nicholas] Trott against Richier)

**Participants**

Goddard, Lieutenant Governor [____], respondent

Holt, Lord Chief Justice [John]

Richier, Isaac, appellant

Trott, Mr. [___]

**Description**

Arrest and seizure of property of the acting governor Richier. Smith (p.129) indicates that this was because he had refused to divide the profits of the government.
Disposition
Judgments in Bermuda rendered null and void with instructions for further proceedings to examine Richier’s complaint against Goddard.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


Not indexed as an appeal.
The APC miscites the penultimate CSP reference as XII no. 934; the correct citation is XII no. 734.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Richier v Goddard) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BER_1695_00 Appeal of Hubbard Bermuda
Case Name Long Appeal of Samuel Hubbard

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC view_CSP
APC Citation v.2 [603] p.289 (22 Aug. 1695 – 19 Dec. 1695)
CSP Citation IX no. 2017
PC Register Citation William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.181, 237: view

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Hubbard, Samuel, appellant

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.
Report No. BER_1699_01  
Johnstowne v Place  
Place v Johnstowne  
Bermuda

Case Name Long  
Martha Johnstowne v William Place

Case Name Long  
Rhoda Place and William Place v Martha Johnstowne

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  

PC Register Citation  
William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.352: PC 2/77/352

PC Register Citation  
William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.192, 332: PC 2/78/192, 332

PC Register Citation  

Colonial Courts

Court of Chancery – 7 Nov. 1696 (Johnstowne v Place)

Participants

Johnstowne, Capt. Edward, formerly of Bermuda, deceased
Johnstowne (formerly Outerbridge), Martha, ?formerly of Bermuda,  
appellant/respondent (widow of Capt. Edward, widow and executrix of Thomas  
Outerbridge)
Outerbridge, Martha – see Johnstowne, Martha
Outerbridge, Thomas the Elder, deceased (husband of Martha [now Martha  
Johnstowne], son of William [1], father of William [2])
Outerbridge, William (1), deceased (father of Thomas, mortgagor of Robert Wood)
Outerbridge, William junior (2) (son and executor of Thomas)
Place, John, deceased (?husband of Rhoda, ?father of William)
Place, Rhoda, appellant (?widow of John, ?mother of William)
Place, William, infant, respondent/appellant (?son of John and Rhoda)
Wood, Robert, esquire (mortgagee of William Outerbridge [1])

Description
Land/inheritance.

Disposition
Chancery judgment of 7 Nov. 1696 reversed; the disposition of Place’s appeal is not stated.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. BER_1699_02 Darrell v Darrell Bermuda
Case Name Long More Darrell, by his guardian, Daniel Keel v George Darrell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [757] p.341 (22 Aug. 1699 – 21 Dec. 1699)
PC Register Citation William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.368, 401, 406: PC 2/77/368, 401, 406 view

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council – 7 Feb. 1697

Participants
Darrell, George, respondent
Darrell, Mr. John, deceased
Darrell, More, infant, appellant
Keel, Daniel, appellant (guardian of More Darrell)

Description
Land/presumed inheritance.

Disposition
Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
**Report No. BER_1700_01  Johnstowne v Burton  Bermuda**

**Case Name Long**  Lewis Johnstowne v Thomas and Mary Burton, et al.

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  view_APC

**APC Citation**  v.2 [794] p.354–355 (20 June 1700 – 13 Dec. 1705)

**PC Register Citation**  William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.56, 70, 71–72, 203, 213, 218: PC 2/78/56, 70, 71–72, 203, 213, 218  view

**PC Register Citation**  Anne v.3 (11 Oct. 1705 – 29 Feb. 1708) p.20, 31, 43: PC 2/81/20, 31, 43  view

**Colonial Courts**

Court of Chancery – 5 Feb. 1700

Court of Chancery – 24 Feb. 1701

**Participants**

Burton, Mary, respondent (wife of Thomas)

Burton, Thomas, respondent (husband of Mary)

Ford, Henry, deceased (great-uncle of Lewis Johnstowne)

Johnstowne, Lewis, gentleman, appellant (great-nephew of Henry Ford)

Outerbridge, Elizabeth (?wife of William)

Outerbridge, William (?husband of Elizabeth)

Walker, Charles

Wood, Benjamin (?husband of Rebecca)

Wood, Rebecca (?wife of Benjamin)

**Description**

Concerning land.

**Disposition**

Both judgments reversed without prejudice to further proceedings in Bermuda. Smith (p.342) notes that a supplementary enforcing order was necessary.

**Notes**

*APC* v.2 [795] references the related petition of Charles Walker of Bermuda
Seeking a probate of the will of Henry Ford, Walker claims that the “Five Shares of Land” in dispute in Johnstowne v Burton had been given to him in trust for others. Walker is allowed to appeal to the Governor of Bermuda for probate but the Johnstowne appeal is not deferred in the meantime.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Johnstowne v Burton)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

| TNA Document | Petition of Charles Walker – 19 June 1700 (PC 1/46/1) |
| Notes about Document | Referenced in APC v.6 [16] p.6 |

**Report No. BER_1700_02**

**Trott v Nelson**

**Bermuda**

**Case Name**
Long Perient Trott, Samuel Trott, and John Trott v Gilbert Nelson

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.2 [801] p.357–358 (5 Sept. 1700)

**PC Register Citation**
William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.81: PC 2/78/81

**Colonial Courts**

Court of Chancery – 4 March 1700

**Participants**

Nelson, Gilbert, esquire, respondent
Trott, Hamilton, esquire (father of Perient, Samuel, and John)
Trott, John, gentleman, appellant (son of Hamilton)
Trott, Perient, gentleman, appellant (son of Hamilton)
Trott, Samuel, gentleman, appellant (son of Hamilton)

**Description**

Penalty for denial of *habeas corpus*.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BER_1703_00**  
**Jones v Bennet**  
**Bermuda**

**Case Name Long**: Edward Jones v Lieutenant Governor Benjamin Bennet

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  

**PC Register Citation**

- Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710) p.156: PC 2/82/156
- George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.239, 262, 265: PC 2/87/239, 262, 265

**Colonial Courts**

Governor and Council
Court of General Assizes
Court of Errors – 3 March 1713
Court of Common Pleas – 2 July 1714
Court of Chancery – 15 July 1715
Court of Chancery – 18 July 1715
Court of Chancery – 20 Dec. 1722

Participants
Bennet (Bennett), Capt. Benjamin, esquire, (former) lieutenant governor of the Bermuda Islands, respondent
Holford, Robert, master of the High Court of Chancery in England
Jones, Edward, gentleman, (former) secretary and provost marshall general of the Bermuda Islands, appellant
Northey, Sir Edward
Sandys, Samuel
Tucker, ___
Watson, Philip

Description
Suspension of Edward Jones from office as Secretary and Provost Marshall General of the Bermuda Islands and repayment of “rents and profits” during the course of the suspension.

Disposition
Jones’ suspension is lifted. After a much protracted process, judgments are reversed with former Governor Bennet to repay Jones the money due Jones by virtue of the judgment of 1714 with costs.

Notes
Not indexed as an appeal. The APC incorrectly calls one of the courts the Barbados Chancery; in PC 2 it is given as Bermuda.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Board of Trade report – 19 March 1706 (PC 1/46/8) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [145] p.41 view_APC
Report No. BER_1707_00  

Appeal of Barrow  

Bermuda

Case Name Long  

Appeal of Thomas Barrow

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  

view_APC

APC Citation  

v.2 [1032] p.521–522 (23 June 1707 – 2 June 1709)

PC Register Citation  


PC Register Citation  


Colonial Courts

Unnamed

Participants

Barrow, Thomas, formerly of Bermuda, appellant
Harvey, Joseph

Description

Words spoken against the government.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed, but petition for remission of the fine referred to Lord Treasurer.

Notes

See also APC v.2 [1032A] regarding Barrow’s right to practice law.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Barrow v Regina)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  

Petition of T. Barrow – 2 June 1709 (PC 1/47/12)  

view_Document
Notes about Document
Referenced in APC v.6 [222] p.94

Report No. BER_1724_00
Eveleigh v Brook
Bermuda

Case Name Long Samuel Eveleigh v Thomas Brook

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [70] p.84–87 (23 July 1724 – 25 July 1728)


PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.7, 57–58, 73, 88–89, 93, 96, 219, 240, 244, 245, 246, 262, 305, 354, 361: PC 2/89/7, 57–58, 73, 88–89, 93, 96, 219, 240, 244, 245, 246, 262, 305, 354, 361

PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.226–227, 340, 345–346: PC 2/90/226–227, 340, 345–346

Colonial Courts
High Court of Admiralty in Bermuda – 19 Dec. 1723

Participants
Atwood, Abel, mariner
Bell, Capt. William, mariner
Brook, Thomas, collector of the customs in Bermuda, respondent
Burch, Capt. David, mariner
Burchall, Jonathan, mariner
Eveleigh, Samuel, merchant, of Charleston (S.C.), part-owner of the George and Elizabeth, appellant (administrator of Joseph Palke)
Godfrey, Mr. ___, master in Chancery
Holford, Mr. [Robert], master in Chancery, sworn before
Hope, John, esquire, governor of the Bermuda Islands
Outerbridge, William
Palke, Joseph, merchant, of Charleston (S.C.), part-owner of the George and Elizabeth, deceased
Tucker, Henry (?George), secretary and provost marshal general of Bermuda
Wall, James, master of the George and Elizabeth
Wood, Adam, mariner

Vessels
George and Elizabeth (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Reversed.

Notes
Not indexed as an appeal.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Everleigh v Brook)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Report No. BER_1728_00 In re The Fisher Bermuda
Case Name Long In re The Fisher
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [157] p.202 (26 Sept. 1728 – 1 Feb. 1729)
PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.374, 408, 431: PC 2/90/374, 408, 431 view

Colonial Courts
Admiralty Court – 30 April 1728

Participants
Gates, Thomas, formerly of Cork, former master of the Fisher, appellant

Vessels
Fisher (brigantine)

Description
Condemnation.
Disposition
Appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (*In re The Fisher*)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. BER_1766_00**
**Furlong v Smith**
**Bermuda**

**Case Name** Lawrence Furlong v Thomas Smith and John Slater

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.4 [657] p.768 (2 July 1766 – 5 Aug. 1766)


**PC Register Citation** George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.5, 21, 338: PC 2/112/5, 21, 338

**Colonial Courts**
Vice Admiralty Court – 20 Feb. 1765

**Participants**
Furlong, Lawrence, former master of the *Newbury*, appellant
Slater, John, attorney general, respondent
Smith, Thomas, collector of customs, respondent
Stone, Daniel, of Lawrence Pountenay Lane (London) (attorney for Thomas Smith)

**Vessels**
*Newbury* (ship)

**Description**
Condemnation.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. 
Notes
Petitioner had been granted an appeal to the Lords Commissioners for Prize Appeals (Smith, p.186) by mistake before being advised that the proper jurisdiction was his Majesty in Council.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Furlong v Smith)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Dominica

Report No. DOM_1770_00
Malloun v Mashart
Mashart v Malloun

Case Name Long
Robert Malloun v Francis Mashart
Francis Mashart v Robert Malloun

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [154] p.246 (6 June 1770 – 8 July 1772)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.404, 442: PC 2/114/404, 442

PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.82–83, 260: PC 2/115/82–83, 260

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.331–335, 368: PC 2/116/331–335, 368

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 24 June 1769

Participants
Alleyn, Israel
Fitzmaurice, Ulysses, governor of Dominica
Hall, Durham
Hall, James Ashley, judge surrogate
Hill, John
Malloun, Robert, esquire, appellant/respondent
Mashart, Francis, respondent/appellant
Tully, Hillary

Vessels

329
Young Crow Lane (schooner)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Both appeals dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Malloun v Mashart)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. DOM_1773_00 Fordyce v Morson Dominica
Case Name Long        John Fordyce, Andrew Grant, and William Trotter v James Morson

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

APC Citation v.5 [269] p.382–383 (29 Oct. 1773 – 23 Jan. 1775)

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.328, 456: PC 2/117/328, 456 view

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.349–351, 373–374: PC 2/118/349–351, 373–374 view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 26 May 1772
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 26 June 1773

Participants
Fordyce, John, merchant, of London, appellant
Gemmell, Mr. ____, deceased
Grant, Andrew, merchant, of London, appellant
Hunter, Mr. ____, deceased
Morson, James, respondent (surviving partner of Mr. Gemmell and Mr. Hunter)
Morson, John, deceased
Skirrett, Walter
Trotter, William, merchant, of London, appellant

**Description**
Concerning a bond.

**Disposition**
Decree of 1773 reversed.

**Notes**
“Morson” is part of the name of a company of three men, of whom James Morson is the surviving partner.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

- **TNA Document** Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document
- **Catalogued as** Dominica, Windward Islands, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Fordyce v Morson; 23 Jan. read and approved

**Notes about Document** Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew
East Florida

Report No. EAS_1783_00  Appeal of Scheviz  East Florida
Case Name Long  Appeal of William Scheviz, Henry Benskin Lightfoot, John Taylor, and William Scott

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [449] p.547 (12 Dec. 1783)
PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.595–596: PC 2/128/595–596

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 26 May 1783

Participants
Edwards, Edward
Gibson, John, master of the Lightfoot
Lightfoot, Henry Benskin, merchant, of Antigua, appellant
Scheviz, William, merchant, of Antigua, appellant
Scott, William, merchant, of Antigua, appellant
Taylor, John, merchant, of Antigua, appellant

Vessels
Lightfoot (brigantine)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Grenada

Report No. GRE_1765_00  Lymburner v Burke  Moore v Burke  Grenada

Case Name Long  John Lymburner and Magnus Brash v Richard Burke
Case Name Long  Stephen Moore and Hugh Finlay v Richard Burke

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  
APC Citation  v.4 [633] p.741 (22 Nov. 1765 – 3 Dec. 1766)
PC Register Citation  George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.424–425, 452:
PC 2/111/424–425, 452
PC Register Citation  George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.105–107, 114–115:
PC 2/112/105–107, 114–115

*Colonial Courts*
Vice Admiralty Court of Grenada – 26 Jan 1765

*Participants*
Brash, Magnus, of Quebec, owner of the *Hope*, appellant
Burke, Richard, respondent
Dickie, William, master of the *Hope*
Ferroux, James
Finlay, Hugh, of Quebec, owner of the *Laratte*, appellant
Kelso, William, master of the *Laratte*
Lymburner, John, of Quebec, owner of the *Hope*, appellant
McKenzie, William
Moore, Stephen, of Quebec, owner of the *Laratte*, appellant
Shephard, James

*Vessels*
Hope (ship)

Laratte (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeals dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report (Lymburner v Burke; Moore v Burke) – 2 Dec. 1766 (PC 1/52/58)

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [731] p.440

Report No. GRE_1766_00  Inglis v Burke  Grenada

Case Name Long  David Inglis v Richard Burke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [6] p.17 (15 Oct. 1766 – 26 June 1767)


Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court of Grenada – 18 Oct. 1765

Participants
Burke, Richard, collector of customs, respondent
Inglis, David, master of the Expedition, appellant

Vessels
Expedition (snow)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Affirmed.
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (David Inglis v Richard Burke)
Counsel Flr. Norton; Al. Forrester
Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220
f.148r–149v (Manuscript date on dorse June 10 1767 with manuscript notes. Other manuscript notes and underlining)

Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (David Inglis v Richard Burke)
Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn
Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220
f.150r–154v  (Manuscript/printed date on dorse June 1767 with manuscript notes: “For the Honourable Mr. Yorke 10 Gu’s; Mr. Wedderburn with you; A Consultation at Mr. Yorks Chambers Tuesday next 9th June instant Eight o’Clock in the Evening 5 Gu’s.” Two additional manuscript notes; underlining. Includes appendix)

Library  Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1767 with manuscript note: “Decree affirmed.” No other manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. GRE_1770_01  Scott v Brebner  Grenada
Case Name Long  Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr, his wife v James Brebner and Ninian Home

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.5 [149] p.241 (27 April 1770 – 19 July 1771)
PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.363: PC 2/114/363

Colonial Courts
Grenada Chancery – 9 Sept. 1767

Participants
Bellidentes du Pradel, John, of Martinique (guardian of Joanna Herbert)
Brebner, James, respondent (administrator of Joseph Herbert)
Herbert, Herbert (son of Leon Marie Herbert du Jardin)
Herbert, Joanna Victoria Adelaide (niece and heiress of Joseph Herbert)
Herbert, Joseph, deceased (uncle of Joanna Victoria Adelaide Herbert)
Herbert, Louis Charles Marie (son of Leon Marie Herbert du Jardin)
Herbert du Jardin, Leon Marie, of Martinique, deceased (husband of Maria [now
Maria Scott], brother of Joseph Herbert, father of Herbert Herbert and Louis
Herbert)
Herbert du Jardin, Maria – see Scott, Maria
Home, Ninian, respondent (administrator of Joseph Herbert)
Maxwell, Patrick, master in Chancery
Scott (formerly Herbert du Jardin), Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr,
appellant (wife of Michael, widow of Leon Marie Herbert du Jardin, guardian of
Joanna Herbert)
Scott, Michael, appellant (husband of Maria, guardian of Joanna Herbert)

Description
Guardianship.

Disposition
Reversed in part.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Scott v Brebner and Home) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria
Cornette de St. Cyr v James Brebner, Ninian Home, and Joanna
Victoria Adelaide Herbert)
Counsel Al. Wedderburn; J. Dunning
Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel
Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view
AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1770. One lengthy manuscript note)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. GRE_1770_02  Clozier v Dufaur  Grenada

Case Name Long  Charles Philip Clozier, François Clozier Decosteaux, Louis François de Chantenille, Nicholas François de Buret, Charles François Da Raniel, Claude Passé Lamelirie, and Mary Charlotte Clozier, his wife, and Jean François de Vernon v Paul Antoine Dufaur

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APCC

APC Citation  v.5 [172] p.288–289 (9 Dec. 1770 – 29 April 1772)
PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.658: PC 2/114/658 view
PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.85: PC 2/115/85 view

Colonial Courts
Grenada Chancery – 10 Jan. 1770

Participants
Buret, Nicholas François de, of Grenada, appellant
Chantenille, Louis François de, of Grenada, appellant
Clozier, Charles Philip, of Grenada, appellant
Clozier Decosteaux, François, of Grenada, appellant
Clozier Passé Lamelirie, Mary Charlotte, of Grenada, appellant (wife of Claude Passé Lamelirie)
Dufaur, Paul Antoine, respondent (husband and administrator of Rose François[?e] Dufaur)
Dufaur, Rose François, deceased (wife of Paul Antoine Dufaur)
Lamelirie, Claude Passé – see Passé Lamelirie, Claude
Lamelirie, Mary Charlotte Clozier – see Clozier Passé Lamelirie, Mary Charlotte
Passé Lamelirie, Claude, of Grenada, appellant (husband of Mary Charlotte Clozier Passé Lamelirie)
Raniel, Charles François Da, of Grenada, appellant
St. Luc, François Pierre de
Vernon, Jean François de, of Grenada, appellant

Description
Guardianship and administration of an estate.

Disposition
Decree varied in several particulars.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TNA Document</strong></th>
<th>Committee report – 20 Jan. 1772 (PC 1/55/68)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes about Document</strong></td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [874] p.507</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TNA Document</strong></td>
<td>Committee minute – 20 Jan. 1772 (PC 1/60/9)</td>
<td>view_Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catalogued as</strong></td>
<td>Grenada, West Indies: Committee minute on the appeal Clozier v Dufaur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Notes about Document** | Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew |

---

**Report No. GRE_1770_03** | Le Jeune v Irwin | Grenada

Case Name Long: Lewis Le Jeune and Louise Victoire de Flavigny, his wife v Andrew Irwin

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>APC Citation</strong></th>
<th>v.5 [173] p.289 (9 Dec. 1770 – 9 Jan. 1771)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC Register Citation</strong></td>
<td>George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.659, 691: PC 2/114/659, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PC Register Citation</strong></td>
<td>George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.20–21: PC 2/115/20–21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**

Grenada Chancery – 2 Nov. 1768

**Participants**

Irwin, Andrew, respondent
Le Jeune, Lewis, appellant (husband of Louise)
Le Jeune, Louise, appellant (wife of Lewis)

**Description**

Concerning the purchase of land.

**Disposition**

Appeal dismissed without costs.
## DOCUMENTATION

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report – 20 Dec. 1770 (PC 1/54/66)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [840] p.484</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GRENADA** 341
Guiana

Report No. GUI_1782_00  Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel  Guiana
Case Name Long  Charles Abraham Du Pasquier v Jean Cornelis Vanden Fleuvel
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [413] p.515–516 (2 Jan. 1782 – 1 Feb. 1782)

Colonial Courts
Court of Justice at Essequibo – 15–16 July 1778

Participants
Du Pasquier, Charles Abraham, former planter, in Demerara and Essequibo, native of Neufchatel, Switzerland, appellant
Vanden Fleuvel (recte Vanden Heuvel), Jean Cornelis, respondent
Wouters, Peter Bont, secretary

Description
Concerning bills of exchange.

Disposition

Notes
The fact that the PC register labels the entries as ‘Demerary’ or ‘Essequibo’ or ‘Demerary and Essequibo’ may tell us something about the tangled history of these formerly Dutch colonies.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

343
Not found

*Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew*

Not found
Jamaica

Report No. JAM_1679_00 Mingham v Martin Jamaica

Case Name Long Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.1 [1308] p.864 (10 Oct. 1679)

PC Register Citation Charles II v.15 (21 April 1679 – 29 May 1680) p.225: PC 2/68/225 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Admiralty – 22 January 1679

Participants

Martin, Thomas, respondent
Mingham, Francis, appellant
Morgan, Sir Henry, knight, sole judge of the Court of Admiralty in Jamaica

Vessels

Francis (pink)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series, but Smith (p.103) states that all sentences complained of were reversed, including those in the related case.

Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:


The relationship is discussed in some detail in Additional Research in JAM_1680_00 and further documentation is provided.

345
Appeals are not indexed as such in the first volume of the APC.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Mingham v Martin)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1680_00**  
**Mingham v Martin**  
**Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**  
Capt. Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation  
v.2 [6] p.6–7 (30 June 1680 – 9 March 1681)

CSP Citation  
V no. 1459; VI no. 65; VII no. 77

PC Register Citation  
Charles II v.16 (1 June 1680 – 31 May 1683) p.28, 45, 243, 257, 267–268: PC 2/69/28, 45, 243, 257, 267–268

**Colonial Courts**

Admiralty Court

**Participants**

Martin, Thomas, gentleman, customer at Port Royall, respondent

Mingham, Dorothy (wife of Capt. Francis)

Mingham, Capt. Francis, master of the Francis, appellant (husband of Dorothy)

Morgan, Sir Henry, knight, deputy governor and judge of the Admiralty in Jamaica

**Vessels**

*Francis* (pink) of London

**Description**

Condemnation and imprisonment. Smith (p.115) describes this appeal as also involving a defamation action following the condemnation.

**Disposition**

Petition for Capt. Mingham’s release granted so that he may prosecute his appeal in England. Smith (p.103) indicates that all sentences complained of were reversed.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Mingham v Martin)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant’s case Case of appellant (The Case of Captain Francis Mingham)

Counsel Not signed

Note This printed case is the oldest that we have found. It antedates that in BAR_1714_04 by more than a generation.

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 59 f.238r–238v

Respondent’s case Case of respondant (The Case of Sir Henry Morgan Lieutenant Governor and Thomas Martyn Receiver General of Jamaica)

Counsel Not signed

Note This manuscript case is undated and was filed with CO 1 documents that date from 1682. It responds to Capt. Mingham’s printed case, point by point, and seems to be being referred to, and may have accompanied, Morgan’s letter of 12 Nov. 1680 to the Lords of Trade (CSP no. 1585). The document is headed: “The Case of Francis Mingham Master of the Pink Francis of London rightly stated in Answer to his Printed Case which is almost throughout Misrepresented.” The dorse corresponds to our description with the addition: “In Answer to Capt. Mingham’s printed case.”

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/56 no. 146 f.262r–263v

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Other Documents

Other Documents Declaration in Sir Henry Morgan versus Francis Mingham for libel in the petition presented to the PC

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/44 no. 30 f.72r–72v (This and the following two documents follow Morgan’s letter of 24 Feb
1680 to the Lords of Trade [CSP no 1304] as if they were attached to it. They are not, however, the exemplification of the condemnation proceedings that is promised in that letter, but rather documents that relate to the action for scandal that Morgan and Martin brought against Mingham in the Grand Court of Jamaica late in 1679. They are referred to in Mingham’s printed case and may at one time have been attached to it. The first two documents are in the style of a plea roll entry in the central royal courts at Westminster, but in English. All three are difficult to read. We have not transcribed them, but transcribing them would be worth the effort. As it is, the contents of the allegedly scandalous petition may be found in fair copy in the PC register [PC 2/68/225], and the contents of the demurrer are summarized in Mingham’s printed case.

**Other Documents**
- Demurrer of Mingham in Morgan v Mingham
  - Library: The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/44 no. 30 f.73r–73v
- Reasons in support of Mingham’s motion in arrest of judgment in Morgan v Mingham
  - Library: The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/44 no. 30 f.74r–74v
- Deposition of Samuel Harding, baker and citizen of London, practicing as a surgeon, in support of Dorothy Mingham’s petition, 18 June 1680
  - Library: The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 17 f.144r–145v (Summarized in CSP no 1397 Deponent testifies to having served the petition on Morgan and Martin and describes the subsequent proceedings in Jamaica against Mingham)
- Deposition of Peter Bennett, master of the *Francis*, in support of Dorothy Mingham’s petition, 18 June 1680
  - Library: The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 17 f.146r–147v (Summarized in CSP no 1398 Deponent testifies to the proceedings in Jamaica against Mingham and to returning the *Francis* to London without its captain)
- Answer of Thomas Martin to Mingham’s earlier petition (JAM_1679_00), received 7 July 1680
  - Library: The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 39 f.184r–184v
(Summarized in CSP no 1429)

**Other Documents** Dorothy Mingham’s petition on behalf of her husband that he be released from prison in Jamaica and allowed to return to London to pursue his appeal

*Library* The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/45 no. 60 f.240r–240v 
(The CSP dates this petition in square brackets to July of 1680, but it was read before the PC on 30 June of that year, and so must have been in existence by at least that date The documents said in the petition to be attached do not seem to be attached to the copy in CO 1, but they probably included the two depositions listed above)

**Other Documents** Deposition of Sir Charles Modyford, bart., 8 Nov. 1680

*Library* The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/46 no. 37 f.84r–84v 
(Summarized in CSP no 1581 The deposition was taken before Sir Francis Watson, who is described as a judge of the Supreme Court of Jamaica Modyford testifies that a majority of the owners of the Francis, of whom he was one, did not support taking the appeal from the condemnation and that Morgan offered to settle the scandal case even after the judgment was rendered)

**Other Documents** Petition of Francis Mingham, 9 March 1681

*Library* The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/46 no. 107 f.231Br 
(Summarized in CSP no 40 This is the petition that ultimately results in the PC judgment in the case)

**Other Documents** Petition of Edward Yeomans, provost marshal of Jamaica, 6 April 1681

*Library* The National Archives at Kew: (Colonial Office, Commonwealth and Foreign and Commonwealth Offices) CO 1/46 no. 116 f.249r 
(Summarized in CSP no 67 This is a petition for fees and expenses that Yeomans did not collect when he released Mingham at the order of the PC The final judgment of the PC orders that Morgan and Martin pay these fees)

**ADDITIONAL RESEARCH**

The *APC* account of this litigation is quite incomplete. Much more is contained in the *CSP*, which we have expanded to include the surrounding correspondence, most of which is quite adequately summarized in the *CSP*. Some of the legal documents, however, are not so summarized. These include Mingham’s printed case and Morgan and Martin’s response, reproduced above under Printed Cases, and the following
Other Documents: the record, such as it is, of the proceedings in the Grand Court of Jamaica; the petition of Dorothy Mingham to the PC; the depositions of Samuel Harding and Peter Bennett; the answer of Thomas Martin; the deposition of Sir Charles Modyford; and the second petition of Mingham. (Many of the documents in the TNA class CO 1 are bound together in large books, hence the folio numbers.)

Some of the key documents are undated, and some of them refer to documents that may or may not be available at TNA, but if they are, they are not available online. What we have and what is available online in the *Calendar of Colonial State Papers* (British History Online, publicly available) and the Colonial State Papers collection (Proquest, by subscription) suggests the following outline of the events.

Sometime before 23 Feb. 1680, when Governor Carlisle first mentions it in a letter to the Lords of Trade, Mingham arrived in Port Royal in Jamaica, carrying, among other things, a petition to the PC appealing from the condemnation of his pink *Francis of London* and an order of the PC dated 10 Oct. 1779 that Morgan and Martin transmit to the PC an account of the proceedings that had led to the condemnation. (See JAM_1679_00.) Morgan and Martin proceeded against Mingham in the Grand Court of Jamaica (with side proceedings in the Chancery Court) for scandal, on the basis of the contents of the petition. These proceedings led to a jury verdict in their favor (£200 0  for Morgan and £500 for Martin) and, ultimately, to the imprisonment of Mingham.

As a result of the petition of Mingham’s wife Dorothy in the PC in July of 1680, supported by Mingham’s printed case, the PC ordered Mingham released, so that he might come to London to pursue his petition. In November, with considerable reluctance, the authorities in Jamaica did so. Morgan’s manuscript ‘printed case’ is probably to be dated with his letter to the Lords of Trade of 12 Nov.

In March of 1681, Mingham petitioned the PC to hear both his appeal with respect to the condemnation and with respect to the proceedings taken against him personally in Jamaica. On 15 April, the Council held that the condemnation was unwarranted and that the £300 for which the ship was sold be restored to Mingham (he had redeemed it for the sale price) but without costs because the seizure “was very Colourable.” Turning to the action for scandal, they said: “And as to the Damages recovered against the Petitioner upon the action of Scandal brought against him, we humbly propose that the said Sir Henry Morgan & Thomas Martin do respectively acknowledge Satisfaction upon the said Judgment, to the end that Petitioner may have no further trouble thereby, and that the Security given by the Petitioner for obtaining his Liberty be vacated, as also that your Majesty do expresse your resentment towards Sir Henry Morgan and Thomas Martin, in such manner as your Majesty in your Royall wisdom may deem most meet for the discouragement of
persons in like power from exercising such hardships upon your subjects and Contemning the Dignity of your Council Board. And inasmuch as it is alleaged that the Petitioner has suffered deeply by the said imprisonment Wee do further humbly offer that your Majesty should declare your pleasure that the Petitioner be left to take such remedy for the same by Course of law as he shall think fit.” (PC 2/69/267)

That language is quite remarkable. Morgan’s, Martin’s, and Governor Carlisle’s attempts to justify their actions, with which the record is replete and which, at times, seem almost plausible, must be viewed in the light of the conclusions that the PC, which would not seem to have had any particular reason to favor Mingham, reached.

### Report No. JAM_1687_00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>In re The Swallow</strong></th>
<th>Jamaica</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

- **APC Citation**: v.2 [225] p.98 (6 May 1687)
- **CSP Citation**: VII no. 1238
- **PC Register Citation**: James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.456: PC 2/72/456

**Colonial Courts**

- Unnamed

**Participants**

- Talbot, Capt. Charles, captain of HMS *Falcon*, appellant

**Vessels**

- HMS *Falcon*
- *Swallow*

**Description**

- Condemnation.

**Disposition**

- Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Smith (p.130) says the appeal was allowed but never prosecuted.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

- Table of Cases (*In re The Swallow*) (more extensive discussion)

**DOCUMENTATION**
Report No. JAM_1688_00  Appeal of Sadler  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Appeal of Charles Sadler
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC  view_CSP
APC Citation  v.2 [269] p.115 (12 Oct. 1688)
CSP Citation  VII no. 1906
PC Register Citation  James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 Dec. 1688) p.748: PC 2/72/748

Colonial Courts
Unnamed
Participants
Sadler, Charles, appellant
Description
Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1690_01  Appeal of Towers  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Appeal of John Towers
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC  view_CSP
APC Citation  v.2 [341] p.151 (2 Jan. 1690)
CSP Citation  VIII no. 684
PC Register Citation  William III v.1 (14 Feb. 1689 – 21 Aug. 1690) p.325: PC 2/73/325

Colonial Courts
Unnamed
Participants
Towers, John, appellant

Description

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1690_02  Appeal of Ivy  Jamaica

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC  view_CSP
APC Citation  v.2 [342] p.151–152 (2 Jan. 1690 – 23 April 1691)
CSP Citation  VIII no. 685, 1423
PC Register Citation  William III v.1 (14 Feb. 1689 – 21 Aug. 1690) p.325: PC 2/73/325
PC Register Citation  William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.159: PC 2/74/159

Colonial Courts
Unnamed
Participants
Banister, James, appellant
Blackmore, Francis, appellant
Bouchier, Charles, appellant
Inchiquin, [William], earl of – see O’Brien, William
Ivy, Col. William (1), appellant
Ivy, William jr. (2), appellant
O’Brien, William
Towers, John, appellant

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Fines remitted.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1691_00 Appeal of Elletson Jamaica
Case Name Long Appeal of George Elletson, Thomas Ryves, and George Reid

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view APC view CSP

APC Citation v.2 [426] p.202 (19 Nov. 1691 – 21 Dec. 1691)
CSP Citation VIII no. 1909

PC Register Citation William III v.2 (3 Sept. 1690 – 29 Sept. 1692) p.274, 295: view

Colonial Courts
Grand Court

Participants
Elletson, George, appellant
Elletson, Roger (?George)
Reid, George, appellant
Ryves, Thomas, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Request for stay of execution pending appeal is referred to Committee. Further outcome is not stated.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Elletson v Daniell)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1693_00**  
**Appeal of White**  
**Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**  Appeal of Sir Richard White

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

*APC Citation*  v.2 [510] p.253 (3 Aug. 1693 – 5 Oct. 1693)

*CSP Citation*  IX no. 490, 600

*PC Register Citation*  William III v.3 (1 Oct. 1692 – 29 Nov. 1694) p.194, 253: PC 2/75/194, 253

**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed

**Participants**

White, Sir Richard, appellant

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (White v de Castillo)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Report No. JAM_1707_00  Briscoe v Hodgings  Jamaica

Case Name Long Robert Briscoe v John Hodgings

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.2 [1034] p.526–527 (1 July 1707 – 9 Sept. 1707)


Colonial Courts
Chancery

Participants
Briscoe, Robert (1), deceased (uncle of Robert [2], guardian of John Hodgings, mortgagee of Elisha Clark)
Briscoe, Robert (2), druggist, of London, appellant (nephew of Robert [1])
Clark, Elisha (mortgagee of Robert Briscoe [1])
Clark, George (heir of Elisha)
Cook, Capt. William (executor of Robert Briscoe [1])
Favel, John (guardian of John Hodgings)
Hodgings, John, respondent
Kilby, Thomas, druggist, of London
Taylor, John (executor of Robert Briscoe [1])

Description

Disposition

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Briscoe v Hodgings)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document** Petition and Order of reference – 1 July 1707 (PC 1/46/9) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [179] p.59 view_APC

**TNA Document** Papers (Report) – 11 July 1707 (PC 1/3172) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica: Papers relating to the actions of Briscoe v Hodgings […]

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

**Report No. JAM_1708_01** Orby v Long Jamaica

Case Name Long Sir Charles Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood v Charles Long

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1067] p.564–567 (1 Aug. 1708 – 20 Feb. 1714)


PC Register Citation Anne v.6 (18 Aug. 1712 – 31 July 1714) p.292–293, 336–337: PC 2/84/292–293, 336–337 view

**Colonial Courts**

Supreme (Grand) Court

Governor and Council

**Participants**

African Company

Allison, James (lessee of Dame Anne Hopegood Orby)

Beeston, Dame Anne Hopegood – see Orby, Dame Anne

Beeston, Jane – see Long, Jane

Beeston, Sir William, knight, deceased (husband of Dame Anne Hopegood [now Dame Anne Hopegood Orby], father of Jane [now Jane Long])

Carver, John
Copley, John
Hopegood, Anne – see Orby, Dame Anne
Long, Charles, esquire, respondent
Long (née Beeston, formerly Modyford), Jane (wife of Charles, widow of Sir Thomas Modyford, daughter of Sir William Beeston)
Mackenzie, Mr. Roderick, former clerk of the Council of Jamaica
Modyford, Jane – see Long, Jane
Modyford, Sir Thomas (husband of Jane [now Jane Long])
Oldfield, Francis
Orby (née Hopegood, formerly Beeston), Dame Anne, appellant (wife of Sir Charles, widow of Sir William Beeston, lessor of James Allison)
Orby, Sir Charles, baronet, appellant (husband of Dame Anne Hopegood Orby)
Rigby, Richard, member and former clerk of the Council of Jamaica, now in London
Stewart, J., member of the Council of Jamaica
Stukeley, Mr. ___, deputy clerk of the Council of Jamaica

Description
Land/inheritance, ejectment, and judicial disability.

Disposition
Judgment reversed with partial costs; further complaint dismissed.

Notes

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Orby v Long) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition of Sir C. Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood re Sir William Beeston's will – 1 Aug. 1708 (PC 1/47/10)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [199] p.71
**Case Name**
James and Thomazine Russell v John Clarke

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Supreme Court of Judicature
Governor and Council

**Participants**
Ayscough, John, esquire, assistant judge
Clarke, John, esquire, respondent (lessor of William Hutchins)
Heywood, Peter, chief justice
Hutchins, Mary (wife of William)
Hutchins, William (husband of Mary, lessee of John Clarke)
Rose, Francis, esquire, assistant judge
Russell, James, appellant (husband of Thomazine)
Russell, Thomazine, appellant (wife of James)

**Description**
Trespass and ejectment.

**Disposition**

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Russell v Clarke)
Report No. JAM_1713_00  Knight v Marshall  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Penelope Knight v John and Mary Marshall, and Richard and Susanna Gregory

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.2 [1188] p.674 (24 June 1713 – 28 Feb. 1714)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 Jan. 1713

Participants
Cox, Thomas the younger, ?deceased
Gregory, Richard, respondent (husband of Susanna)
Gregory, Susanna, respondent (wife of Richard)
Knight, Penelope, appellant (?widow and executrix of Samuel)
Knight, Samuel the elder, deceased
Marshall, John, respondent (husband of Mary)
Marshall, Mary, respondent (wife of John)

Description
Sum owed to executrix.

Disposition
Reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Knight v Marshall)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1716_01 Axtell v Clarke Jamaica
Case Name Long William Axtell, et al. v John Clarke
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1249] p.706–707 (10 March 1716 – 6 July 1716)
PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.350, 412–413, view

Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery – 20 June 1715

Participants
Axtell, William, appellant (executor of Thomas Clarke [2])
Clarke, John, respondent (son of Thomas [1])
Clarke, Thomas the elder (1), deceased (father of John)
Clarke, Thomas the younger (once capitalized) (2), deceased

Description
Bond and ejectment.

Disposition
Order affirmed with costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Axtell v Clarke)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Not found
Joseph Smith (p.273) cites PC 1/58 – B/B2(a) at TNA as the petition and appeal in Axtell v Clarke. However, a diligent search by the Enquiry staff at TNA could not locate such a reference number or the corresponding documents. It is possible that Smith in his notes confused Axtell v Clarke with Axtell v Bonfils (JAM_1725_00), the petition and appeal for the latter being at TNA at PC 1/58/2A.

Report No. JAM_1716_02  Halstead v Needham  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John Halstead and William Gibbons v Robert Needham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.2 [1250] p.707 (10 March 1716 – 8 June 1716)
PC Register Citation  George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.350, 413: PC 2/85/350, 413 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 18 July 1715

Participants
Gibbons, William, appellant
Halstead, John, appellant
Needham, Robert, respondent

Description

Disposition
Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series, but appellants were given further time to send for additional evidence after payment of costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Halstead v Needham)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. JAM_1716_03  
**Jordan v Brayne**  
Jamaica

Case Name Long Josiah and Elizabeth Jordan v Thomas and Mary Brayne

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
APC Citation v.2 [1253] p.708 (28 April 1716 – 10 Jan. 1717)

PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.382, 486–487, 487: PC 2/85/382, 486–487, 487

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 15 August 1715

**Participants**
Brayne (née Tennant), Mary, respondent (wife of Thomas)
Brayne, Thomas, respondent (husband of Mary)
Jordan (née Tennant), Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Josiah, sister of Henry Tennant)
Jordan, Josiah, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Tennant (Tenant), Elizabeth – see Jordan, Elizabeth
Tennant (Tenant), Henry (brother of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Jordan], father of Mary [now Mary Brayne])
Tennant (Tenant), Mary – see Brayne, Mary

**Description**
Inheritance.

**Disposition**
Reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1717_00  
**Roose v Roose**  
**Roose v Kelly**  
Jamaica

Case Name Long Thomas and Elizabeth Roose v Francis Roose, Peter Beckford, Mary Fuller, and Ann Fuller
Case Name Long  Thomas Roose, Peter Beckford, and Elizabeth Roose v Edmund and Mary Kelly

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

**APC Citation**  v.2 [1280] p.730 (14 Nov. 1717 – 6 Aug. 1723)

**PC Register Citation**  George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.67, 243, 248: view
PC 2/86/67, 243, 248

**PC Register Citation**  George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.220–221, 296, 304: PC 2/88/220–221, 296, 304

**PC Register Note**  The *APC* erroneously cites this as v.3 of George I.

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 10 Jan. 1717
Chancery – 26 May 1722

**Participants**
Beckford, Peter, of Santiago de la Vega, respondent/appellant (guardian of Ann Fuller, former guardian of Mary Fuller [now Mary Kelly] and Elizabeth Fuller [now Elizabeth Roose])

Fuller, Ann (Anne), respondent (sister of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Roose] and Mary [now Mary Kelly])

Fuller, Charles, deceased

Fuller, Elizabeth – see Roose, Elizabeth (2)

Fuller, Mary, respondent – see Kelly, Mary

Kelly, Edmund, respondent (husband of Mary)

Kelly (née Fuller), Mary, respondent (wife of Edmund, sister of Elizabeth Roose and Ann Fuller)

Roose, Elizabeth (1), appellant, widow (mother of Thomas)

Roose (née Fuller), Elizabeth (2), appellant (wife of Thomas, sister of Ann Fuller and Mary Kelly)

Roose, Francis, respondent (husband and former guardian of Elizabeth [2], guardian of Ann Fuller and Mary Kelly)

Roose, Thomas, appellant (husband of Elizabeth [2], son of Elizabeth [1])

**Description**
Inheritance.

**Disposition**
Appeals dismissed.
Notes
The name ‘Roose’ is more commonly rendered as ‘Rose’. See the website Legacies of British Slave-ownership.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1718_01    Cockburn v Beckford    Jamaica
Case Name Long     William Cockburn v Mr. ___ Beckford
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series   view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1286] p.735 (9 Feb. 1718 – 5 March 1718)
PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.104, 111: PC 2/86/104, 111

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Beckford, Mr. ___, respondent
Cockburn, William, former secretary of Jamaica, appellant
Congreve, William, secretary of Jamaica
Page, Samuel, former deputy secretary of Jamaica

Description
Concerning fees of the Secretary’s office.

Disposition

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Cockburn v Beckford)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Report No. JAM_1718_02 Morton v Carver Jamaica

Case Name Long John Morton v John Carver

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [1287] p.735–736 (9 Feb. 1718 – 12 March 1719)

PC Register Citation George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 Aug. 1720) p.104, 114, 118, 131, 224, 230: PC 2/86/104, 114, 118, 131, 224, 230 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 Oct. 1710

Participants
Carver (formerly Morton), Elizabeth, deceased (wife of John, widow of Emanuel Morton)
Carver, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)
Gregory, Matthew (attorney for the guardian of John Morton)
Morton, Elizabeth – see Carver, Elizabeth
Morton, Emanuel, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Carver], uncle of John)
Morton, John, gentleman, of Tackley, Oxon., appellant (nephew of Emanuel)
Russell, William, gentleman
Serocold, John, merchant

Description
Legacy disputes and damaged records.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. JAM_1721_00 Pratter v Chaplin Jamaica

Case Name Long Edward Pratter v John Chaplin, jun.

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [7] p.18–19 (26 Feb. 1721 – 4 March 1722)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 Aug. 1720

Participants
Chaplin, John junior, of Port Royal, respondent
Pratter, Edward, factor for the South Sea Company in Jamaica, appellant

South Sea Company

Description
Bill for refund of money paid.

Disposition
Decree reversed and sum refunded.

Notes
The South Sea Company is mentioned in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1723_00 Appeal of Brown Jamaica

Case Name Long Appeal of Stephen Brown

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [55] p.60–62 (14 Nov. 1723 – 10 May 1726)


PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.2, 14, 17, 26, 202, view
Colonial Courts
Superior Court
Governor and Council and Assembly

Participants
Aylmer, Whitgift, deceased
Bentinck, Henry, duke, governor of Jamaica, of Portland
Brown, Stephen, appellant (executor of Whitgift Aylmer and husband of his widow)
Carteret, John, lord
Eustace, Rowland
Portland, Henry, duke of – see Bentinck, Henry
Verdon, John (attorney for Rowland Eustace)

Description
Remission of a fine.

Disposition
Judgments reversed, fine remitted.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Brown v Rex)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Order of reference – 14 Nov. 1723 (PC 1/47/19) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [321] p.139 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1725_00 Axtell v Bonfils Jamaica
Case Name Long Daniel Axtell v Peter and John Bonfils
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [80] p.115–116 (3 March 1725 – 9 Aug. 1726)
PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.36–37, 81, 83, 92, 103, 212, 262, 275: PC 2/89/36–37, 81, 83, 92, 103, 212, view
Colonial Courts

Chancery – 18 Aug. 1724

Participants
Axtell, Daniel, appellant
Bonfils, John, French subject, former owner of the Amiable Mary, respondent
Bonfils, Peter, French subject, former owner of the Amiable Mary, respondent
Page, Samuel
Stapleton, Leopold de

Vessels
Amiable Mary (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Axtell v Bonfils)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Petition and appeal – March 1725 (PC 1/58/2A) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Petition and appeal of Daniel Axtell

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The
document, in poor condition, is held in Conservation at TNA

Report No. JAM_1727_01 Doe v Barrett
Barrett v Harris Jamaica

Case Name Long John Doe v Thomas Barrett
Case Name Long Thomas Barrett, in behalf of Peter Miller v Barrow Harris

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court of Judicature – Nov. 1724 (Doe v Barrett)
Governor and Council as a Court of Appeals – 29 Jan. 1725 (Barrett v Harris)
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 5 Oct. 1726 (Doe v Barrett)

Participants
Barrett, Thomas, esquire, respondent/appellant, later deceased
Doe, John, of the parish of St. John’s, Jamaica, appellant (lessee in ejectment of Barrow Harris)
Harris, Barrow (1), esquire, respondent, later deceased (lessor in ejectment of John Doe, husband of Mary, father of Barrow [2])
Harris, Barrow (2) (eldest son and heir of Barrow [1])
Harris, Edward, deceased (cousin of Peter Miller)
Harris, Mary (widow and executrix of Barrow [1])
Miller, Peter, minor, appellant (cousin and heir at law of Edward Harris)

Description
Ejectment.

Disposition

Notes
Smith (p.482) describes this case as a deliberate defiance by Jamaica of an established conciliar precedent.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Doe ex dem. Harris v Barrett) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. JAM_1727_02  Charnock v Lloyd  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John Charnock, et al. v Dorothy Lloyd
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [131] p.172 (2 Oct. 1727)
PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.132: PC 2/90/132

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council as Court of Chancery – 2 May 1727
Participants
Charnock, John, practitioner in physic, of Guanaboe in the parish of St. John’s, Jamaica, appellant (?attorney for Dorothy Lloyd)
Lloyd, Dorothy, respondent
Description
Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1727_03  Page v Samms  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Samuel and Ann Page v Thomas Samms
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [134] p.177 (13 Nov. 1727 – 19 Nov. 1729)
PC Register Citation George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.182: PC 2/90/182
PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.74, 80–81: PC 2/91/74, 80–81

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 21 Nov. 1726
Participants
Page, Ann, appellant (wife of Samuel)
Page, Samuel, appellant (husband of Ann)
Samms, Thomas, respondent

Description
Bonds and arrears of an annuity.

Disposition
Injunction dissolved in part with direction that case be heard speedily.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1730_00 de Paz v Gabuy Jamaica
Case Name Long  Solomon de Paz, David Bravo, and Benjamin Bravo v David Gabuy and Isaac Gabuy
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [202] p.271 (2 Feb. 1730 – 16 March 1730)
PC Register Citation  George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.159–160, 191, 214: PC 2/91/159–160, 191, 214  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 April 1726

Participants
Bravo, Benjamin, merchant, appellant (attorney for Solomon de Paz)
Bravo, David, merchant, appellant (attorney for Solomon de Paz)
Gabuy (Gabay), David, respondent
Gabuy (Gabay), Isaac, respondent
Paz, Solomon de, merchant, of London, appellant

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (De Paz v Gabay; Bravo v Gabay)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1732_00**  
**Alden v Chaplin**  
**Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**  
Thomas Alden, John and Judith Standish, Alexander and Anne Geikie, and Edward and Elizabeth Brown v Charles Chaplin

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view APC

**APC Citation**  
v.3 [261] p.359 (13 April 1732 – 13 June 1732)

**PC Register Citation**  
view

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 12 April 1731

**Participants**

Alden, Anne – see Geikie, Anne
Alden, Charles, deceased (father of Thomas, Judith [now Judith Standish], and Anne [now Anne Geikie])
Alden, Judith – see Standish, Judith
Alden, Thomas, appellant (son of Charles)
Brown, Edward (1), deceased (executor of Charles Alden)
Brown, Edward (2) (husband of Elizabeth, executor of Edward [1])
Brown, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of Edward [2], executrix of Edward [1])
Chaplin, Charles, respondent
Geikie, Alexander, appellant (husband of Anne)
Geikie, Anne, appellant (wife of Alexander, daughter of Charles Alden)
Standish, John, appellant (husband of Judith)
Standish, Judith, appellant (wife of John, daughter of Charles Alden)

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Appeal sustained.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Alden v Chaplin)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1733_01**  **Pratter v Basnett**  **Jamaica**

Case Name Long  Edward Pratter, James Rigby, and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms, and Edmond Hyde

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [275] p.381 (29 March 1733 – 19 July 1733)

PC Register Citation  George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.139, 141, 143, 181–183, 195–196: PC 2/92/139, 141, 143, 181–183, 195–196  view

**Colonial Courts**
Unnamed – 1 Dec. 1732

**Participants**
Basnett, Richard, respondent
Hyde, Edmond, respondent
Manning, Edward, merchant, appellant (attorney for Catherine Morice)
Moric, Catherine (widow of Humphrey)
Morice, Humphrey, of London, deceased (husband of Catherine)
Pratter, Edward, esquire, appellant (attorney for Catherine Morice)
Rigby, James, esquire, appellant (attorney for Catherine Morice)
Tymms, John, respondent
Description

Disposition
Appeal sustained.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Edward Pratter, James Rigby, and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms, and Edward Hyde)
Counsel P. Yorke; C. Talbot; J. Andrew
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1733; 3 July added by hand; no manuscript notes)
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1733_02 Garbrand v Strachan Jamaica
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [282] p.391 (19 July 1733 – 3 April 1735)
PC Register Citation George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.200, 201–202, 221, 242–243, 248: PC 2/92/200, 201–202, 221, 242–243, view 248
PC Register Citation George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.41, 84–85, 91, 93, 95, 104–105, 143: PC 2/93/41, 84–85, 91, 93, 95, 104–105, 143

Colonial Courts
Governor as Chancellor – 6, 16, 23, 27 Nov. and 13 Dec. 1732

Participants
Basnett, Richard, esquire, respondent
Brown, Alexander, apothecary, respondent
Crosby, Joshua, merchant, respondent
Garbrand, Anna Maria, infant, respondent (daughter of Caleb [1])
Garbrand, Caleb (1), deceased (husband of Susannah [now Susannah Wallis], father of Caleb [2] and Anna Maria)
Garbrand, Caleb (2), infant, respondent (son of Caleb [1])
Garbrand, Joshua, deceased
Garbrand, Susannah – see Wallis, Susannah
Garbrand, Thomas, appellant (eldest son and heir of Joshua)
Mill, Richard, esquire, respondent
Perrin, William, appellant (guardian of Thomas Garbrand)
Philip (preferred spelling is Philp), Mathias, appellant (guardian of Thomas Garbrand)
Pratter, Edward, appellant
Strachan, Robert, respondent (executor of Caleb Garbrand [1])
Wallis, Samuel, respondent (husband of Susannah)
Wallis (formerly Garbrand), Susannah, respondent (wife of Samuel, widow of Caleb Garbrand [1])

Description

Disposition
Orders reversed without prejudice.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Garbrand v Strachan)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1733_03 Humphrey v Smith Jamaica
Case Name Long John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
Colonial Courts

Governor as Chancellor – 25 June 1733

Participants

Humphrey (née Williams), Elizabeth, deceased (wife of John, daughter of Rowland Williams)

Humphrey, John, of St. Iago de la Vega, appellant (husband and administrator of Elizabeth)

Smith (née Williams), Mary, respondent (wife of Samuel, daughter of Rowland Williams)

Smith, Samuel, esquire, respondent (husband of Mary)

Williams, Elizabeth – see Humphrey, Elizabeth

Williams, Mary – see Smith, Mary

Williams, Rowland, formerly of the parish of Clarendon, Jamaica, deceased (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Humphrey] and Mary [now Mary Smith])

Description


Disposition

Appeal in part sustained, in part dismissed.

Notes


DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith)

Counsel J. Strange; J. Brown

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.81r–82v (Printed date on dorse 27 March 1734 with manuscript
Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith)

Counsel  J. Willes; D. Ryder

Library  Yale University. Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library: (General Collection) BrSides 1988 152 (Printed date on dorse March 173_. No manuscript notes or underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1734_01  Price v Price  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Charles Price and Sarah Price v Ann Price

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [324] p.449–450 (19 Dec. 1734 – 23 July 1736)

PC Register Citation  George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.51, 500, 506: view

Colonial Courts
Governor as Chancellor – 30 April 1733

Participants
Price, Ann, respondent
Price, Charles, appellant
Price, Sarah, appellant (?widow of Thomas)
Price, Thomas, esquire, deceased (?husband of Sarah)

Description
Relating to an estate.

Disposition
Appeal not heard after parties’ agreement.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Price v Price)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Report No. JAM_1734_02  Williams v Saunders  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Lewis Williams v Robert Saunders

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APSC

APC Citation  v.3 [356] p.482 (13 Oct. 1734 – 19 Jan. 1737)

PC Register Citation  George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.231–232, 506: view
PC 2/93/231–232, 506

PC Register Citation  George II v.5 (1 Oct. 1736 – 4 Sept. 1738) p.27–31, 54–55: view
PC 2/94/27–31, 54–55

Colonial Courts
Chancery (orders) and Commissioners and Masters of Chancery (reports) – 1730, 1733, 1734
Chancery – 13 Oct. 1734

Participants
Raby, Priscilla (widow and executrix of Col. Thomas)
Raby, Col. Thomas, deceased (husband of Priscilla)
Saunders, Robert, respondent
Williams, Lewis, appellant
Williams, Rowland (executor of Col. Thomas Raby)

Description
Concerning a will.

Disposition
Appeal in part sustained, in part dismissed, and further proceedings ordered.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
John Lewis, Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith, and John Vassall

Case Name Long

Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

v.3 [355] p.481 (13 Oct. 1735 – 21 April 1737)

PC Register Citation


PC Register Citation


Colonial Courts

Chancery – 12 Aug. 1734

Participants

Barker, John, appellant (assignee of John Lewis)

Collett (Collet), Samuel, appellant (assignee of John Lewis)

Fenton, Richard, appellant (assignee of John Lewis)

Lewis, Anne (Anna) – see Smith, Anne

Lewis, John, formerly of Kingston, Jamaica, now of Blackheath, Kent, appellant (brother and heir of William)

Lewis, William, deceased (brother of John)

Smith (née Vassall, formerly Lewis), Anne (Anna), respondent (wife of Samuel, widow of William Lewis, daughter of John Vassall)

Smith, Samuel, respondent (husband of Anne)

Vassall, Anne (Anna) – see Smith, Anne

Vassall, John, respondent (father of Anne [now Anne Smith])

Description


Disposition

Appeal sustained without prejudice.

Notes

Smith (p.315) points to this case as an excellent example of the settlement process.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Lewis v Smith)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall)

Counsel J. Willes; D. Ryder

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.90r–91v (Manuscript date on dorse 28 November 1736. Manuscript view note on dorse only; some underlining)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall)

Counsel J. Strange; John Browne

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36216 f.92r–102v (No date on dorse; no manuscript notes or underlining. Includes “Letter from Mr. Webb solicitor for appellant; Lewis” to William Sharpe Esq. dated 5 November 1736, “Letter from Mr. [Nathan] Cole solicitor for respondent; Smith” to ?, draft decree, another draft decree, and notes [“observations”] of counsel)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1736_00** Browne v Burke Jamaica

Case Name Long Stephen Browne v John Burke and his wife

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** view_APC

APC Citation v.3 [418] p.578–579 (29 Nov. 1737 – 12 June 1739)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 29 Nov. 1736

Participants
Browne (Brown), Stephen, appellant
Burke (Bourke), John, respondent

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Brown v Bourke)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (Stephen Brown v John and Catherine Bourke)
Counsel  Oliver Denis Blake

Library  Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare
Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – KGT19.7.B76 1739 (Printed date on dorse 16 April 1739 with manuscript note: “The Order of the Court of Chancery of Jamaica for retaining the Bill Affirmed and the Appeale Dismist.” Two additional minor manuscript notes/corrections. No underlining. Trimming of the document cut off part of the appellant's name on the first page)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1737_00  Stout v Stout  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Dorothy Stout and Mathias Philip v James Stout

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [419] p.579 (29 Nov. 1737 – 27 Dec. 1739)

PC Register Citation  George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.27, 167, 177, 211–212

view
Colonial Courts
Commander in Chief as Ordinary – 19 April and 2 May 1737
Chancery – 13 Oct. 1734

Participants
Perrin, William
Philip (preferred spelling is Philp), Mathias, appellant (executor of Henry Stout)
Stout, Alexander (brother of Henry, Martha, and James)
Stout, Dorothy, appellant (widow of Henry)
Stout, Henry, esquire, deceased (husband of Dorothy, brother of Alexander, James, and Martha)
Stout, James, respondent (brother of Henry, Alexander, and Martha)
Stout, Martha (sister of Henry, Alexander, and James)
Wilkinson, Jacob (executor of Henry Stout)

Description
Will/probate.

Disposition
Appeal sustained; Governor ordered to decree a probate.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Stout v Stout)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Dorothy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout)
Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1739; 23 November added by hand; includes manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Dorothy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout)
Counsel John Andrew
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date view
on dorsé 1739; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1738_00 Doe v Williams Jamaica

Case Name Long John Doe, upon the demise of Lewis, John, and William Williams v Lewis Williams, by Elizabeth Williams

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC

APC Citation v.3 [452] p.618 (17 Nov. 1738 – 12 June 1739)

PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.28, 149–150, 161–162, 212: PC 2/95/28, 149–150, 161–162, 212 view

Colonial Courts
President and Council – 26 Nov. 1736

Participants
Doe, John, appellant
Sharpe, Mr. John (attorney for Lewis Williams [2])
Williams, Elizabeth, respondent (mother and guardian of Lewis [2])
Williams, John, appellant (son of Rowland)
Williams, Lewis (1), appellant (son of Rowland)
Williams, Lewis (2), infant, respondent (son of Elizabeth)
Williams, Rowland, deceased (father of Lewis [1], John, and William)
Williams, William, appellant (son of Rowland)

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition
Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Williams v Williams)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. JAM_1739_00  Gutierrez v Forbes (3 appeals)  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Jacob Mendez Gutierrez v William and Sarah Forbes (3 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.3 [475] p.644–645 (27 Sept. 1739 – 12 June 1749)

PC Register Citation  George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.350: PC 2/95/350

PC Register Note  The APC erroneously cites this as v.7 of George II and suggests that the date is 27 Sep. 1740. In fact, it is in v.6, and the date is 27 Sep. 1739.

PC Register Citation  George II v.7 (1 Apr. 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.93, 105–107, 122–123: PC 2/96/93, 105–107, 122–123

PC Register Note  The APC erroneously cites this as v.8 of George II.


PC Register Citation  George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 Mar. 1750) p.262–263: PC 2/101/262–263

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 Oct. 1738
Chancery – 29 Jan. 1745
Chancery – 22 Jan. 1748

Participants

Castro, Jacob de, deceased (executor of Moses Gutierrez)
Forbes, William, respondent (husband of Sarah)
Gutierrez, Jacob, deceased (son and residuary legatee of Moses)
Gutierrez, Jacob Mendez, merchant, appellant (executor of Moses)
Gutierrez, Joseph, deceased (son and residuary legatee of Moses)
Gutierrez, Judica, deceased (widow of Moses)
Gutturez, Leah (1), deceased (grandmother of Jacob, Joseph, Leah [2], and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes], legator of Leah [2] and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes])

Gutturez, Leah (2), deceased (daughter of Moses, sister of Jacob, Joseph, and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes], granddaughter and legatee of Leah [1])

Gutturez, Moses, deceased (husband of Judica, father of Jacob, Joseph, Leah [2], and Sarah [now Sarah Forbes], residuary legator of Jacob and Joseph)

Gutturez, Sarah – see Forbes, Sarah

**Description**

Concerning an estate and daughter’s share of inheritance as if she “had continued in the Jewish Religion and had taken a Jew to husband.”

**Disposition**

First appeal affirmed with costs. Final outcome of conflict is not stated.

**Notes**

For the errors in the APC citations to the Privy Council registers, see the list of those citations above.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Gutturez v Forbes)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1740_00**

**Welsh v Manning**

**Jamaica**

Case Name: Long Patrick Welsh (revived by James Welsh, Andrew Snow, John Lee, Ignatius Duany, and Dominic Verdon) v Edward Manning, John Ducomyn, Anthony Danvers, Samuel Spencer, William Groves, John Cockran, George Skene, and Isaac Cardell

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation: v.3 [506] p.685–686 (23 Oct. 1740 – 5 May 1743)

PC Register Citation: George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.227: PC 2/96/227

PC Register Citation: George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.409–410: PC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 4 April 1739

Participants
Cardell, Isaac, respondent
Cockran, John, respondent
Danvers, Anthony, respondent
Danvers, John, later deceased
Dicker, Samuel (executor of Henry Loyd)
Duany, Ignatius, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)
Duckenfield, Robert
Ducomyn, John, respondent, later deceased
Gordon, William (executor of Edward Roe)
Groves, William, respondent
Lee, John, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)
Loyd, Henry, later deceased (executor of Edward Roe)
Loyd, Mary, later deceased (widow and executrix of Henry)
Manning, Edward, respondent
Roe, Edward, deceased
Roe, John, deceased
Roe, Susannah, widow (executrix of Edward)
Skene, George, respondent
Snow, Andrew, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)
Spencer, Samuel, respondent
Taylor, Patrick
Trahee, Elizabeth (widow of Patrick, executrix of Edward Roe)
Trahee, Patrick, later deceased (executor of John and Edward Roe)
Verdon, Dominic, appellant (executor of Patrick Welsh)
Welsh, James, appellant (brother, heir, devisee, and executor of Patrick)
Welsh, Patrick, appellant, later deceased (executor of Patrick Trahee)
Wynder, Samuel

Description
Issue of creditors.

Disposition

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Welsh v Manning)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1741_01 Beckford v Beckford Jamaica
Case Name Long Bathsua Beckford v William Beckford
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
v.3 [521] p.698 (18 June 1741)
PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.504: PC 2/96/504
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 Sept. 1740
Participants
Beckford, Bathsua, appellant (widow of Peter)
Beckford, Peter senr., of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica, deceased
Beckford, William, respondent
Description
Concerning land.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. JAM_1741_02  Manning v Concannen  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Edward Manning v Mathew Concannen

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.3 [526] p.703 (19 Nov. 1741)


Colonial Courts
Supreme Court of Judicature – last Tuesday in May 1737
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 2 July 1740

Participants
Concannen, Mathew, attorney general of Jamaica, respondent
Manning, Edward, esquire, appellant (executor of Edward Pratter)
Pratter, Edward, deceased

Description
Import/export duties.

Disposition
Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Manning v Concannen)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_01  Kelly v Norris  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Dennis Kelly v Ann Norris (revived against John Lewis, John Butler, and William and Dorothea Wright)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

view_APC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 Feb. 1740

Participants
Brice, Joseph, deceased
Butler, John, respondent (?executor of Ann Norris)
Kelly, Darcy, esquire, deceased
Kelly, Dennis, esquire, chief justice of His Majesty’s Courts of King’s Bench and Common Pleas in Jamaica, appellant (executor of Darcy)
Lewis, John, respondent (?executor of Ann Norris)
Norris, Ann, respondent, later deceased (executrix of Joseph Brice)
Wright, Dorothea, respondent (?executrix of Ann Norris)
Wright, William, respondent (?executor of Ann Norris)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Appeal in part affirmed, in part dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_02
Clarke v Galpine
Galpine v Clarke
Jamaica

Case Name Long
Rev. Calvin Galpine v Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke
Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke v Rev. Calvin Galpine

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [541] p.722–723 (6 May 1742 – 3 May 1746)
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 May 1741
Chancery – 9 Nov. 1743

Participants
Clarke, Edward, deceased (husband of Mary, father of Fernley, John, and James)
Clarke (Clark), Fernley (Ferneley), infant, respondent/appellant (eldest son of Mary, mortgagee of Calvin Galpine)
Clarke, James (son of Edward)
Clarke, John (son of Edward)
Clarke (Clark), Mary, respondent/appellant (widow and executrix of Edward, mortgagee of Calvin Galpine)
Corker, Thomas
Galpine, Calvin, rector, of the parish of St. Catherine in Jamaica, appellant/respondent (mortgagor of Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke)
Parke, William
Stout, Henry
Tomkins, Mr. ___, of Fishmongers Hall (attorney for Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke)

Description
Discharge of a mortgage.

Disposition
First order reversed; no recommendation as to the second.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Report No. JAM_1742_03  Brown v Hyde  Jamaica
Hyde v Brown

Case Name Long  Charles and Dorothy Brown v Edmund Hyde, and Robert and Jane Hamilton
Case Name Long  Edmund Hyde v Charles and Dorothy Brown

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.3 [547] p.727–728 (17 May 1742 – 17 Jan. 1750)
PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.144–145, 404–408, 426: PC 2/97/144–145, 404–408, 426
PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.110: PC 2/100/110

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 Feb. and 14 July 1741 (Brown v Hyde)
Chancery – 17 and 30 Jan. 1745 (Hyde v Brown)

Participants
Adam, Patrick
Basnett, Robert
Brown, Charles, appellant/respondent (husband of Dorothy)
Brown (formerly Mitchell), Dorothy, appellant/respondent (wife of Charles, widow of Thomas Mitchell [2])
Garth, James, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton])
Garth, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane
Hamilton (née Mitchell, formerly Garth; Miller), Jane, respondent (wife of Robert, widow of Pancefort Miller [1] and James Garth, daughter of Thomas [1] and Frances Mitchell)
Hamilton, Robert, respondent (husband of Jane)
Hyde, Edmund, respondent/appellant (executor of Pancefort Miller [1])
Hyde, James
Maxwell, Joseph (executor of Pancefort Miller [1])
McCreagh, Dennis
Mill, Richard
Miller, Elizabeth (niece of Pancefort [1])
Miller, George (1) (brother of Pancefort [1])
Miller, George (2) (nephew of Pancefort [1])
Miller, Hester (niece of Pancefort [1])
Miller, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane
Miller, Pancefort (1), deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton], father of Pancefort [2])
Miller, Pancefort the younger (2), minor, deceased (son of Pancefort [1])
Miller, Richard (nephew of Pancefort [1])
Miller, Thomas (brother of Pancefort [1])
Miller, William (1) (brother of Pancefort [1])
Miller, William (2) (nephew of Pancefort [1])
Mitchell, Dorothy – see Brown, Dorothy
Mitchell, Frances (wife of Thomas [1])
Mitchell, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane
Mitchell, Thomas the elder (1) (husband of Frances, father of Jane [now Jane Hamilton])
Mitchell, Thomas the younger (2), deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy Brown], legatee of Pancefort Miller [1])
Pratter, Edward (executor of Pancefort Miller [1])
Whincop, Edward

**Description**
Land/inheritance.

**Disposition**
First order reversed with liberty to amend or reply or file cross bill; on second appeal all proceedings reversed.

**Notes**
Related to other Privy Council appeals:

- Richardson v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (*APC*, v.3 [603] p.798)
- Richardson v Edlyne – Report No. JAM_1744_06 (*APC*, v.3 [606] p.800)
Report No. JAM_1742_04 Arcedeckne v Blackwood Jamaica
Case Name Long Andrew Arcedeckne v James and Jane Blackwood
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [550] p.729 (29 July 1742 – 12 July 1743)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 7 July 1741

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew, appellant
Blackwood, James, respondent (husband of Jane)
Blackwood, Jane, respondent (wife of James, widow of Alger Pestell)
Draper, James (husband of Susannah)
Draper (née Pestell), Susannah, deceased (wife of James, daughter of Alger Pestell)
Pestell, Alger, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Blackwood])
Pestell, Jane – see Blackwood, Jane
Pestell, Susannah – see Draper, Susannah

Description
Account of Negroes and stock.

Disposition
Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_05  Hassall v Foster  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Anna Shanks Hassall v Robert Foster

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.3 [562] p.743 (16 Dec. 1742 – 3 Nov. 1743)
PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.281, 385–386: PC 2/97/281, 385–386 view

Colonial Courts
Governor as Ordinary and Sole Judge for the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Administration – 19 Feb. 1741

Participants
Foster, Robert, respondent (administrator of Sarah Shanks)
Hassall (née Shanks), Anna, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (wife of Arthur, executrix of Sarah Shanks)
Hassall, Arthur (husband of Anna)
Shanks, Anna – see Hassall, Anna
Shanks, Sarah, widow, deceased

Description
Vacation of letters testamentary.

Disposition
Order reversed and letters testamentary declared to be in full force.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1742_06  Mansfield v Concen
Gray v Bontein  Jamaica
Case Name Long
Capt. Thomas Mansfield (revived by his widow Katherine), on behalf of himself and of George Fitzgerald and other owners of the
Kings Meadow v Mathew Concanen, Advocate General of Jamaica, and Thomas Bontein, naval officer there.

Case Name Long
John Gray and Benjamin Maynard (later Gray alone) v Thomas Bontein

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [533] p.713–717 (2 Feb. 1742 – 11 Jan. 1749)
PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.72–73, 91, 236, 248–249, 276–277, 277, 310–311: PC 2/97/72–73, 91, view
PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.169: PC 2/98/169 view
PC Register Citation George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.109–110: PC 2/99/109–110 view
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.18, 33, 62–64, 75, 123–125, 137: PC 2/101/18, 33, 62–64, 75, 123–125, 137 view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 23 Sept. 1741 (Mansfield v Concanen)
Supreme Court – undated (Gray v Bontein)
Court of Errors – 6 May 1743 (Gray v Bontein)

Participants
Bontein, Thomas (at. Archibald), deputy naval officer, respondent
Concanen, Mathew, advocate general, respondent
Egan, James, merchant, of London
Fitzgerald, George, merchant, of London, owner, with others, of the King's Meadow, appellant
Gray, John, merchant, of Port Royal, appellant
Hayden, James, merchant, of London
Mansfield, Katherine, respondent (widow of Capt. Thomas)
Mansfield, Capt. Thomas, master or commander of the Kings Meadow, appellant, later deceased (husband of Katherine)
Maynard, Benjamin, merchant, of Port Royal, appellant, later deceased
Reynolds, William, merchant, of London
Trelawny (Trelawney), Edward, esquire, governor of Jamaica (cousin of William)

Vessels
Kings (King’s) Meadow, formerly Cork Galley, disguised as the Young Catherine (ship)

Description
Seizure and condemnation.

Disposition
Vice Admiralty sentence reversed; Court of Errors and Supreme Court sentences set aside, with opportunity for a new trial.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
  Bennett v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_03 (APC, v.3 [567] p.748)
Not indexed as an appeal by the APC, but instead as an issue of Vice Admiralty jurisdiction. See the documentation of the printed cases and Additional Research.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Mansfield v Bontein)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case
Case of the appellant (Catherine Mansfield v Thomas Bontein)
Case of the Commissioners for Victualing His Majesty’s Navy, relating to several large quantities of wine and brandy . . . , with an Appendix: “Being an Abstract of Several Acts of Trade and Navigation; and Copy of His Majesty’s Order in Council of the 24th December 1740”

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray
D. Ryder; W. Murray

Note It is unclear whether the Appendix belongs with the Commissioners’ printed case or with that of the Respondents, as the person who arranged the pamphlets in their current volume seems to suggest. It is signed by one Temple Stanyan, who does not seem to have been of counsel to anyone in the case. Perhaps it might be analogized to the modern joint appendix, because
the text of the Navigation Acts and of the Order in Council are relevant to both cases.

**Library**
New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King’s Meadow, fol. 23r–24v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Mansfield v Bontein. Printed date on dorse 1748. No contemporary manuscript notes)

**Library**
New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King’s Meadow, fol. 25r–26v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Commissioners Case. Printed date on dorse 1748. No contemporary manuscript notes)

**Library**
New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King’s Meadow, fol. 33r–33v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Appendix. No date on dorse. No contemporary manuscript notes)

**Respondent’s case**
Case of the respondents (Edward Trelawney and Thomas Bontein)

**Counsel**
Wm. Noel; A. Hume-Campbell

**Note**
For the cases involved here, see Additional Research.

**Library**
New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, King’s Meadow, fol. 27r–32v) Schwarzman Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 12 May 1748. Contemporary manuscript note on dorse)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

**ADDITIONAL RESEARCH**
The complexities of these cases and of the two closely related cases, Bradley v Bontein (JAM_1743_02) and Bennett v Bontein (JAM_1743_03), are considerable, but the underlying issue is clear enough. On 24 Dec. 1740, the Privy Council issued an order exempting from the Navigation Acts imports of provisions for the fleet and forces in Jamaica. (For the maneuverings within the government with regard to this order, in which Archibald Bontein and Governor Trelawney are mentioned, see APC v.3 [490].) Bontein, the deputy naval officer in Jamaica, apparently with backing from Mathew Concanen, the advocate-general of Jamaica, and Governor Trelawney, seems to have taken the position that only an act of parliament could override another act of parliament. In any case, Bontein seized three ships, the *King’s Meadow* (Mansfield v Concanen), the *Dolphin* (Bradley v Bontein), and the *Mercury*
(Bennett v Bontein), all of which, their owners subsequently alleged, were carrying provisions for the fleet. John Gray and Benjamin Maynard, merchants of the notorious Port Royal in Jamaica, claimed, as agents of the Commissioners for the Victualling of His Majesty’s Navy, possession of the cargo of the ships, which Bontein had also seized. Bontein was supported by the courts in Jamaica; and the owners, and Gray and Maynard, took their appeals to the Privy Council.

In the meantime (on 2 Feb. 1742), the commissioners had filed with the Privy Council what are called memoranda, which later were reformulated as a petition or a complaint to the Council, in which they outlined the legal position apparently taken by Bontein and asked whether they should seek redress in parliament or whether the Privy Council should order Bontein to desist. The Council did neither, but referred the matter to “the Duke of Newcastle’s office from whence the said Papers came,” a reference, presumably, to Newcastle in his capacity as Secretary of State.

Once the appeals arrived, the Privy Council could not ignore them, though the record raises the question of whether the jurisdiction actually lay in the Admiralty. Eventually (in 1748), the Committee heard all the appeals, with results quite favorable to the appellants, as indicated in the reports of the cases.

The clearest indication of what the cases, and who the parties, were is found in the style of the printed case of respondents:

Thomas Mansfield, late Master or Commander of the Ship King’s Meadow, alias the Cork Galley, alias the Young Catharine, alias Lamosa Catalina, in Behalf of Himself and of George Fitzgerald of London, Merchant, and others, Owners of the said Ship } Appellant. His Majesty’s Advocate-General of the Island of Jamaica [Mathew Concanen], and Thomas Bontein Esquire, Naval-Officer of the said Island } Respondents.

John Gray and Benjamin Maynard, Agents to the Commissioners for Victualling his Majesty’s Forces and Navy in America, in an action of Trover touching the above Ships } Plaintiffs in Error and Appellants. The said Thomas Bontein, who as well for his Majesty, and his Excellency Edward Trelawney, Esquire, Governor of the said Island, as for himself in this Behalf, prosecutes } Defendant in Error, and Respondent.

Henry Bradley, late Master of the Ship Dolphin, and the said John Gray and Benjamin Maynard, } Plaintiffs in Error, and Appellants. The said Thomas Bontein, who as well, &c. } Defendant in Error and Respondent.

John Bennett, late Master of the Ship Mercury, and the said John Gray and Benjamin Maynard, } Plaintiffs in Error, and Appellants. The said Thomas Bontein, who as well, &c. } Defendant in Error and Respondent.

Stephen Bisse, Thomas Revell, Thomas Breton, William Thompson, William Hay,
Thomas Tresusis, and Richard Hall, Esquires, Commissioners for Victualling his Majesty’s Navy; Petitioners and Complainants. His Excellency Edward Trelawney, Esquire, and the said Thomas Bontein; Respondents. [This following entry is in much larger type:]

The CASE of his Excellency Edward Trelawney, Esquire, one of the Respondents to the last-mentioned Petition; and of his Majesty’s Advocate-General of the said Island of Jamaica, one of the Respondents to the first-mentioned Appeal, and of Thomas Bontein, Esquire, Respondent to the said Petition, and to all the above-mentioned Appeals.

It will be noted that the actions involving the ships under the Navigation Acts were *qui tam* actions. Bontein and Trelawney were not simply doing their duty as they understood it. The final case before the Privy Council about this matter, Bontein v Trelawney (JAM_1753_02), deals with the settling of accounts between the two, the details of which need not concern us here.

---

**Report No. JAM_1743_01**  
**Philp v Crawford**  
**Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**  
Mathias Philp v Alexander and Jane Crawford, and Thomas and Mary French

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  

**PC Register Citation**  

**PC Register Citation**  

**Colonial Courts**

Supreme Court – last Tuesday of May 1741  
Governor and Council sitting as a Court of Errors – 22 Oct. 1741

**Participants**

Crawford, Alexander, respondent (husband of Jane)  
Crawford (née Mathew), Jane, respondent (wife of Alexander)  
Crosby, Joshua (mortgagor of William Shettlewood)
French (née Mathew), Mary, respondent (wife of Thomas)
French, Thomas, respondent (husband of Mary)
Mathew, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas)
Mathew, Jane – see Crawford, Jane
Mathew, Mary – see French, Mary
Mathew, Robert (son of Thomas)
Mathew, Thomas, deceased (father of Robert, Elizabeth, Jane [now Jane Crawford],
and Mary [now Mary French])
Perrin, William (executor of Joseph Poyntz)
Philp, Mathias, of Westmoreland Parish, Jamaica, appellant (executor of Thomas
Mathew and Joseph Poyntz)
Poyntz, Dean (executor of Thomas Mathew)
Poyntz, Joseph, later deceased (executor of Thomas Mathew)
Shettlewood, William (mortgagee of Joshua Crosby)

**Description**
Land/inheritance.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Philip v Crawford)

**DOCUMENTATION**
**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1743_02**  **Bradley v Bontein**  **Jamaica**
Case Name Long Henry Bradley (revived with Lydia Bradley as party), John Gray,
and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas Bontein

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**
APC Citation v.3 [566] p.747–748 (23 March 1743 – 11 Jan. 1749)
PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.352: PC
Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – 12 March 1742
Court of Errors – 17 Aug. 1742

Participants
Bontein, Thomas, naval officer, respondent
Bradley, Henry, appellant, later deceased (husband of Lydia)
Bradley, Lydia, appellant (widow and executrix of Henry)
Gray, John, appellant
Maynard, Benjamin, appellant, later deceased

Vessels
Dolphin (ship)

Description
Forfeiture of a vessel and cargo.

Disposition
Judgments and verdict set aside with possible additional proceedings below, matters to be found specially.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
  Bennett v Bontein – Report No. JAM_1743_03 (APC, v.3 [567] p.748)

The relationship among the four cases is explained in Additional Research in JAM_1742_06, where the respondents’ printed case in this and the first two cases in the list is given.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Bradley v Bontein) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

Respondent's case For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06.

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1743_03 Bennett v Bontein Jamaica

Case Name Long John Bennett (later his widow Mary), John Gray, and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas (the first name provided in [566] of APC v.3) Bontein

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.3 [567] p.748 (23 March 1743 – 11 Jan. 1749)

PC Register Citation George II v.8 (22 Oct. 1741 – 29 Sept. 1743) p.352–353: PC view
2/97/352–353

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 Aug. 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.456–457: PC view
2/100/456–457


Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 12 March 1742

Court of Errors – 17 Aug. 1742

Participants

Bennett, John, appellant, later deceased (husband of Mary)
Bennett, Mary, appellant (widow of John)
Bontein, Thomas, naval officer, respondent
Gray, John, appellant
Maynard, Benjamin, appellant

Vessels

Mercury (ship)

Description

Forfeiture of a vessel and cargo.

Disposition

Judgments set aside with possible additional proceedings below, matters to be tried specially.
Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:


Courts and dates provided by reference to APC, v.3 [566] p.747–748. The relationship among the four cases is explained in Additional Research in JAM_1742_06, where the respondents’ printed case in this and the first two cases in the list is given.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Bennett v Bontein) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Respondent's case For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06.

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1744_01 Concannen v Ellis Jamaica
Case Name Long Mathew and Shirley Concannen v Anne Ellis, John Ellis, William Beckford Ellis, George Ellis, William Beckford, Richard Beckford, and Dorothy Nedham

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.3 [583] p.769 (13 Dec. 1743)
PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.74–75: PC 2/98/74–75

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 25 Jan. 1743

Participants
Beckford, Richard, respondent
Beckford, William, respondent
Concannen, Mathew, appellant (husband of Shirley)
Concannen, Shirley, appellant (wife of Mathew)
Ellis, Anne, respondent
Ellis, George, respondent
Ellis, John, respondent
Ellis, William Beckford, respondent
Nedham, Dorothy, respondent

Description

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_02 Richardson v Beckford Jamaica
Case Name Long Abraham Richardson v William, Richard, and Julinus Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [586] p.772 (2 Feb. 1744 – 16 March 1749)
PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.169, 392: PC 2/98/169, 392 view
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.203, 218: PC 2/101/203, 218 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 27 Jan. 1743

Participants
Beckford, Julinus, respondent
Beckford, Richard, respondent
Beckford, William, respondent
Richardson, Abraham, appellant

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (Richardson v Beckford)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1744_03**  
**Nedham v Kelly**  
**Jamaica**  

**Case Name Long**  
William Nedham and Charles Price v Dennis Kelly, Peter Beckford, Richard Mill, Mary Kelly, Henry Kelly, and John Patten

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  
v.3 [588] p.775–776 (21 March 1744)

**PC Register Citation**  

**Colonial Courts**  
Chancery – 4 Feb. 1742

**Participants**

Beckford, Peter, respondent (executor of Edmund Kelly)  
Halstead, Mathew, gentleman, deceased  
Kelly, Charles, esquire, deceased  
Kelly, Darcy, esquire, deceased  
Kelly, Dennis, esquire, respondent (acting executor of Edmund, executor of Darcy)  
Kelly, Edmund, esquire, deceased (husband of Mary)  
Kelly, Henry, infant, respondent (son and heir of Edmund)  
Kelly, Mary, respondent (widow of Edmund)  
Mill, Richard, esquire, respondent (executor of Edmund Kelly)  
Nedham, William, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathew Halstead)
Patten, John, respondent (administrator of Charles Kelly)
Price, [Col.] Charles (1), esquire, deceased (father of Charles [2], executor of Thomas Rose)
Price, Charles (2), esquire, appellant (son and executor of Charles [1], administrator of Thomas Rose)
Rose, Thomas, esquire, deceased

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1744_04 Hamilton v Richardson
Richardson v Hamilton

Case Name Long
Robert Hamilton, and Jane, Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor Hamilton v Abraham Richardson

Case Name Long
Abraham Richardson v Robert Hamilton, and Jane, Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor Hamilton

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [594] p.781–782 (9 May 1744 – 16 March 1749)
PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.316–317: PC 2/98/316–317

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.168–180, 217: PC 2/101/168–180, 217

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 28 June and 23 Dec. 1742

Participants
Garth, James, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton [1]])
Garth, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane (1)
Hamilton, Eleanor, infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])
Hamilton, Frances, infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])
Hamilton (née Mitchell, formerly Garth; Miller), Jane (1), deceased (wife of Robert, widow of Pauncefort Miller and James Garth, daughter of Thomas [1] and Frances Mitchell, mother of Jane [2], Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor)
Hamilton, Jane (2), infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])
Hamilton, Margaret, infant, appellant/respondent (daughter of Robert and Jane [1])
Hamilton, Robert, esquire, formerly of Jamaica, now resident in Great Britain, appellant/respondent (husband of Jane [1], father and guardian of Jane [2], Frances, Margaret, and Eleanor)
Miller, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane (1)
Miller, Pauncefort, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Hamilton [1]])
Mitchell, Dorothy (widow of Thomas [2])
Mitchell (née Stanton, formerly Richardson), Frances (wife/widow of Thomas, widow of Nicholas Richardson [1], mother and guardian of Nicholas Richardson [2], daughter of Edward Stanton, lessor of Abraham Richardson [2])
Mitchell, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane (1)
Mitchell, Thomas (1), deceased (husband of Frances, father of Thomas [2] and Jane [now Jane Hamilton [1]])
Mitchell, Thomas jun. (2), deceased (husband of Dorothy, son of Thomas [1])
Richardson, Abraham sen. (1), deceased (father of Abraham [2], uncle and heir of Nicholas [2], lessee of Frances Mitchell)
Richardson, Abraham (2), esquire, formerly of the island of Jersey, now of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica, respondent/appellant (son of Abraham [1])
Richardson, Clement (uncle of Nicholas [1])
Richardson, Frances – see Mitchell, Frances
Richardson, Nicholas (1), deceased (husband of Frances [now Frances Mitchell], nephew of Clement, father of Nicholas [2])
Richardson, Nicholas (2), infant, deceased (son of Nicholas [1] and Frances [now Frances Mitchell], grandson of Edward)
Stanton, Edward (husband of Priscilla, father of Frances [now Frances Mitchell], grandfather and guardian of Nicholas Richardson [2])
Stanton, Frances – see Mitchell, Frances
Stanton, Priscilla (wife of Edward)

**Description**
Land/inheritance.

**Disposition**
Decree reversed; counter-appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

**Notes**
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
- Richardson v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (*APC*, v.3 [603] p.798)

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Hamilton v Richardson)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1744_05 Richardson v Hyde Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**
Abraham Richardson, and Charles and Dorothy Browne v Edmund Hyde, Rose Fuller, and Robert and Jane Hamilton

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**
view_APC

**APC Citation**
v.3 [603] p.798 (18 Sept. 1744 – 16 March 1749)

**PC Register Citation**

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 16 Nov. 1743

**Participants**
Browne, Charles, appellant (husband of Dorothy, administratrix of Thomas Mitchell
[1] and Thomas Mitchell [2])
Browne, Dorothy, appellant (wife of Charles)
Fuller, Rose, respondent
Hamilton, Jane, respondent, later deceased (wife of Robert)
Hamilton, Robert, respondent (husband of Jane)
Hyde, Edmund, respondent
Miller, Pauncefort
Mitchell, Thomas the Elder (1), deceased
Mitchell, Thomas the Younger (2), deceased
Richardson, Abraham, esquire, appellant (administrator of Thomas Mitchell [1])

Description
Concerning payment.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
  Richardson v Edlyne – Report No. JAM_1744_06 (APC, v.3 [606] p.800)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1744_06 Richardson v Edlyne Jamaica
Case Name Long Abraham Richardson v Thomas Edlyne
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [606] p.800 (7 Nov. 1744)
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 April 1744

Participants
Edlyne, Thomas, respondent
Richmond, Abraham, formerly of Jersey, now of Jamaica, appellant
Richmond, Thomas, deceased

Description
Discovery of an estate and effects.

Disposition

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
Richmond v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (APC, v.3 [603] p.798)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 31 Jan. 1744

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew, esquire, appellant
Crosby, Joshua, esquire, respondent
Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Joshua Crosby)
Swymmer, Anthony, deceased

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Criminal conversation.

Disposition

Notes
The APC, v.3 [502] p.681–683 provides an explanation of the disallowance of the Jamaica Act dissolving the Manning/Moore marriage. For more information on this divorce, see Trevor Burnard, “‘A Matron in Rank, a Prostitute in Manners’,,” in Working Slavery, Pricing Freedom, Verene A. Shepherd, ed. (New York: Palgrave, 2001) 133–152.
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 10 Jan. 1745

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew, appellant
Burnett, Charles, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)
Hall, Mark, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)
Monro, Daniel, respondent
Perrin, William, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)
Philp, Mathias, respondent, later deceased

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1746_02 Gale v Strachan Jamaica
Case Name Long Isaac Gale v Alexander Strachan, Edward Wilson, Richard Basnett, and the Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [41] p.35–36 (17 Nov. 1746 – 29 March 1750)
PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.41: PC 2/100/41 view
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.204, 299, view
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 5 Feb. 1746

Participants
Basnett, Mary, deceased (assignor of Isaac Gale)
Basnett, Richard, respondent
Gale, Dorothy (wife of Isaac)
Gale, Hon. Isaac, esquire, of the parish of St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, appellant (husband of Dorothy, representative, assignee, and residuary legatee of Mary Basnett)
Hamilton, Dr. William
Jamaica, attorney general of, respondent
Strachan, Alexander, respondent (trustee of Mary Basnett)
Wilson, Edward, respondent (trustee of Mary Basnett)

Description
Concerning land (will of Mary Basnett, *femme coevert*) and a bill for payment that was dismissed for want of parties.

Disposition
One bill dismissed in part with orders for a future accounting; another bill dismissed with costs. No costs are awarded on the appeal.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Gale v Strachan)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1746_03    Williams v Witter    Jamaica
Case Name Long    Sarah Williams, James Barclay, and John Lewis v Norwood and Bonilla Witter, and Benjamin and Hannah Blake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series    view_APC
APC Citation    v.4 [42] p.36 (17 Nov. 1746 – 8 Sept. 1747)
Colonial Courts
Governor as Ordinary – 5 May 1746

Participants
Barclay, James, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (administrator of John Williams, attorney for Sarah Williams)
Blake, Benjamin, respondent (administrator of John Williams)
Blake (née Williams), Hannah, respondent (sister of Bonella Witter, sister and administratrix of John Williams)
Forrester, Mr. ___ (attorney for Norwood and Bonella Witter and Benjamin and Hannah Blake)
Lewis, John, of the parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica, appellant (administrator of John Williams, attorney for Sarah Williams)
Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Norwood and Bonella Witter and Benjamin and Hannah Blake)
Patterson, James, of the county of Westmoreland, Jamaica (administrator of John Williams, attorney for Sarah Williams)
Trelawny, Governor [Edward]
Williams, Bonella – see Witter, Bonella
Williams, Hannah – see Blake, Hannah
Williams, John, deceased (husband of Sarah, brother of Bonella [now Bonella Witter] and Hannah [now Hannah Blake])
Williams, Sarah, appellant (widow of John)
Witter (née Williams), Bonella, respondent (sister of Hannah Blake, sister and administratrix of John Williams)
Witter, Norwood, respondent (administrator of John Williams)

Description
Concerning the administration of an estate.

Disposition
Administration cancelled and granted instead to appellants.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1747_01        Hassall v Morse        Jamaica
Case Name Long       Anna Hassall v John Morse

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series       view_APC
APC Citation       v.4 [58] p.42–43 (3 June 1747 – 28 June 1749)
PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.279, 460–461, 467: PC 2/100/279, 460–461, 467
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.212, 255–258, 287: PC 2/101/212, 255–258, 287

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 4 Aug. 1746

Participants
Hassall, Anna, appellant (widow and executrix of Arthur)
Hassall, Arthur, merchant, deceased (husband of Anna)
Morse, John, respondent

Vessels
San Francisco

Description
Concerning shares of a prize.

Disposition
Order varied in part without costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Hassal v Morse)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. JAM_1747_02</th>
<th>Cargill v Hodgins</th>
<th>Sutton v Cargill</th>
<th>Jamaica</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Richard and Milborough Cargill v Edward Hodgins, Gibbons Hodgins, John Speke, and Elizabeth Sutton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>John Speke and Elizabeth Sutton v Richard and Milborough Cargill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</em></td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.4 [68] p.50–51 (8 Sept. 1747 – 28 June 1750)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.386: PC 2/100/386 view</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.35–36, 39: PC 2/102/35–36, 39 view</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 10 Dec. 1746

**Participants**
Cargill (formerly Hodgins), Milborough, appellant/respondent (wife of Richard)
Cargill, Richard, esquire, appellant/respondent (husband of Milborough)
Cusans, Mary (wife of Thomas)
Cusans, Thomas (husband of Mary)
Hodgins, Edward, respondent
Hodgins, George, deceased
Hodgins, Gibbons, respondent
Hodgins, John
Hodgins, Milborough – see Cargill, Milborough
Hodgins, William
Sutton, Elizabeth, respondent/appellant (wife of John Speke Sutton)
Sutton, John Speke, respondent/appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Description
Concerning a will.
Disposition
Reversed with further directions.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1747_03 Orgill v Thomas Jamaica
Case Name Long William Orgill v William Thomas and Thomas Croose
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC
APC Citation v.4 [69] p.51 (2 Oct. 1747 – 10 Feb. 1748)
PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.345, 405, 528–529, 540: PC 2/100/345, 405, 528–529, 540 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 April 1744
Participants
Ashworth, Jasper
Croose, Thomas, gentleman, respondent
Orgill, John, deceased
Orgill, William, appellant
Thomas, William, esquire, respondent
Description
Regarding a debt.
Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.
References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Orgill v Thomas)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1748_01  Wilkinson v Mendez  Jamaica**

Case Name Long Philip Wilkinson and Daniel Ayrault v Moses Mendez, Abraham Musquitta, Mary Edgar, Patrick Yeamans, and Arthur Hassall

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [77] p.58–59 (19 Feb. 1748 – 30 April 1751)

PC Register Citation George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.548: PC 2/100/548 view


**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 23 Feb. 1747

**Participants**
Ayrault (Ayrolt), Daniel, merchant, of Newport, R.I., owner of the *Fame*, appellant
Edgar (Edzor), John, owner of the *New Exchange*, presumed deceased
Edgar (Edzor), Mary, ?widow, respondent
Hall, George
Hassall, Arthur, respondent
Mendez (Mendes), Moses, owner of the *New Exchange*, respondent
Musquitta (Musquita), Abraham, owner of the *New Exchange*, respondent
Wilkinson, Philip, merchant, of Newport, R.I., owner of the *Fame*, appellant
Yeamans, Patrick, respondent

**Vessels**

*Fame*

*New Exchange*
San Francisco

Description
Relating to shares of a prize.

Disposition
Decree affirmed without prejudice to possible relief in the Court of Vice Admiralty in Jamaica.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Wilkinson v Mendez)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellants (Wilkinson v. Mendez)
Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Geo. Lee

Note Styled: Philip Wilkinson and Daniel Ayrolt, of Rhode Island, Merchants, Owners of the Privateer Schooner the Fame, whereof Clement Lempiere was Master and Commander, } Plaintiffs below and now Appellants. Moses Mendez, and Abraham Pereira Musquita, of Jamaica, Merchants, and Mary Edzor, Widow and Executrix of John Edzor, late of Jamaica, Merchant, deceased, who were the three Owners of the Privateer Sloop, the New Exchange, whereof George Hall was Master and Commander, and the said George Hall } Defendants below and now Respondents.

Library New York Public Library: (Ford Collection: Prize Appeals, vol. 1, San Francisco, Fame, New Exchange, fol. 288r–292v) Schwarzman view Building: Rare Book Collection *KC+++ p.v.20 (Manuscript date on dorso 4 December 1750. Extensive manuscript notes throughout)

Respondent's case Case of the respondents (Wilkinson v. Mendez)
Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray; A. Hume-Campbell [crossed out]

Note Styled: In the Matter of the Prize-Ship the San Francisco, alias Peregrine, Philip Wilkinson, and Daniel Ayrolt, Merchants of Newport in Rhode Island, late Owners of the Schooner, or Private Vessel of War, called the Fame, of Rhode Island, } Plaintiffs. Paluck Yeamans, and Arthur Hassall, Agents for selling and disposing of the Spanish Ship or Vessel called the San Francisco, alias Peregrine, Moses Mendes, Abraham Musquitta, and John Edzor, Owners and Proprietors of the Sloop New Exchange, Geo. Hall late Commander of the said Sloop, and Clement Lamptiere, late Commander of the said Schooner, } Defendants. The said Philip Wilkinson, and Daniel

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1748_02  
**Hals v Hume**  
Jamaica

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
APC Citation: v.4 [81] p.62 (22 March 1748)

**PC Register Citation**  
George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.623–624: view

**Colonial Courts**  
Supreme Court – last Tuesday in Feb. 1746
Court of Errors – 24 Nov. 1746

**Participants**  
Hals, Elizabeth – see Hume, Elizabeth
Hals (formerly Sadler), Francis, appellant
Hals, Thomas, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Hume])
Hume, Benjamin, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)
Hume (formerly Hals), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Benjamin, widow of Thomas Hals)
Sadler, Francis – see Hals, Francis

**Description**  
Dower.

**Disposition**  
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*

---

**DOCUMENTATION**

Printed Cases
Report No. JAM_1748_03    Thomas v Dickons    Jamaica
Case Name Long    William Thomas, Thomas Croose (replaced by Richard Lewing),
                  Mathias Philp, Charles Price, and Thomas Walters v John Dickons,
                  and Alexander and Mary Sutherland

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation    v.4 [87] p.67–68 (30 June 1748 – 26 Nov. 1751)
PC Register Citation    George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.59: PC 2/101/59
PC Register Citation    George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.282,

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 18 Feb. 1747

Participants
Bowerman (formerly Thomas), Jane (wife of Kyrle, widow and executrix of Walter Thomas)
Bowerman, Kyrle
Cavalier, John, deceased (executor of Walter Thomas and Daniel Dickons, assignee of Joseph Pointz and Mathias Philp)
Croose, Thomas, appellant, later deceased (executor of Gersham Ely and acting executor of Walter Thomas)
Dickons, Daniel, cooper, deceased (father of John and Mary [now Mary Sutherland])
Dickons, John, gentleman, formerly of Jamaica, now of London, respondent (son of Daniel)
Dickons, Mary – see Sutherland, Mary
Ely, Gersham, deceased
Lewing, Richard, appellant (executor of Thomas Croose)
M’Questin, Adam (executor of Walter Thomas)
Marriot, Sidney, master in Chancery, account to be taken before
Philp, Mathias, appellant (executor of Gersham Ely and Dean Pointz, assignor of John Cavalier and John Reeves)
Pointz, Dean, deceased (assignee of Walter Thomas)
Pointz, Joseph (executor of Dean Pointz, assignor of John Cavalier and John Reeves)
Price, Charles, appellant (executor of Gersham Ely)
Reeves, John, deceased (executor of Walter Thomas and Daniel Dickons, assignee of Joseph Pointz and Mathias Philp)
Sutherland, Alexander, merchant, respondent (husband of Mary)
Sutherland (née Dickons), Mary, respondent (wife of Alexander, daughter of Daniel Dickons)
Thomas, Jane – see Bowerman, Jane
Thomas, Walter, gentleman, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Bowerman], assignor of Gersham Ely and Dean Pointz, residuary devisor of William)
Thomas, William, esquire, appellant (residuary devisee of Walter)
Walters, Thomas, appellant (executor of Gersham Ely)

Description
Concerning a bond.

Disposition
Decree reversed with order for a new trial with additional parties.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_04 Elletson v Dehany Jamaica
Case Name Long Sarah Elletson v David and Mary Dehany

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [88] p.68 (30 June 1748 – 8 July 1757)
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.59: PC 2/101/59
PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.247: PC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 11 Nov. 1746

Participants
Dehany, David, respondent (husband of Mary [1])
Dehany, Mary (1), respondent (wife of David, mother of Mary [2])
Dehany, Mary (2) (daughter of Mary [1])
Elletson (née Goodin), Sarah, widow, appellant (daughter and executrix of George Goodin)
Goodin, George, deceased (father of Sarah [now Sarah Elletson])
Goodin, Sarah – see Elletson, Sarah

Description
Concerning the payment of two legacies.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_05 Jackson v Olyphant Jamaica
Case Name Long Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [90] p.68–69 (4 Aug. 1748 – 7 Feb. 1753)
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.82–83: PC 2/101/82–83
Supreme Court of Judicature – last Tuesday in Feb. 1745
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 4 Aug. 1747

Participants
Jackson, Samuel, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant
Morse, John (attorney for Samuel Jackson)
Olyphant, David, respondent
Tayler, James

Description
Action of debt.

Disposition
Judgments reversed with costs “in the Supreme Court” awarded to appellant.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant)
Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorsé 16 January 1753; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1748_06 Barclay v Rigby
Barclay v Penny Jamaica

Case Name Long James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and Robert Penny, as Attorney General
Case Name Long James Barclay v Robert Penny, as Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.4 [92] p.69–70 (13 Oct. 1748 – 14 April 1752)
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.99: PC 2/101/99
PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.64, 535: PC 2/102/64, 535
PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.6–12, 30–31:
Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – Nov. 1745 (Barclay v Penny)
Court of Errors – 4 Aug. 1747 (Barclay v Penny)
Chancery – 23 Nov. 1747 (Barclay v Rigby)

Participants
Barclay, James, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (administrator of Samuel Walter)
Bowes, Joshua
Clarke, John (?husband of Susannah)
Clarke, Maynard
Clarke, Susannah (?wife of John)
Harris, Nicholas
Knight, James, esquire, deceased (father of John, attorney for Samuel Walter)
Knight, John, esquire, appellant (son and heir of James)
Mellin, Francis
Morse, Mr. [?John]
Penny, Robert, esquire, attorney general for Jamaica, respondent
Pestall, Alger (attorney for Samuel Walter)
Poole, Robert (attorney for Samuel Walter)
Rigby, Frances, spinster, respondent (executrix of James)
Rigby, James, esquire, deceased
Walter, Samuel, deceased

Description
Concerning debt and land.

Disposition
Judgments reversed and further proceedings ordered.

Notes
The respondent’s printed case lists both cases and describes Barclay v Penny as being “in error” (presumably analogous to a common-law writ of error) and Barclay and Knight v Rigby and Penny as being an appeal from an order of the Chancery Court [of Jamaica].

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Barclay v Rex)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1752; 17 March added by hand; no manuscript notes)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Robert Penny; James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and his Majesty's Attorney-General)

Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1752; 17 March added by hand; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1748_07** McFarlane v Penny Jamaica

Case Name Long Alexander McFarlane v Robert Penny, as Attorney General

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [96] p.72 (15 Nov. 1748)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.114: PC 2/101/114 view

**Colonial Courts**

Supreme Court – last Tuesday in May 1746

Court of Errors – 3 Feb. 1747

**Participants**

McFarlane, Alexander, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant

Penny, Robert, attorney general of Jamaica, respondent

**Description**

Action of debt.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1748_08**

**Campbell v Bucknor**

**Jamaica**

**Case Name**
Long Collin Campbell v ___ Bucknor

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**
view_APC

**APC Citation**
v.4 [102] p.76 (16 Feb. 1749)

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed

**Participants**

Bucknor, ___, respondent

Campbell, Collin, appellant

Sharpe, John, esquire (attorney for ___ Bucknor)

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Notes**

It is not clear from the *APC* entry if Bucknor is, in fact, the respondent in this appeal.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
Report No. JAM_1749_01  Goleborn v Axtell  Jamaica
Case Name Long  William and Mary Goleborn v Daniel Axtell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.4 [104] p.81 (16 March 1749)
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.230–231:

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 Feb. 1747

Participants
Axtell, Daniel (1), deceased
Axtell, Daniel (2), gentleman, respondent
Goleborn, Mary, appellant (wife of William)
Goleborn, William, esquire, appellant (husband of Mary)
Morse, John

Description
Concerning deeds and an account of an estate.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_02  Thackeray v Farrill  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Robert Thackeray v Richard Farrill

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.4 [110] p.83 (2 May 1749)
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.246: PC 2/101/246

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 20 Feb. 1747
Participants
Farrill, Richard, respondent
Thackeray, Robert, esquire, of the parish of St. George, Jamaica, appellant

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_03 Ellis v Halked Jamaica
Case Name Long William Beckford Ellis, by his guardians, Rose Fuller and Richard Beckford v Richard Halked


PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.318–319, 323: PC 2/101/318–319, 323

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.210, 212–214, 260: PC 2/103/210, 212–214, 260

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court
Court of Errors – 27 Feb. 1749

Participants
Beckford, Richard, esquire, appellant (guardian of William Beckford Ellis)
Ellis, George, esquire, deceased (devisor of William Beckford Ellis)
Ellis, William Beckford, esquire, appellant (devisee of George)
Fuller, Rose, esquire, appellant (guardian of William Beckford Ellis)
Halked, Richard, respondent

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1749_04 Garrioche v Uniacke Jamaica
Case Name Long John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Targart

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [122] p.96–97 (17 Jan. 1750 – 22 Jan. 1754)


PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.531, 544: PC 2/103/531, 544

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.19–20: PC 2/104/19–20

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 5 Aug. 1749

Participants
Cardiffe, Thomas, deceased
Garrioche (Garrioch), George, deceased (husband of Margaret)
Garrioche (Garrioch), John, planter, appellant
Garrioche (Garrioch), Margaret (wife of George)
Targart (Tagart), Cardiffe, respondent
Uniacke, James, respondent (husband of Mary)
Uniacke, Mary, respondent (wife of James)

Description
Concerning an account of the rents and profits of three estates.

Disposition
Decree entirely reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Tagart)

Counsel Wm. Murray; Rob Henley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 4 December 1753. Library markings on page 2; manuscript notes on page 7 change the date to 11 December 1753 and give the result. No other manuscript notes or underlining)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (John Garrioch v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Tagart)

Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; K. Evans

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 4 December 1753; no manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1749_05** Duany v Dallas Jamaica

Case Name Long Edmund Duany v Dr. Robert Dallas

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation v.4 [127] p.99 (11 April 1750 – 20 Dec. 1752)

PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.549: PC 2/101/549

PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.419: PC 2/102/419


**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 21 March 1748

**Participants**

Alexander, Thomas, deceased
Dallas, Dr. Robert, respondent (executor of Elizabeth Garvey and Thomas Alexander)
Duany, Ambrose, deceased
Duany, Edmund, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant (executor of Ambrose)
Garvey, Elizabeth, deceased

**Description**
Concerning actions as executor.

**Disposition**
Order reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1750_01**

**Appeal of Crymble**

Appeal of Catherine Crymble and Roger Crymble

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

v.4 [135] p.107 (16 Aug. 1750)

**PC Register Citation**

George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.77–78: PC 2/102/77–78

**Colonial Courts**

Governor Trelawny as Ordinary – 3 Oct. 1746 and 25 Aug. 1749

**Participants**

Baldwin, Thomas, esquire (attorney for Catherine Crymble)
Beckford, Richard, esquire (attorney for Catherine Crymble)
Brown, Robert, ironmonger (executor of Murray Crymble)
Crymble, Catherine, appellant (mother of Murray and Roger)
Crymble, Murray, deceased (son of Catherine, brother of Roger)
Crymble, Roger, appellant (son of Catherine, brother of Murray)
Lodge, Walker Buor, merchant (executor of Murray Crymble)
Price, Charles, esquire (executor of Murray Crymble)
Ramadge, James, merchant (attorney for Catherine Crymble)
Trelawny, Governor [Edward]

Description
Concerning the validity of a will.

Disposition

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Crymble v Doe ex dem. Crymble)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1750_02 Witter v Doe Jamaica
Case Name Long Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin, jun., and Hannah Blake v John Doe, on the demise of John Sharpe, William Perrin, and Thomas Vaughan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [142] p.110–111 (6 Dec. 1750 – 20 Dec. 1752)
PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.113–114: view

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court of Judicature – Feb. 1747
Court of Errors – 17 Dec. 1749

Participants
Blake, Benjamin jun., esquire, of Westmoreland parish, Jamaica, appellant (husband of Hannah)
Blake (née Williams), Hannah, appellant (wife of Benjamin, daughter of William Williams)
Cleaver, Samuel
Doe, John, respondent
Gale, Isaac (brother-in-law of William Williams)
Gale, John
Gale, Jonathan
Garbrand, ___
Hamersley, Hugh, of the Inner Temple, London
Hooper, Philip
Knight, James, of Stoke Newington
Knight, John, of Stoke Newington
Knight, Sarah – see Williams, Sarah
Lewis, Barnard
Lynch, Michael
Pennant, Samuel, of London
Perrin, William, respondent, deceased (trustee of Sarah Williams)
Poyntzes, ___
Sharpe, John, esquire, respondent, deceased (trustee of Sarah Williams)
Vaughan, Thomas, gentleman, respondent, deceased (trustee of Sarah Williams)
Williams, Anna, infant, deceased (daughter of William)
Williams, Bonella – see Witter, Bonella
Williams, Hannah – see Blake, Hannah
Williams, John, later deceased (husband of Sarah)
Williams, Lewis
Williams, Mary (widow of William)
Williams (née Knight), Sarah, widow (widow of John)
Williams, William, planter (husband of Mary, father of John, Anna, Bonella [now Bonella Witter], and Hannah [now Hannah Blake], brother-in-law of Isaac Gale)
Witter (née Williams), Bonella, appellant (wife of Norwood, daughter of William Williams)
Witter, Norwood, esquire, of Westmoreland parish, Jamaica, appellant (husband of Bonella)
Wollery, Thomas sen.

**Description**
Concerning trespass/ejectment, a will, and indentures.

**Disposition**
Judgment reversed without prejudice.

**Notes**
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
- Perrin v Blake, Perrin v Witter – Report No. JAM_1777_05 *(APC, v.5 [355] p.455).*

“Poyntzes and Garbrand” (see PC 2/103/219) are slave-buyers; the name could indicate a company rather than two individuals.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Respondent’s case**
Case of the respondent (John Doe, John Sharpe, and William Perrin v Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin and Hannah Blake)

**Counsel**
W. Murray; A. Hume-Campbell

**Library**
Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 21 November 1752; no manuscript notes or underlinings) view

*Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew*
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1751_01**

---

**Barclay v Morley**

---

**Jamaica**
Colonial Courts
Supreme Court of Judicature – Nov. 1748
Court of Errors – 28 May 1750

Participants
Barclay, James, esquire, appellant (administrator of Samuel Walter)
Clarke, John (mortgagor of Samuel Walter)
Morley, Humphrey, deputy marshal of Jamaica, respondent
Townsend, William
Walter, Samuel, fishmonger, of London, deceased (mortgagee of John Clarke)

Description
Recovery of possession of Negro slaves.

Disposition
Both judgments reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Humphrey Morley)
Counsel  A. Hume-Campbell
Library  Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1752; 17 March added by hand; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1751_02  Bonner v Price
Bonner v Price (3 appeals)  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John Bonner v Charles Price
Case Name Long  Charles Price v John Bonner (3 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.4 [144] p.111–112 (30 April 1751 – 30 June 1757)
PC Register Citation  George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.219–220: PC 2/102/219–220
PC Register Citation  George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.80, 84–90, 109: PC 2/103/80, 84–90, 109
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 March 1748
Chancery – 15 July 1754
Chancery – 8 Feb. and 18 April 1755
Chancery – 10 Feb. 1756

Participants
Barnard, James, master in Chancery, accounts to be taken before
Barton, Samuel
Beckford, Ballard
Bonner, Catherine (wife of Henry)
Bonner, Henry, deceased (son of John [1], brother of William, father of John [2])
Bonner, Jane, widow
Bonner, John sen. (1), deceased (father of Henry, William, and Margaret [now Margaret Russell], grandfather of John [2])
Bonner, John (2), appellant/respondent (son of Henry, nephew of William, grandson of John [1])
Bonner, Margaret – see Russell, Margaret
Bonner, William (husband of Jane, son of John [1], uncle of John [2])
Broadbelt, Daniel, master in Chancery
Dennis, Edmund
Dennis, Mary
Fowler, Christopher
Kelly, Edmund
Marriott, Sidney, master in Chancery
Mill, Richard (guardian of the children of Charles Reed)
Port, Thomas
Price, Hon. Charles, respondent/appellant
Reed, Charles
Russell (née Bonner), Margaret (wife of William, daughter of John Bonner [1])
Russell, William (husband of Margaret)
Serocold, John
Yeamans, Musgrave

Description
Concerning payment and possession of estates.

Disposition
Parties at liberty to take exceptions to the Master's report of 31 Jan. 1754 de novo.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Price v Bonner)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (Charles Price v John Bonner)
Counsel  R. Henley, Al. Forrester
Library  Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection)
(Printed/manuscript date on dorse 15 Dec. 1756, corrected to 15 June 1757; no manuscript notes)

Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (Charles Price v John Bonner)
Counsel  C. Pratt
Library  Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 175_; no manuscript notes. Includes appendix)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
Other Documents  Committee order
Library  Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) M118
(4 pages, 2 blank) (Endorsed “7th Augt. 1755 Committee Order for staying proceeding in Mr. Price’s last appeal”)

Report No. JAM_1751_03  Pusey v Pusey (2 appeals)  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John Pusey v Edmund Pusey (2 appeals)
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.4 [151] p.130 (9 Aug. 1751 – 31 Oct. 1751)
PC Register Citation George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.286,
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 March 1747
Chancery – 23 Feb. 1749

Participants
Pusey, Edmund, planter, of St. Dorothy parish, Jamaica, respondent (husband of Mary)
Pusey, John, appellant
Pusey (née Wellekins), Mary (wife of Edmund, daughter of Cornelius Wellekins)
Wellekins, Cornelius (father of Mary [now Mary Pusey])
Wellekins, Mary – see Pusey, Mary

Description
Land inheritance.

Disposition
Appeals dismissed with costs, provided the usual security was entered into.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Pusey v Pusey)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1751_04 Olyphant v Manning Jamaica
Case Name Long David Lord Olyphant v Edward Manning
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 20 Feb. 1747
Chancery – 19 Nov. 1750

Participants
Golding, Thomas
Manning, Edward, esquire, respondent (executor of Edward Pratter, assignor of David Olyphant)
Marriott, Sidney, master in Chancery
Olyphant, Rt. Hon. David, lord, appellant (assignee of Edward Manning)
Olyphant, John
Pratter, Edward, esquire, deceased (mortgagee of John Sutton)
Sutton, John (mortgagor of Edward Pratter)

Description
Concerning a mistake in the computation of interest.

Disposition
Both decrees reversed; bill against appellant dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Olyphant v Manning)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH
The appellant is probably David Olyphant (d. 1770), whose claim to the ancient Scottish peerage of Oliphant is usually regarded as spurious. See Complete Peerage 1st ed., 1895, 6:122 note c; Legacies of British Slave-ownership, s.n. Rt Hon. David
Olyphant soi-disant Baron of Scotland. The Wikipedia article ‘Lord Oliphant’, however, seems to regard the claim as genuine: “David Oliphant, 6th of Bachilton, known as 12th but more correctly 1st (fourth creation [dated from 1757]) Lord Oliphant (d. 1770),” although with some qualifications in the main body of the article.

The referral to the Committee, under the entries for 9 Aug. 1751, styles Olyphant as “the Right Hon. David Lord Oliphant.” The Committee Report tells us that the case was originally filed on 12 July 1744 in the Court of Chancery of Jamaica by Edward Manning “against the Petitioner by his then Stile and Addition of David Olyphant of the Parish of Clarendon in Jamaica Esq.” These entries suggest that Olyphant was claiming the barony as early as 1751. It is normally thought that he did not claim it until at least 1757. Legacies of British Slave-ownership would seem to have it right. Olyphant is almost certainly the respondent in JAM_1748_05, in which judgment was not rendered until 1753. He made no appearance in that case, however, so we do not know how he was styling himself. The petitioner did not mention any noble title.
Description
Concerning debt/mortgage.

Disposition
Decree affirmed with variations.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Beckford v Nunes and Aikenhead)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood, and Francis Hamilton v Esther Nunes and William Aikenhead)
Report No. JAM_1751_06  Crean v Biggs  Jamaica
Case Name Long  James Crean v Thomas and Elizabeth Biggs
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [157] p.141–142 (31 Oct. 1751 – 11 July 1760)
PC Register Citation  George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.356: PC 2/102/356  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 Jan. 1751

Participants
Biggs (formerly Crean), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Thomas, widow of Paul Crean)
Biggs, Thomas, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)
Crean, Elizabeth – see Biggs, Elizabeth
Crean, James, gentleman, formerly of St. Catherine parish, Jamaica, now of Great Britain, appellant (brother of Paul)
Crean, Paul, deceased (husband of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Biggs], brother of James)
Dufresny, Mrs. Anne
Fagan, John

**Description**
Concerning a bond.

**Disposition**
Reversed, bond ordered cancelled with a perpetual injunction; plaintiff’s other demands dismissed but he is left to his remedy at law.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1752_01**  
**Perrin v Crowder**  
**Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**
William Perrin, Mark Hall, Charles Burnett, and Charles Spencer v Thomas Crowder, James Barclay, Samuel Johnston, John and Mary Wilmore Hatter, Alexander Greig, William Gale, Robert Sawyers, Thomas Reid, Isaac Lamego, Daniel Mendes Da Costa, Aaron Baruh Lousada, Abigail Brandon, Abraham and Jacob Gonsales, Samuel Seagrave, Clement Hoy, Judith De Castro, Moses and Aaron Lamera, John Glen, John and Catherine Hussey, John Morse, Mary Macey, and Caleb Foyster

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**

v.4 [163] p.151 (14 Jan. 1752 – 30 June 1752)

**PC Register Citation**

George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.433–434: view


**Colonial Courts**
Governor as Chancellor – 24 May 1751
Participants
Barclay, James, merchant, respondent
Brandon, Abigail, respondent (widow and executrix of Isaac Pereira)
Brandon, Isaac Pereira, deceased (husband of Abigail)
Burnett, Charles, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)
Castro, Jacob De, deceased
Castro, Judith De, respondent (?widow and ?executrix of Jacob)
Crowder, Thomas, merchant, respondent
Foyster, Caleb, respondent
Gale, Hon. John, esquire, deceased
Gale, William, gentleman, respondent (executor of John Gale)
Glen, John, respondent
Gonsales, Abraham, respondent
Gonsales, Jacob, respondent
Greig, Alexander, practitioner in physick and surgery, respondent
Hall, Mark, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)
Hatter, John Wilmore, respondent (husband of Mary, executor of John Gale)
Hatter, Mary, respondent (wife of John Wilmore Hatter, executrix of John Gale)
Hoy, Clement, respondent (executor of Thomas)
Hoy, Thomas, deceased
Hussey, Catherine, respondent (wife of John, executrix of John Needy)
Hussey, John, respondent (husband of Catherine)
Johnston, Samuel, merchant, respondent
Lamego, Isaac, respondent
Lamera, Aaron, respondent (executor of Jacob De Castro)
Lamera, Moses, respondent (executor of Jacob De Castro)
Lousada, Aaron Baruh, respondent
Macey, Mary, respondent
Mendes Da Costa, Daniel, respondent
Morse, John, respondent
Needy, John, deceased
Perrin, William, appellant (executor and residuary devisee of Mathias Philp)
Philp, Mathias, esquire, deceased
Reid, Thomas, practitioner in physick and surgery, respondent
Sawyers, Robert, gentleman, respondent (executor of John Gale)
Seagrave, Samuel, respondent
Spencer, Charles, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)

Description
Concerning debt/creditors.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

McFarlane v Beach
Report No. JAM_1752_02
Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)
Yeaman v Beach (2 appeals)
Hassell v Beach

Case Name Long
Alexander McFarlane v Thomas Beach, Attorney General
William Thomas v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (4 appeals)
Patrick Yeaman v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (2 appeals)
Anna Hassell v Thomas Beach, Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation

PC Register Citation

Colonial Courts
Unnamed – 16 Jan. 1746

Participants
Beach, Thomas, attorney general of Jamaica, respondent
Hassall, Anna, appellant (widow of Arthur)
Hassall, Arthur, deceased (husband of Anna)
McFarlane, Alexander, appellant
Penny, Robert, former attorney general of Jamaica
Thomas, William, appellant
Tyler, James
Yeamans, Patrick, appellant

Vessels
*Amity*
HMS *Assistance*
HMS *Drake*
*Exchange* (sloop)
*Indian Queen* (schooner)
*Jean Paul*
*L’Ameriquane* alias *America de Taure*
*Princess*
*Rattan* (packet)
*San Francisco* alias *Peregrine*
*St. Paul*

Description
Payment of duties on French prizes brought into Jamaica.

Disposition
All appeals dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee reports (appeals of Thomas and Yeamans) – 8 Feb. 1752 (PC 1/49/42)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Notes about Document
Referenced in *APC* v.6 [492] p.311
Report No. JAM_1752_03  Spooner v Cossley  Jamaica

Case Name Long  John Spooner (revived by Charles Spooner) v John Cossley, Judith Burrows, and Cossley Hall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [169] p.157–158 (23 Jan. 1752 – 1 April 1758)

PC Register Citation  George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752) p.468: PC 2/102/468  view

PC Register Citation  George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.158, 259: PC 2/105/158, 259  view

PC Register Citation  George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.38, 47, 49–53, 93: PC 2/106/38, 47, 49–53, 93  view

Colonial Courts

High Court of Chancery in England – undated

Chancery – 22 Nov. 1755

Participants

Bourryau (Bourryan), Zachariah (son-in-law of John Spooner)

Burrows (Burrowes), Judith, respondent (mother of John Cossley)

Cossley, John, respondent (son of Judith Burrows, mortgagor of John Spooner)

Cossley, Sarah

Hall, [John] Cossley, respondent

Hiscox, Joseph

Holford, Mr. [Robert]

Oliver, Richard

Spooner, Charles, appellant (executor of John)

Spooner, John, esquire, appellant, later deceased (father-in-law of Zachariah Bourryau, mortgagee of John Cossley)

Description

Land/mortgage.

Disposition

Appellant put in possession of the whole plantation.

Notes

The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (John Spooner v John Cosley, John Cosley Hall, and Judith Burrow)

Counsel R. Henley; E. Willes

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.206r–207v (Manuscript date on dorse 6 March 1758 with note. No other manuscript notes; some underlining)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 6 March 1758. Library markings on page 2; manuscript notes on page 3)

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (John Spooner v John Cosley, Judith Burrowes, and Cosley Hall)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.208r–209v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 6 March 1758. Manuscript notes and minor underlining)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1758; 6 March added by hand; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1752_04 Lawrence v Tayler Jamaica

Case Name Long James Lawrence v William Tayler and John Wilson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [179] p.165–166 (28 May 1752 – 20 Dec. 1752)


Colonial Courts

Grand Court – May and August 1744

Chancery – 22 Jan. 1751
Participants
Brown, Richard (apprentice of William Tayler and John Wilson)
Lawrence, James, esquire, of St. James parish, Jamaica, appellant
Tayler (Taylor), William, millwright, respondent
Wilson, John, millwright, respondent

Description
Concerning damages for unskilled work.

Disposition
Decree varied.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Lawrence v Wilson and Taylor)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (James Lawrence v John Wilson and William Taylor)
Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; Rob. Henley
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 28 November 1752; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1753_01 Bontin v Innes Jamaica
Case Name Long John Bontin v James Innes

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*
APC Citation v.4 [197] p.191–194 (25 Jan. 1753 – 28 July 1758)
view
PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.175–176, 205, 276: PC 2/104/175–176, 205, 276
view
PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.49–50, 85, 86–87, 95: PC 2/105/49–50, 85, 86–87, 95
view
PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.75, 190, view
Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 18 May 1751

Participants
Bontin (Botang), John, naturalized in Ireland, master of the Jupiter, appellant
Cornell, Gideon, merchant, of Rhode Island, owner of the Jupiter
Hume, Benjamin, receiver general of Jamaica
Innes, James, advocate for the Vice Admiralty of Jamaica, respondent
Partridge, Richard, of London
Pond, Jowin De, French subject
Trelawny, Governor [Edward]

Vessels
Jupiter (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Reversed with interest and costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Boutin v Innes)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1753_02       Bontein v Trelawny     Jamaica
Case Name Long     Thomas Bontein v Governor Trelawny

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [218] p.223 (31 July 1753 – 22 Jan. 1754)

PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.459, 546–547: PC 2/103/459, 546–547  view
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 20 Jan. 1753

Participants
Bontein (Bontien), Thomas, esquire, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant
Trelawny, Governor [Edward], respondent

Vessels
Dolphin (ship)
King's Meadow (ship)
Mercury (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:

The relationship among the four cases is explained in Additional Research in JAM_1742_06, where the respondents' printed case in the three cases in the list is given.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Bontein v Trelawny)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Thomas Bontien v Edward Trelawny)
Counsel Wm. Murray; C. Yorke

Library
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217  
   f.25r–26v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 10 July 1753 with view  
   manuscript note. One additional manuscript note; minor underlining
Respondent’s case  Case of the respondent (Thomas Bontein v Edward Trelawny)

Counsel  Rob. Henley; Al. Forrester

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1753_03  Dickinson v Doe  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson v John Doe, on the demise of Alexander McFarlane

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [226] p.231–232 (11 Dec. 1753 – 6 Aug. 1754)

PC Register Citation  George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.543: PC 2/103/543  view


Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – Nov. 1750
Court of Errors – 27 Nov. 1752

Participants
Crosby, Joshua
Dickinson, Caleb (1), esquire (son of Francis, father of Ezekiel and Caleb [2])
Dickinson, Caleb (2), appellant (son of Caleb [1], grandson of Francis)
Dickinson, Ezekiel, appellant (son of Caleb [1], grandson of Francis)
Dickinson, Francis, esquire, deceased
Doe, John, respondent
McFarlane, Alexander, respondent

Description
Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Dickinson v Doe ex dem. McFarlane)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1754_01 Hyde v Greenlees Jamaica

Case Name Long Edmund Hyde v Robert and Dorothy Greenlees
Case Name Long Edmund Hyde v Dorothy Greenlees
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [232] p.243–244 (28 March 1754 – 7 July 1756)
PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.55, 135, 210–218, 246: PC 2/105/55, 135, 210–218, 246 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 Feb., 1 March, 19 April, and 3 May 1753
Chancery – 17 May 1754
Participants
Brown, Charles, presumed deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy Greenlees])
Brown, Dorothy – see Greenlees, Dorothy
Garth, James
Garth, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane
Greenlees (formerly Mitchell, Brown, and Stout), Dorothy, later widow, respondent
(wife/widow and executrix of Robert, ?widow of Thomas Mitchell [2], Charles
Brown, and Henry Stout)
Greenlees, Robert, respondent, later deceased (husband of Dorothy)
Grove, Mr. ___
Hamersley, Hugh, of Lincoln’s Inn
Hamilton (or Mitchell or Miller or Garth), Jane
Hamilton, Robert
Hitchcock, Giles, of Chancery Lane
Hyde, Edmund, esquire, appellant
Knowles, Charles, governor
Miller, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane
Miller, Pauncefort
Mitchell, Dorothy – see Greenlees, Dorothy
Mitchell, Frances
Mitchell, Jane – see Hamilton, Jane
Mitchell, Thomas senr. (1)
Mitchell, Thomas junr. (2), presumed deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy
Greenlees])
Morice, Humphrey
Richardson, Abraham
Spencer, ___
Stout, Dorothy – see Greenlees, Dorothy
Stout, Henry, presumed deceased (husband of Dorothy [now Dorothy Greenlees])

Description
Concerning payment.

Disposition
Earlier orders reversed, last one affirmed with additional orders for repayment but no
costs on either side.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:


Richardson v Hyde – Report No. JAM_1744_05 (APC, v.3 [603] p.798)


DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. JAM_1754_02</th>
<th>Bayly v Smith</th>
<th>Jamaica</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Zachary Bayly v George Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.4 [237] p.255–256 (29 May 1754 – 2 March 1756)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.135, 155, 306, 445: view</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PC 2/104/135, 155, 306, 445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.39, 48–49, 84: view</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PC 2/105/39, 48–49, 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 14 Feb. 1754

Participants
Bayly, Zachary, merchant, appellant
Hilton, Marmaduke, merchant, of London
Littlejohn, David, deceased
Moody, Robert, commander of the Alexander
Morgan, Mr. ___, merchant, of London
Pinfold, Mr. ___, merchant, of London
Smith, George, merchant, of Philadelphia, respondent

Vessels

Alexander (ship)

Description

Payment for logwood.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Bayly v Smith)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v George Smith)

Counsel W. Murray; Al. Forrester

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 19 February 1756; no manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v George Smith)

Counsel R. Henley; Ro. Harley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection)

(Printed/manuscript date on dorse 19 February 1756; no manuscript notes or underlinings)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1755_01 Gordon v Hill Jamaica

Case Name Long Samuel Gordon, and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margaretta Hill (2 appeals)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view

APC Citation v.4 [260] p.284–285 (29 Jan. 1755 – 13 Aug. 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.210, 309, 349, 373: PC 2/104/210, 309, 349, 373 view

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.55, 254–256, 266–267: PC 2/105/55, 254–256, 266–267 view
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 Oct. 1753
Chancery – 18 and 24 May 1754

Participants
Duncommun, John, master in Chancery
Gordon, Samuel, appellant (executor of Thomas Hill)
Hill, Anna Margaretta, respondent (widow of Thomas)
Hill, Thomas, deceased (husband of Anna Margaretta Hill)
Stott, Daniel, master in Chancery
Thomas, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William)
Thomas, William, appellant (husband of Elizabeth, residuary legatee of Thomas Hill)

Description

Disposition
Earlier appeal dismissed with costs; later appeal affirmed and the orders of May 1754 reversed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Gordon v Hill)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Samuel Gordon, and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margaretta Hill)

Counsel W. Murray; Ro. Harley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1756; 9 July added by hand; includes manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1755_02 Foster v Dupouy
Appeal of Blancau Jamaica

Case Name Long William Foster (revived by James and Martha Spagg) v Augustine
Dupouy
Case Name Long Appeal of Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [275] p.295–296 (26 April 1755 – 28 July 1758)
PC Register Citation George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.379–380, 442:
2/104/379–380, 442
PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.15, 406: PC
2/105/15, 406
PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.59–60, 163,

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 May and 2 Aug. 1754
Chancery – 16 Oct. 1754

Participants
Blancau (Blancan), John, merchant, of Bordeaux, deceased (husband of Margaret)
Blancau (Blancan), Margaret, of Bordeaux, appellant (widow and heiress of John)
Crymble, Mr. ____, receiver general
Dupouy (Dupony, Dupoy), Augustine, respondent
Foster, Robert
Foster, William, esquire, appellant, later deceased
Laraldi (Laralde, Larralde), Dominic, merchant, of Cape Francis in America,
appellant (surviving partner of John Blancau)
MacFarlane, Alexander
Milan, Adam
Piccarere, Francis Anthony
Sibbald, John
Spagg, James, appellant (husband of Martha)
Spagg, Martha, widow, appellant (wife of James)
White, Charles

Vessels
Santa Rosa
Unnamed (ship of war)

Description
Concerning seized cargo.

Disposition
Order of Oct. 1754 affirmed; directions given for taking accounts in Chancery on the appeal of Blancau and Laraldi.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


The appellants’ and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:117 (view).

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Foster v Dupouy)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (James and Martha Spagg, executors of William Foster v Augustine Dupony)
Case of the appellant (Margaret Blancan and Dominick Larralde v Robert Foster, James Spagg and Martha, his wife, executors of William Foster, and Augustin Dupony)

Counsel C. Yorke; Geo. Perrott (Foster v Dupouy)
Geo. Hay; C. Pratt (Appeal of Blancau)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.210r–211v (Blancan v Foster. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 22 June 1758 with manuscript notes in two hands. One additional manuscript note; underlining)

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (William Foster v Augustine Dupoy)
Case of the respondent (Margaret Blancau and Dominiack Laralde v Augustine Dupoy, William Foster, and Robert Foster)

Counsel Al. Forrester; Al. Wedderburn (both cases)
Report No. JAM_1755_03  Appeal of Pinnock  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Appeal of Thomas Pinnock
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [282] p.309 (22 July 1755)
PC Register Citation  George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.468–469; PC 2/104/468–469  view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 23 Feb. 1754

Participants
Dorrill, William, esquire, owner of the Prince William
Hartley, Thomas
Hayes, James
Pinnock, Thomas, former receiver general of Jamaica, appellant

Vessels
Prince William (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition

Notes
APC v.4 [283] p.309–311, included in the view_APC link above, contains an unusually detailed account of the Privy Council’s findings and order with regard to the failure of the Court of Chancery of Jamaica properly to defer to appeals taken to
the Council. This entry is not specifically related to this case, but it appears a month later in the register and may lie in the background of this case.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1755_04**  **Perrin v Beckford**  **Jamaica**

Case Name Long  William Perrin v Richard Beckford and Richard Lewing

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [292] p.320–321 (28 Nov. 1755 – 9 July 1756)

PC Register Citation  George II v.15 (1 Jan. 1754 – 31 Dec. 1755) p.542–543: PC view

PC Register Citation  George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.258, 260: PC view

**Colonial Courts**

Supreme Court – 20 Sept. 1753

Court of Errors – 12 Oct. 1754

**Participants**

Beckford, Richard, esquire, respondent (executor of Thomas Croose)

Croose, Thomas, deceased

Lewing, Richard, merchant, respondent (executor of Thomas Croose)

Perrin, William, esquire, appellant (surviving partner of Mathias Philp)

Philp, Mathias, deceased

**Description**

Concerning a debt.

**Disposition**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Report No. JAM_1756_01    Barclay v Monro
Case Name Long: James Barclay v Daniel Monro
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [300] p.324–325 (27 Jan. 1756 – 26 March 1757)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 9 April 1736
Chancery – 8 Feb. 1755

Participants
Barclay, James, esquire, appellant (executor of John Knight)
Knight, James, esquire, deceased
Knight, John, deceased (executor of James Knight)
Monro (Munro), Daniel (1), esquire, deceased (father of Daniel [2])
Monro (Munro), Daniel (2), respondent (son of Daniel [1])

Description
Concerning an amount due from an estate.

Disposition
Chancery order varied to allow plea to stand for an answer.

Notes
Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources. In particular, the APC lists James Barclay as the executor of James Knight. Both printed cases have him as the executor of John Knight, deceased, who was himself the executor of James Knight.

The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:71 (view).
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

**Appellant’s case**  Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Daniel Munro)

Counsel  C. Yorke; C. Pratt

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.132r–133v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 25 March 1757 with manuscript note. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining)

**Respondent’s case**  Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Daniel Monro)

Counsel  Rob’t. Henley; Al. Forrester

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.134r–136v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 25 March 1757. No manuscript notes; minor underlining)

Library  Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1757; 25 March added by hand; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1756_02  Arcedeckne v Hall  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation  v.4 [316] p.340 (7 July 1756 – 24 Feb. 1758)

PC Register Citation  George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.253, 279, 296, 297: PC 2/105/253, 279, 296, 297

PC Register Citation  George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.28–29, 39–40: PC 2/106/28–29, 39–40

**Colonial Courts**

Supreme Court – Nov. 1753

Court of Errors – 12 Oct. 1754

Chancery – 8 Feb. 1755

**Participants**

Arcedeckne, Andrew, appellant

Hall, Thomas, esquire, respondent (son of William)
Hall, William, deceased (father of Thomas)

**Description**
Concerning payment due.

**Disposition**
Appeals dismissed, the former appeal with costs.

**Notes**
The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:154 (view).

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Arcedeckne v Hall)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall)

**Counsel** C. Pratt

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.185r–186v (Manuscript date on dorse 9 February 1758 with note. view Additional manuscript notes and underlining)

**Library** Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb. 1758; no manuscript notes)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall), with manuscript petition of appeal and proceedings under seal from Jamaica

**Counsel** C. Yorke; D. Poole

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.187r–198v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb 1758. Manuscript notes and underlining throughout. Attached manuscript copy of petition of appeal, proceedings under seal [from the Supreme Court of Jamaica], and observations. Endorsed “Brief for Respondent: Mr. Solicitor General, Mr. Serjeant Poole,” with manuscript notes) view

**Library** Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed case only. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 Feb 1758; no manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Report No. JAM_1756_03          Williams v Beecher          Jamaica
Case Name Long Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [319] p.342–343 (13 Aug. 1756 – 26 March 1757)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 1 Aug. 1754 and 1 Aug. 1755

Participants
Beecher, Hannah – see Jenkins, Hannah
Jenkins (formerly Beecher), Hannah, widow, respondent (daughter of Mary Sharpe)
Jenkins, William, esquire (husband of Hannah)
Sharpe, Mary, widow (mother of Hannah Jenkins, friend of Rowland Williams)
Williams, Joseph, esquire, of Westmoreland parish, Jamaica, appellant (grandson of Rowland)
Williams, Lewis (son of Rowland)
Williams, Rowland, deceased (father of Lewis, grandfather of Joseph, friend of Mary Sharpe)

Description
Concerning a will and an annuity.

Disposition
Decrees and all proceedings reversed.

Notes
The printed case for the appellant names the respondent Hannah Beecher as if she were a *femme sole*; the respondent’s case styles her as the wife of Jenkins and formerly Beecher. The discrepancy may indicate that her marriage to Jenkins was quite recent.

The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:70 (view).
References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Williams v Beecher)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher)

Counsel Rob. Henley; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217
f.123r–129v (Manuscript date on dorse Mar. 22 1757 with note. No view other manuscript notes; minor underlining)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 22 March 1757; no manuscript notes)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (Joseph Williams v William and Hannah Jenkins)

Counsel C. Pratt; H. Evans

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217
f.130r–131v (Printed date on dorse 1757. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1757; 22 March added by hand; no manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1756_04** Baillie v Cussans Jamaica

Case Name Long Mary Baillie v Thomas Cussans and John Cussans, by Henry Morgan Byndloss and Thomas Byndloss, as their guardians, and Matthew Gregory and Patrick Taylors

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [320] p.343 (13 Aug. 1756)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.273–274: PC 2/105/273–274 view

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 5 Aug. 1755

**Participants**
Baillie, Mary, appellant (widow of Robert)
Baillie, Dr. Robert, deceased (husband of Mary)
Byndloss, Henry Morgan, respondent (guardian of John Cussans and Thomas Cussans [2])
Byndloss, Thomas, respondent (guardian of John Cussans and Thomas Cussans [2])
Cussans, John, infant, respondent (son of Thomas [1])
Cussans, Thomas (1), deceased (father of Thomas [2] and John)
Cussans, Thomas (2), infant, respondent (son of Thomas [1])
Gregory, Matthew, respondent (executor of Thomas Cussans [1])
Taylors, Patrick, respondent (executor of Thomas Cussans [1])

**Description**
Concerning payment of a bond.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
**Colonial Courts**

**Chancery – 2 and 5 Aug. 1755**

**Chancery – 15 Aug. 1755**

**Participants**

Griffin, Lucock

Hughes, Alisha (Alesha) – see Powell, Alisha

Hughes, Catherine (1), respondent (widow of Stephen)

Hughes, Catherine (2), respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Charles, respondent, later deceased (husband of Sarah, brother of Mathew)

Hughes, Elizabeth, respondent (widow of Walter [1], mother of Walter [2])

Hughes, Jennet, respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Joan, respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Mary, respondent (daughter of Stephen)

Hughes, Matthew, deceased (brother of Charles)

Hughes, Sarah (widow of Charles)

Hughes, Stephen, deceased (husband of Catherine [1], father of Jennet, Catherine [2], Joan, and Mary)

Hughes, Walter (1), deceased (husband of Elizabeth, father of Walter [2])

Hughes, Walter (2), respondent (son of Walter [1] and Elizabeth)

Hume, Benjamin

Powell, Alisha, deceased (wife of Thomas, widow of Matthew Hughes)

Powell, Thomas, gentleman, appellant (husband of Alisha)

Williams, John

Williams, William

**Description**

Concerning three estates.

**Disposition**

Petitions dismissed and judgment of 15 Aug affirmed without costs.

**Notes**

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Powell v Hughes)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Catherine, Jennett, Catherine, Joan, Mary, and Sarah Hughes)

Counsel C. Yorke; Ste. Comyn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.139r–141v (Printed date on dorset 1757 with manuscript notes. view Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Sarah, Catharine, Jennet, Catharine, Joan, and Mary Hughes), with appendices

Counsel Rob't. Henley; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.142r–151v (Printed date on dorset 1 April 1757. No manuscript notes; minor underlining. Includes appendices. Followed by manuscript notes that are probably related)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorset 1 April 1757; no manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1756_06** Bayly v Rodon Jamaica

Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v Gifford Rodon

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [339] p.358 (9 Aug. 1757 – 24 Feb. 1758)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.291, 571: PC 2/105/291, 571 view

PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.29, 40: PC 2/106/29, 40 view

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 13 Feb. 1756
Participants
Bayly, Zachary, appellant
Rodon, Gifford, respondent (brother of James)
Rodon, James, deceased (brother of Gifford)

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Bayly v Rodon)

**DOCUMENTATION**

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1758_01**

**Hyde v Monro**

**Jamaica**

---

**Case Name Long**
Edmund Hyde v Daniel Monro, James Barclay, Thomas Crowder, and Samuel Gordon

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
view_APC

**PC Register Citation**
view

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 4 May 1756

**Participants**
Barclay, James, respondent
Crowder, Thomas, respondent
Gordon, Samuel, respondent
Hyde, Edmund, appellant
Monro, Daniel (1), deceased
Monro, Daniel (2), respondent

Description
Mortgages on an estate.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs for failure to appear.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_02  Vanhorne v Montgomery  Jamaica

Case Name Long  John and Hannah Vanhorne v John Montgomery and Dennis Montgomery, William and Elizabeth Hall, and James and Margaret Campsey

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.4 [357] p.388 (16 June 1758 – 24 July 1759)
PC Register Citation  George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.172: PC 2/106/172
PC Register Citation  George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.68–69, 79–80: PC 2/107/68–69, 79–80

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 June 1757

Participants
Campsey, James, respondent (husband of Margaret, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)
Campsey, Margaret, respondent (wife of James, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)
Hall, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of William, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)
Hall, William, respondent (husband of Elizabeth, legatee of Patrick Montgomery)
Montgomery, Dennis, respondent (legatee of Patrick)
Montgomery, John, respondent (legatee of Patrick)
Montgomery, Patrick, deceased (legator of John and Dennis Montgomery, James and Margaret Campsey, and William and Elizabeth Hall)
Vanhorne, Hannah, appellant (wife of John)
Vanhorne, John, appellant (husband of Hannah)

Description
Payment from an estate.

Disposition
Dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_03    Graham v Perrin    Jamaica
Case Name Long    Alexander Graham v William Perrin
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation    v.4 [358] p.388 (16 June 1758)
PC Register Citation    George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.172: PC 2/106/172

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 24 Aug. 1757

Participants
Graham, Alexander, appellant (attorney "and solicitor" for William Perrin)
Perrin, William, respondent

Description
Stay on a writ of venditioni on a judgment to pay a sum certain.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. JAM_1758_04  Cross v Swigle  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Amy Cross v Thomas Nicholas Swigle
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [361] p.393 (28 July 1758)
PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.226–227: PC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 Feb. 1749
Chancery – 18 Feb. 1757
Participants
Cross, Amy, appellant (residuary devisee and administratrix of Charles)
Cross, Charles, of Kingston, deceased (residuary devisor of Amy)
Duany, Ignatius (assignor of Thomas Wilson)
Swigle, Thomas Nicholas, respondent
Wilson, Thomas (assignee of Ignatius Duany)
Description
Escheated estate.
Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1758_05  Bell v Perrin  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [365] p.395 (6 Nov. 1758 – 29 March 1759)
Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – Aug. 1755
Court of Errors – 21 March 1757

Participants
Bell, John, gentleman, of Kingston, appellant (administrator of Ann Rigby)
Hall, Mark, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)
Perrin, William, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)
Philp, Mathias, deceased
Rigby, Ann, deceased (widow and executrix of Richard)
Rigby, Richard, deceased
Spencer, Charles, respondent (executor of Mathias Philp)

Description
Concerning a debt.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about Mathias Philp, in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:156 (view).

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall)
Counsel C. Yorke; Geo. Perrott
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.17r–18v (Printed date on dorse 15 Mar. 1759; includes manuscript notes)

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall)
Counsel C. Pratt; F. Norton
Report No. JAM_1758_06       M’Leod v Elletson       Jamaica
Case Name Long              John M’Leod and William Patrick Brown v Susannah Elletson and Thomas Hope Elletson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation     v.4 [367] p.396 (21 Nov. 1758 – 16 May 1765)
PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.285: PC 2/106/285
PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.199: PC 2/111/199

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 26 May 1758

Participants
Brown, William Patrick, of St. John parish, Jamaica, appellant (executor of William Foster)
Elletson, Richard (mortgagor of Thomas Wilson)
Elletson, Susannah, respondent (mortgagor of Thomas Wilson)
Elletson, Thomas Hope, respondent
Foster, William, deceased (assignee of Thomas Wilson)
M’Leod, John, of St. Dorothy parish, appellant (executor of William Foster)
Swigle, Thomas Nicholas (devisee and personal representative of Thomas Wilson)
Wilson, Thomas, deceased (mortgagee of Richard and Sarah Elletson, assignor of William Foster, deviso of Thomas Nicholas Swigle)

Description
Land/mortgage.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Report No. JAM_1758_07  Perrin v Malcher  Jamaica
Case Name Long  William Perrin (later by his widow, Frances Perrin) v Samuel Malcher and George Hinde

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [370] p.398 (11 Dec. 1758 – 3 Aug. 1762)
PC Register Citation  George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.294, 402: PC 2/106/294, 402 view
PC Register Citation  George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.285, 299, 324–325: PC 2/109/285, 299, 324–325 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 25 May 1758

Participants
East, Sarah, widow
Hinde, George, respondent (trustee of Robert and Anna Maria Poyntz)
Malcher, Samuel, respondent (trustee of Robert and Anna Maria Poyntz)
Parker, Mr. Thomas, of Bloomsbury Square (attorney for Samuel Malcher and others)
Perrin, Frances, appellant (widow and executrix of William)
Perrin, William, appellant, later deceased (husband of Frances)
Poyntz, Anna Maria (widow, executrix, and devisee of Dean)
Poyntz, Dean, deceased (husband and devisor of Anna Maria)
Poyntz, Robert
Poyntz, Rt. Hon. Stephen, deceased
Ross, Mr. [?Alexander] (attorney for Sarah East)
Seagrave, Mr. [Samuel] (attorney for Sarah East)

Description
Disposition
Appeal dismissed without costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Perrin v Malcher)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document** Committee report (Perrin v Malcher) – 15 July 1762
(PC 1/50/47)

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [539] p.339

Report No. JAM_1759_01 Blake v Paterson Jamaica

Case Name Long Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [372] p.400 (19 Jan. 1759 – 29 March 1759)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 31 March 1758

Participants
Blake, Hannah, widow, appellant
Paterson, Alexander, respondent

Description
Accounting for salary and disbursements as overseer of an estate.

Disposition
Decree reversed, bill against appellant dismissed with costs.

Notes
The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about the appellant, in *Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies*, ed. Vere

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case**  Case of the appellant (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson)

Counsel  R. Wilbraham; A. Forrester

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218

f.11r–14v (Manuscript date on dorse 8 March 1759; includes manuscript notes)

**Respondent’s case**  Case of the respondent (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson)

Counsel  C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218

f.15r–16v (Printed date on the dorse 8 March 1759; includes manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1759_02  Bayly v Furnell  Jamaica**

Case Name Long  Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation  v.4 [373] p.400–401 (25 Jan. 1759 – 2 July 1761)

PC Register Citation  George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.337: PC 2/106/337

PC Register Citation  George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.192–193, 335: PC 2/107/192–193, 335


**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 22 Aug. 1758

**Participants**

Bayly, Nathaniel

Bayly, Zachary, appellant

Furnell, Organ
Furnell, Peter, respondent
Gutturez, ___
Paris, F.J. (attorney for Peter Furnell)
Thackeray, Robert, deceased

**Description**
Concerning an estate.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell)

Counsel Al. Forrester; C. Ambler

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.113r–116v (Printed date on dorse 1761, 26 June added by hand; view manuscript notes only on dorse)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.117r–120v (Printed date on dorse 1761; includes manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report – 27 June 1761 (PC 1/50/46)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in APC v.6 [518] p.332

---

**Report No. JAM_1759_03**

**Molesworth v Fearon**
**Peters v Bourke**

**Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Peters (later also Thomas Hercey Barritt and Thomas Biggs) v John Bourke, et al.

Case Name Long Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.4 [385] p.413–414 (11 April 1759 – 26 July 1765)
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 27 May and 21 Aug. 1758 (Peters v Bourke)
Chancery – 15 Nov. 1759 (Molesworth v Fearon)

Participants
Barritt, Elizabeth
Barritt, Nicholas, later deceased (father of Thomas Hercey)
Barritt, Thomas Hercey, appellant (son of Nicholas)
Biggs, Thomas, appellant
Bourke (Burke), John, respondent
Bourke (Burke), Nicholas
Byndloss, Matthew
Fearon, Hon. Thomas, respondent (father of Thomas Peters Fearon)
Fearon, Thomas Peters, deceased (son of Thomas)
Flaherty, John
Ford, Mr. ___ (attorney for defendants)
Goostrey, Mr. [Thomas] (attorney for Thomas Fearon)
Molesworth, Sir John, baronet, of Pencarrow in Cornwall, appellant
Peters, ___ (attorney for John Molesworth)
Peters, Thomas, appellant
Thomson, Duncan, surveyor
Warnes (Worms), Edward, surveyor
Welch, Mr. [?Richard] (attorney for plaintiffs)
Wilson, Edmund, of New Court in the Temple (attorney for John Bourke and John Flaherty)

**Description**
Concerning land.

**Disposition**
Decrees of 1758 reversed.

**Notes**
John Bourke’s name is spelled ‘Burke’ in the printed case filed on his behalf. The fact that Yorke and Forrester represent the respondent in *Molesworth v Fearon* and the appellant in *Peters v Bourke* suggests, as is in fact the case, that the issues involved in the two cases are quite different despite the overlapping parties.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Peters v Bourke)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon)
Case of the appellant (Thomas Peters v John Bourke )

**Counsel** Flr. Norton; C. Ambler (Molesworth v Fearon)
C. Yorke; Al. Forrester (Peters v Bourke)

**Library**
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.154r–156v (Molesworth v Fearon. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 6 April 1762; manuscript notes only on dorse)

British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.161r–163v (Peters v Bourke. Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762; includes manuscript notes)

British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.261r–263v (Peters v Bourke (as above). Printed date on dorse 6 April 1765. Note on dorse: “The Respondents on the former Hearing took an objection that Barritt & Biggs were not made Partys, they gave it upon the Merits, so the Lords ordered us to amend our Appeal, We have done it & made them Partys, & brung a Summons upon the Royal Exchange. To be heard 16. July 1765. Mr Yorke Mr Forrester – 10 Gu. /s/ Eyre.” Manuscript notes and underlining throughout)

British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219
f.264r–266v (Peters v Bourke (as above). Printed date on dorse 6 April 1765. Note on dorse: “(July 1764) This Cause was Part heard last Year when the respondents insisting upon their Objection for Want of Partys, the Lords ordered it to stand over with Liberty to amend our Appeal by adding Biggs & Barrett Partys – This has been done & a Summons brung upon the Royal Exchange – The Merits were in a Manner given up to us last Hearing, so we ?suspicion there will be little or no Opposition to us - Mr Eyre will send a Brief before with the two others that Mr Yorke ?has lately settled. As to the Lordships it has been long since heard as a Plantation Case [a line and a half deleted] Ex parte.” No other manuscript notes or underlining.)

**Respondent’s case**  
Case of the respondent (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon)  
Case of the respondent (Thomas Peters v John Burke)

**Counsel**  
C. Yorke; Al. Forrester (Molesworth v Fearon)  
T. Sewell; E. Willes (Peters v Burke)

**Library**  
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218  
f.157r–160v (Molesworth v Fearon. Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762; manuscript notes only on dorse)

**Library**  
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218  
f.164r–165v (Peters v Burke. Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762. Note on dorse “Mr. Atty Genrl”. No other notes or underlinings)

**Library**  
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219  
f.267r–268v (Peters v Burke (as above). Printed date on dorse 6 April 1762. No manuscript notes or underlining)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document**  
Committee report (Peters and Molesworth v Bourke) – 18 July 1765 (PC 1/51/56)

**Notes about Document**  
Referenced in APC v.6 [667] p.403
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 Feb. and 23 Aug. 1758

Participants
Atkins of Bristol
Delap, Francis, appellant (son of Samuel and Sarah, brother of William [1])
Delap, Rev. Samuel, of Letterkenny in Ireland (husband of Sarah, mother of William [1] and Francis)
Delap, Sarah, of Letterkenny in Ireland (wife of Samuel, mother of William [1] and Francis)
Delap, William (1), deceased (son of Samuel and Sarah, brother of Francis)
Delap, William (2), of Ireland (executor of William [1])
Demetre, ___
Edwards, Mr. ___, solicitor
Gregg, Mr. ___, of St. Thomas the Apostle (attorney for Samuel Lindsey)
Hooke, Christopher
Lindsey, Samuel, respondent (executor of William Delap [1])
McCulloh, George
Nesbitt and Co. of London
Ramage, James

Description
Concerning notes and effects of the deceased.

Disposition
Order of 23 Aug. reversed with costs since the 23 Feb. decree.

Notes
The company, Nesbitt and Co. of London, is mentioned in the APC entry.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Delap v Lindsey)
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey)
Counsel  C. Pratt; C. Yorke
Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218
f.121r–124v (Printed date on dorse 1761; 29 June added by hand; view
manuscript notes only on dorse)

Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey)
Counsel  Wm. de Grey; Al. Forrester
Note  First page of printed case has an engraving of ?Birnam Wood coming
to Dunsinane.
Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218
f.125r–128v (Printed date on dorse 1761; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_05  Bayly v Poole  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis
Birbeck

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [392] p.419–420 (26 April 1759 – 11 July 1760)
PC Register Citation  George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.497: PC
2/106/497  view
PC Register Citation  George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.334–335,

Colonial Courts  Chancery – 22 Aug. 1758

Participants  
Bayly, Zachary, appellant (assignee of Charles Knights Cole)
Birbeck, Francis, merchant, respondent (executor of Richard Wilson)
Cole, Charles Knights, deceased (husband of Mary, assignor of Zachary Bayly)
Cole (née Hobby), Mary (widow of Charles Knights, daughter of Mary Hobby [1],
sister of William Hobby)
Hobby (née Wilson), Mary (1) (sister of Richard Wilson, mother of William and Mary [2] [now Mary Cole])
Hobby, Mary (2) – see Cole, Mary
Hobby, William (son of Mary [1], brother of Mary [2] [now Mary Cole])
Kelly (née Wilson), Ann (sister of Richard Wilson)
Life, Thomas, of Broadstreet Buildings (attorney for John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck)
Poole, Rev. John, respondent (executor of Richard Wilson)
Smith (née Wilson), Rachel (sister of Richard Wilson)
Stone, Theodore, esquire, respondent (executor of Richard Wilson)
Wilson, Ann – see Kelly, Ann
Wilson, Mary – see Hobby, Mary (1)
Wilson, Rachel – see Smith, Rachel
Wilson, Richard, deceased (brother of Mary [now Mary Hobby [1]], Rachel [now Rachel Smith], and Ann [now Ann Kelly])

Description

Disposition
Decree reversed in part with instructions for further proceedings.

Notes
The appellant’s and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:156 (view).

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck)
Counsel C. Pratt; Geo. Perrott
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.40r–41v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 7 July 1760; includes view manuscript notes)
Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck)
Counsel [C.] Yorke; Tho. Sewell

Note First page of printed case has an engraving of ?Birnam Wood coming to Dunsinane.

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.42r–43v (Manuscript date on dorse 7 July 1760; includes manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1759_06 Weatherby v Rait Jamaica
Case Name Long John Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederich Jacobi v Andrew Rait

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [395] p.421 (15 May 1759 – 28 Jan. 1761)
PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.275, 513: PC 2/106/275, 513 view
PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.430: PC 2/107/430 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 26 Nov. 1757

Participants
Jacobi, Diederich, appellant
Rait (Raitt), Andrew, respondent
Stephens, John, appellant
Weatherby, Joseph (aka John), appellant

Description
Concerning payment with interest.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

Notes
Respondent’s name spelled ‘Raitt’ on the printed cases.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt)

**Counsel** C. Yorke; Al. Wedderburn

**Note** First page of printed case has an engraving of “Birnam Wood coming to Dunsinane.”

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.86r–87v (Printed date on dorse 20 January 1761; includes manuscript notes)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt)

**Counsel** C. Pratt; Al. Forrester

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.88r–89v (Printed date on dorse 1760; no manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1759_07** Hall v Tanner Jamaica

**Case Name** Long Jasper Hall, and John and Lucy Evans v Benjamin Tanner

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** view_APC

**APC Citation** v.4 [398] p.423 (24 May 1759)

**PC Register Citation** George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.8–9: PC 2/107/8–9 view

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 27 May 1758

**Participants**

Dobby, Conyers, deceased

Evans, John, appellant (husband of Lucy)
Evans, Lucy, appellant (wife of John, widow and executrix of Humphrey Morley)
Hall, Jasper, appellant
Morley, Humphrey, deceased (husband of Lucy [now Lucy Evans])
Morley, Lucy – see Evans, Lucy
Tanner, Benjamin, respondent

Description
Concerning an estate and effects.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_08 Adams v Nimbhard Jamaica
Case Name Long Samuel Adams v John Nimbhard and William Orgill
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [399] p.423 (11 July 1759 – 11 July 1760)

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 21 Aug. 1758

Participants
Adams, Samuel, appellant
Aikenhead, William (administrator of Ann Ellis)
Barclay, James (administrator of Ann Ellis)
Basnett, Nathaniel, of London
Ellis, Ann, deceased
Nedham, Henry, deceased
Nedham, William (executor of Henry)
Nimbhard (Nembhard), John, practitioner in physic and chirurgery, respondent (executor of Daniel Peyton)
Orgill, William, respondent (executor of Daniel Peyton)
Papley, George (executor of Samuel Seagrave)
Peyton, Daniel, deceased
Seagrave, Samuel, deceased
Seymour, Charles (executor of Henry Nedham)
Tyrrell, James Urshaw (executor of John)
Tyrrell, John, deceased
Tyrrell, William (executor of John)
Wheeler, Thomas (executor of Samuel Seagrave)

Description
Recovery of debts.

Disposition
The part of the decree complained of is reversed and the injunction dissolved.

Notes

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations Table of Cases (Adams v Nimbhard)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams v John Nimbhard and William Orgill, William Tyrrell and James Urshar Tyrrell, Thomas Wheeler and George Papley, William Aikenhead and James Barclay, and Charles Seymour and William Nedham)
Counsel Wm. de Grey; Al. Forrester
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.64r–65v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1760; includes view manuscript notes)

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams v John Nembhard and William Orgill)
Counsel: C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Note: All the parties are listed at the top of the printed case, but the case is described as that of the respondents Nembhard and Orgill.

Library: British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 view f.66r–71v (Undated; includes manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_09  Bayly v Gale  Jamaica

Case Name Long: Zachary Bayly v. Isaac Gale, John Gale, and Mary Samms

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation: v.4 [401] p.426–427 (10 Aug. 1759 – 15 Dec. 1759)


Colonial Courts

Ordinary – 23 Nov. 1758

Participants

Barclay, David, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

Bayly, Zachary, appellant (attorney for John Hanbury, David Barclay, Thomas How, and John Wilcox)

Gale, Isaac, respondent (administrator of Jonathan)

Gale, John, respondent (administrator of Jonathan)

Gale, Jonathan, formerly of London, deceased

Gale, Sarah (widow of Jonathan, assignor of John Hanbury, David Barclay, Thomas How, and John Wilcox)

Gale, William (administrator of Jonathan)

Hanbury, John, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

How, Thomas, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

Samms, Mary, respondent (administratrix of Jonathan Gale)

Wilcox, John, merchant, of London (assignee of Sarah Gale)

Description

Concerning letters of administration.

Disposition
Appeal withdrawn.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Bayly v Gale)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1759_10 Ranshin v Dove Jamaica
Case Name Long Dr. Samuel Ranshin (later revived by Thomas Harper) v David and Elinor Dove

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view APC
APC Citation v.4 [403] p.427–428 (29 Aug. 1759 – 2 July 1761)
PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.132: PC 2/107/132 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 June 1757 and 23 Aug. 1758

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew
Cammun, John Dee, master in Chancery
Dove, David, respondent (husband of Elinor)
Dove, Elinor, respondent (wife of David, daughter of George Gale and Esther Ranshin)
Gale, Elinor – see Dove, Elinor
Gale, Esther – see Ranshin, Esther
Gale, George, deceased (husband of Esther [now Esther Ranshin], father of Elinor [now Elinor Dove])
Harper, Thomas, merchant, of Port Royal, appellant (executor of Samuel Ranshin)
Morgan, Edward
Ranshin (formerly Gale), Esther, later widow (wife/widow of Samuel, widow of George Gale, mother of Elinor Dove)
Ranshin, Dr. Samuel, appellant, later deceased
Rivett, Robert

**Description**
Concerning an estate.

**Disposition**
Order of 23 Aug. reversed with costs since the 22 June decree.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Ranshin v Dove)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Samuel Ranshin v David and Eleanor Dove)
Counsel Tho. Sewell; Al. Forrester
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.105r–106v (Manuscript date on dorse ?26 June 1761; manuscript notes only on dorse)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Samuel Ranshin v David and Eleanor Dove)
Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke (names written, not printed)
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.107r–112v (Printed date on dorse July 1760; manuscript notes only view on dorse)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1759_11** Beckford v Halked Jamaica
Case Name Long William Beckford, Julinus Beckford, and Rose Fuller v Robert Halked, sen.
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 17 Feb. 1759

Participants
Beckford, Julinus, appellant (executor of George Ellis)
Beckford, William, appellant (executor of George Ellis)
Ellis, George sen., deceased
Fuller, Rose, formerly of Jamaica, now of Great Britain, appellant (executor of George Ellis)
Halked (Halhed), Richard, deceased (father, devisor and residuary devisor of Robert)
Halked (Halhed), Robert sen., respondent (son, devisee, residuary devisee and administrator of Richard)

Description
Concerning land/payment.

Disposition
Decree reversed with directions for taking further accounts.

Notes
The appellants’ and respondent’s printed cases are summarized, with an additional footnote about George Ellis, in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:157 (view).

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed)
Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.72r–75v (Printed date on dorse 1760; includes manuscript notes)
Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed)
Counsel Tho. Sewell; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.76r–77v (Printed date on dorse 1760; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>M’Kenzie v Woodhouse</th>
<th>Jamaica</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Colin M’Kenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.4 [408] p.436–437 (9 Nov. 1759 – 3 Aug. 1764)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.23, 193, 335: PC 2/107/23, 193, 335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.568–570, 593: PC 2/110/568–570, 593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 4 May 1756 and 23 Aug. 1758

Participants
Fleming, Daniel
Forster, William
M’Kenzie (McKenzie), Colin, appellant (husband of Mary)
M’Kenzie (McKenzie, formerly Woodhouse), Mary, deceased (wife of Colin, mother of Dally Jackson Woodhouse)
Woodhouse, Dally Jackson, minor, respondent (son of Mary [now Mary McKenzie])
Woodhouse, Mary – see McKenzie, Mary
Woodhouse, Peter, merchant, respondent (next friend of Dally Jackson Woodhouse)

Description
Concerning claims to an estate.

Disposition
Order of 23 Aug. reversed and further proceedings directed on the order of 4 May.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (McKenzie v Woodhouse)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse)

Counsel Al. Forrester; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.110r–112v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1764. Extensive manuscript notes and some underlining)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse)

Counsel C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.113r–114v (Printed date on dorse July 1764; manuscript notes on dorse: “No 5; The Hon’ble Mr. Yorke.” Additional manuscript notes and underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document** Committee report (MacKenzie v Woodhouse) – 27 July 1764 (PC 1/50/2)

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [618] p.371

---

**Report No. JAM_1760_01** Cross v Atkins Jamaica

Case Name Long Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis, and the Attorney General

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

**APC Citation** v.4 [420] p.447–448 (2 May 1760 – 21 Dec. 1763)

**PC Register Citation**


**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 23 Jan. 1748

**Participants**

Atkins, Michael, merchant, of Bristol, respondent (executor of Samuel Dicker)
Cross, Richard, appellant (brother of William and Thomas)
Cross, Thomas (brother of William and Richard)
Cross, William, of Kingston, deceased (brother of Richard and Thomas, cousin of John, Eleanor, and Elizabeth Jones)
Curtis, John, merchant, of Bristol, respondent (executor of Samuel Dicker)
Davis, Mark, merchant, of Bristol, respondent (executor of Samuel Dicker)
Dicker, Samuel, later deceased (acting executor of William Cross)
Fuller, Rose (executor of William Cross)
Jones, Edmund, of Melverly, county of Montgomery (father of John, Eleanor, and Elizabeth)
Jones, Eleanor, deceased (daughter of Edmund, cousin of William Cross)
Jones, Elizabeth (daughter of Edmund, cousin of William Cross)
Jones, John (son of Edmund, cousin of William Cross)
Marriott, Sidney, master in Chancery, account to be taken before
Mills, Richard (executor of William Cross)
Penny, Robert, attorney general, respondent
White, Anthony (executor of William Cross)

Description
Lapsed legacy.

Disposition
Decree reversed and bill dismissed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Cross v Atkins; Cross v Davis)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis, and the Attorney General [of Jamaica])
Counsel Flr. Norton; W. de Grey
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.209r–212v (Printed date on dorse 1763; dated by hand on dorse 12 Mar. 1763; manuscript notes only on dorse)
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Richard Cross v the Attorney General of Jamaica, Michael Atkins, John Curtis, and Mark Davis)
Counsel: C. Yorke; G. Nares

Library: British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.213r–216v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 19 Dec 1763; includes manuscript notes; supplementary manuscript “Observations” written in a clerical hand, followed by 6 pages of informal notes written in Yorke’s hand)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Committee report (Cross v Attorney General and Dicker’s executors) – 19 Dec. 1763 (PC 1/50/49)

Notes about Document
Referenced in APC v.6 [579] p.359–360

Report No. JAM_1760_02 Argyll v Home Jamaica

Case Name Long: Duke of Argyll and Earl of Ilay, Andrew Fletcher (Lord Milton), John Gregory, and Matthew Gregory v William, Earl of Home, and his wife, Elizabeth, Countess of Home

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [428] p.462 (11 July 1760)

PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.450, 503: PC 2/107/450, 503

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 June 1759

Participants
Argyll, [Archibald], duke of – see Campbell, Archibald
Campbell, Archibald, duke of Argyll, earl of Ilay, appellant
Fletcher, Andrew, lord Milton, formerly Lord Justice Clerk, now a Lord of the Council in Scotland, appellant
Gregory, John, appellant
Gregory, Matthew, appellant
Home, Elizabeth, countess of, respondent (wife of William)
Home, William, earl of, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)
Ilay, [Archibald], earl of – see Campbell, Archibald
Milton, [Andrew], lord – see Fletcher, Andrew

Description
Concerning land/encumbrances on an estate.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Notes**

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1761_01**  
Edmund Hyde v Foster March  
Jamaica

**Case Name Long**  
Edmund Hyde v Foster March

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  

**PC Register Citation**  

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 14 Dec. 1759

**Participants**
Gale, Francis (executor of Hanbury Sanders Pestell)  
Hyde, Edmund, esquire, appellant (executor and legatee of Hanbury Sanders Pestell)  
March, Foster, respondent  
Pestell, Hanbury Sanders, deceased (cousin of William Sanders, legator of Edmund Hyde)  
Sanders, William, deceased (cousin of Hanbury Sanders Pestell)

**Description**
Account of an estate.

**Disposition**
Order affirmed except as it relates to a Master’s report, which is to be reviewed.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Hyde v March)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case**  Case of the appellant (Edmund Hyde v Foster March)
- Counsel: C. Pratt; C. Yorke
- Library: British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.92r–95v (Printed date on dorse 1761; June 21 added by hand; view manuscript notes only on dorse)

**Respondent’s case**  Case of the respondent (Edmund Hyde v Foster March)
- Counsel: Tho. Sewell; Wm. de Grey
- Library: British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.96r–100v (Printed date on dorse 1761; no manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
- Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1761_02 Mantle v Le Conte Le Conte v Mantle Jamaica
- Case Name Long: Robert Mantle v Charles Le Conte
- Case Name Long: Charles Le Conte v Robert Mantle
- **Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**
  - APC Citation: v.4 [438] p.468–471 (28 Jan. 1761 – 5 April 1762)
  - PC Register Citation: George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.185, 361: PC 2/108/185, 361
  - PC Register Citation: George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.121–123, 167: PC 2/109/121–123, 167

**Colonial Courts**
- Vice Admiralty Court – 26 Aug. 1758
- Chancery – 24 Sept. 1759

**Participants**
- Ayscough, Hon. John, esquire, assistant judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature
- Gordon, Mr. ___ (attorney for Charles Le Conte)
- Le Conte, Charles, commander of the Mentor, respondent/appellant
Lewis, Hon. William, esquire, assistant judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature
Mantle, Robert, former commander of the *Thurloe*, appellant/respondent
Welch, Mr. [?Richard] (attorney for Robert Mantle)

**Vessels**

*Mentor* (French brigantine)

*Thurloe*

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Decree in part reversed, in part affirmed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1761_03**

Harvey v Hall

*Case Name Long* John Harvey v Jasper Hall

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

*APC Citation* v.4 [439] p.471–472 (28 Jan. 1761 – 20 March 1761)

*PC Register Citation* George III v.1 (25 Oct. 1760 – 31 Dec. 1761) p.186, 244, 257: PC 2/108/186, 244, 257 view

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 17 Nov. 1758

**Participants**

Hall, Jasper, merchant, of Kingston, respondent
Harvey, John, esquire, of Kingston, appellant (executor of Alexander Macfarlane)
Macfarlane, Alexander, esquire, deceased

**Description**

Relating to a partnership account.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document**  Order of reference – 28 Jan 1761 (PC 1/58/4)  view_Document

Catalogued as  Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to committee the petition of Jasper Hall asking that appeal of John Harvey from Jamaica be dismissed

Notes about Document  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document**  Committee report – 14 March 1761 (PC 1/58/4)  view_Document

Catalogued as  Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Appeals Committee for dismissing appeal of Harvey Hall from Jamaica for non-prosecution

Notes about Document  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

**Report No. JAM_1761_04**  Appeal of Abendana  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Appeal of Vincente Abendana and Don Francisco Xavier da Costa, on behalf of himself, Juan Antonio de la Sierra, and Andres Sesey

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [440] p.472 (28 Jan. 1761 – 12 April 1762)


PC Register Citation  George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.135, 174, 200: PC 2/109/135, 174, 200  view

**Colonial Courts**

Vice Admiralty Court – 27 Jan. 1757

**Participants**

Abendana, Vicente, master and part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant

Alexander, John, commander of the *Hawke*

Sesey, Andres, part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant

Sierra, Juan Antonio de la, part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant

Xavier da Costa, Don Francisco, part owner of the *Armitad*, appellant
Vessels

*Armitad* alias *Friendship* (Spanish ship)

**Hawke**

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Judgment reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1761_05**  
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals)  
**Jamaica**

Case Name Long  
Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson (2 appeals)

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation  

PC Register Citation  

PC Register Citation  

PC Register Citation  

PC Register Citation  

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 22 Feb. 1758

Chancellor – 20 May 1763

**Participants**

Bayly, Nathaniel, of Lincoln’s Inn Fields

Bayly, Zachary, appellant (administrator of Mark Warkman)

Edwards, John, of Lincoln’s Inn Fields
Jackson, Thomas, planter, respondent
Paxton, Maria (administratrix of Thomas)
Paxton, Thomas, deceased
Stanhope, Charles, register
Warkman, Mark, merchant, deceased

Description
Concerning payment for goods.

Disposition
First decree reversed and bill dismissed; second appeal sustained with order of enforcement issued without prejudice.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Bayly v Jackson) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1762)
Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1765)
Counsel C. Yorke (1762)
C. Yorke; Wm. De Grey (1765)
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219
f.154r–157v (Printed date on dorse 1762. No manuscript notes or underlining. Followed by manuscript observations signed by one view Goostrey, whose name is also written on the dorse of the second printed case)
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219
f.162r–167v (Printed date on dorse 1765. Some manuscript notes and underlining)
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1765)
Counsel Fletcher Norton; Alex. Forrester
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219
f.158r–161v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Petition of Z. Bayly – 6 June 1764 (PC 1/50/52) view_Document
Notes about Referenced in APC v.6 [612] p.369 view_APC
Report No. JAM_1761_06  Burn v Cole  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Dr. John Burn v Julia Cole

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [447] p.484 (17 March 1761 – 12 April 1762)


PC Register Citation  George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.172–173, 200: PC 2/109/172–173, 200

Colonial Courts

Lieutenant Governor as Ordinary – 29 Nov. 1759

Participants

Allin, Anne – see Burn, Anne
Allin, Jacob, of Westmoreland parish, deceased (father of Anne [now Anne Burn] and Julia [now Julia Cole])
Allin, Julia – see Cole, Julia
Burn (née Allin), Anne (wife of John, daughter and residuary legatee of Jacob Allin)
Burn, Dr. John, of Kingston, appellant (husband of Anne, administrator of Jacob Allin)
Cole, Julia, respondent (daughter, administratrix, and residuary legatee of Jacob Allin)

Description

Concerning administration of an estate.

Disposition

Order affirmed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Burn v Cole)
### DOCUMENTATION

#### Printed Cases

**Appellant's case**  
Case of the appellant (John Burn v Julia Cole)

**Counsel**  
G. Hay; C. Yorke

**Library**  
British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.144r–146v (Printed date on dorse 1762; 16 March added by hand; another note on dorse suggests Apr. 6, 1762; includes manuscript notes)

#### Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

#### Other Documents

**Other Documents**  
This case was reported as Burn and his wife Cole, alias Allin, Amb. 415, 27 ER 277 (P.C. 7 April 1762). Lord Mansfield’s opinion refers to the appeals of Browne v Phillips in Dec. 1739 and Williams v ____, 1747. The latter is likely Williams v Witter, JAM_1746_03. The Browne case has not yet been identified.

**Library**  
Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription])

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Report No. JAM_1761_07</strong></th>
<th><strong>Perrin v Blechynden</strong></th>
<th><strong>Jamaica</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Case Name Long</strong></td>
<td>William Perrin v Theophilact and Florence Blechynden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  
v.4 [455] p.490 (25 June 1761 – 2 July 1761)

**PC Register Citation**  

#### Colonial Courts

Chancery – 14 Feb. 1757

#### Participants

Blechynden, Florence, respondent (wife of Theophilact)  
Blechynden, Theophilact, respondent (husband of Florence)  
Perrin, Frances, ?of England (widow and executrix of William)  
Perrin, William, appellant, deceased (husband of Frances)

#### Description
Concerning a bill dismissed for non-prosecution.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed without costs.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Perrin v Blechynden)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1761_08**  
Bradburne v McAnuff  
Jamaica

**Case Name Long** Richard Bradburne v John McAnuff

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
view_APC

**APC Citation**  

**PC Register Citation**  
view

**PC Register Citation**  
George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.246, 300, 324: PC 2/109/246, 300, 324  
view

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 17 Feb. 1761

**Participants**
Bradburne, Richard, appellant  
Cross, John, presumed deceased  
McAnuff, John, respondent  
Pye, Mr. Anthony (attorney for John McAnuff)

**Description**
Concerning delivery of estates.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed without costs.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Bradburne v McAnuff)
**Report No. JAM_1762_01**

**Sinclair v Shiffner**

**Jamaica**

Case Name Long: Helen Sinclair v Samuel and Sibella Elizabeth Shiffner, and George Papley

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation: v.4 [470] p.526–527 (15 Feb. 1762 – 12 April 1762)

PC Register Citation: George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.74, 136, 174–175, 201: PC 2/109/74, 136, 174–175, 201

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 15 Feb. 1759

**Participants**

Papley, George, esquire, respondent

Shiffner, Samuel, esquire, respondent (husband of Sibella Elizabeth)

Shiffner, Sibella Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Samuel)

Sinclair, Helen, appellant (widow of Robert)

Sinclair, Robert, shipwright, deceased (husband of Helen)

**Description**

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**

Decree affirmed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found
Report No. JAM_1762_02

Dupouy v Laraldi

Blancau v Dupouy

Jamaica

Case Name Long
Augustin Dupouy v Dominic Laraldi and Margaret Blancau

Case Name Long
Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi v Augustin Dupouy

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation

PC Register Citation
George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.74, 265: PC
view 2/109/74, 265

PC Register Citation

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 Feb. 1760 and 18 May 1761

Participants
Blancau (Blancan), John, merchant, of Bordeaux, deceased (husband of Margaret)
Blancau (Blancan), Margaret, respondent/appellant (widow and universal heiress of John)
Draper, John, commander of HMS Adventure
Dupouy (Dupoy), Augustin (Augustine), merchant, appellant/respondent
Foster, Robert
Foster, William, deceased
Laraldi (Laralde, Larralde), Dominic, of Cape François in America, respondent/appellant
Picarere, Francis Anthony
White, Charles

Vessels
HMS Adventure
Santa Rosa (ship)

Description
Concerning the ship Santa Rosa and cargo.

Disposition
Both appeals dismissed.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Augustine Dupouy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau)
Counsel Wm. De Grey; Al. Forrester
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.100r–105v (Dupouy v Laralde and Blancau [a copy of the above]. view
Printed date on dorse 1764. Minor manuscript notes; no underlining)
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.94r–99v (Dupoy v Laralde and Blancau. Printed/manuscript date on dorse 27 July 1764 with additional manuscript note: “Bennett Lombard Street.” Other manuscript notes; no underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Augustine Dupouy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau)
Counsel Tho. Sewell; C. Yorke
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.106r–109v (Dupouy v Laralde and Blancau. Printed date on dorse 1764. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining)
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Blancau and Laralde v Dupoy. Printed date on dorse 1758; 22 June added by hand; no manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Draft order – 3 Aug. 1764 (PC 1/59/5/1) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Draft order dismissing appeal of Dupoy v Blancau from Jamaica.

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as “1764 July”

Report No. JAM_1762_03 McFarlane v Dickinson Jamaica
Case Name Long Walter McFarlane and Dr. William McFarlane v Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson, in the name of John Doe
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
Colonial Courts

Supreme Court

Court of Errors – 26 Oct. 1759

Participants
Dickinson, Caleb, respondent
Dickinson, Ezekiel, respondent
Doe, John, respondent
McFarlane, Walter, esquire, appellant
McFarlane, Dr. William, appellant

Description
Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed by consent of the parties.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1763_01 Serjeant v Gale Jamaica

Case Name Long Peter and Gibbons Serjeant v Francis Gale

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [501] p.557 (23 Feb. 1763 – 20 July 1763)

PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.505–506: PC view
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 Dec. 1761

Participants
Bayly, Zachary
Gale, Francis, esquire, respondent
Gale, Gibbons – see Serjeant, Gibbons
Gale, Isaac
Gale, Jonathan, deceased (?husband of Gibbons [now Gibbons Serjeant])
Serjeant (formerly Gale), Gibbons, appellant (wife of Peter, ?widow of Jonathan)
Serjeant, Peter, appellant (husband of Gibbons)

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General Jamaica
Case Name Long Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.4 [530] p.612–613 (19 Dec. 1763 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.190, 471–472: PC 2/110/190, 471–472

view
Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – Nov. 1755
Court of Errors – 18 Nov. 1762

Participants
Bayly, Zachary, appellant
Jamaica, attorney general of, respondent
Sharpe, Joshua, of Lincoln’s Inn (attorney for his Majesty)
Shutter, John, master of the Nancy

Vessels
Nancy (snow)

Description
Concerning a penalty/bond against transporting persons or slaves from the island.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica)
Counsel C. Yorke; E. Willes
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.256r–258v (Printed date on dorse 1765. Manuscript notes on dorse only; no underlining)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica)
Counsel Fl. Norton; W. De Grey
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.259r–260v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. JAM_1764_01   Bayly v Harvie   Jamaica

Case Name Long  Zachary Bayly v John Harvie and Alexander Harvie

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.4 [557] p.672 (30 June 1764 – 21 May 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.486: PC 2/110/486

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.185–186, 197, 204: PC 2/111/185–186, 197, 204

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 July 1763

Participants
Bayly, Zachary, appellant (executor of Walker Buor Lodge)
Collett, Samuel, deceased
Harvie, Alexander, respondent (administrator of Samuel Collett, attorney for Samuel Lewin)
Harvie, John, respondent, later deceased (administrator of Samuel Collett)
Lewin, Samuel (executor of Samuel Collett)
Lodge, Walter Buor, deceased
Stanton, Robert (executor of Walker Buor Lodge)
Woodhouse, Mr. ___, of Bridewell Hospital (attorney for John and Alexander Harvie)

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition
Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Baylie v Harvey)
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Petition of A. Harvie – 5 May 1765 (PC 1/51/54)  view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [649] p.395  view_APC

TNA Document  Committee report – 16 May 1765 (PC 1/59/5/2)  view_Document
Catalogued as  Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing the appeal Bayly v Hervie [i.e., Harvie] for non-prosecution.
Notes about Document  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. JAM_1764_02  Hall v Anderson  Jamaica


Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [558] p.672–673 (5 July 1764 – 26 July 1765)
PC Register Citation  George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.491: PC 2/110/491 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 28 Jan. 1764

Participants
Anderson, Christian, respondent (wife of George)
Anderson, George, respondent (husband of Christian)
Forbes, Alexander
Goostrey, Thomas (attorney for George and Christian Anderson)
Hall, Mark, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)
Laing, Michael, esquire, appellant (executor of William Perrin, next friend of William Philp Perrin)
Perrin, William, esquire, deceased (residuary devisor and legator of William Philp Perrin, residuary devisee and legatee of Mathias Philp)
Perrin, William Philp, infant, appellant (residuary devisee and legatee of William)
Philp, Mathias, esquire, deceased (residuary devisor and legator of William Perrin)
Rigby, Richard, esquire
Spencer, Charles, esquire, appellant (executor of Mathias Philp)

**Description**
Concerning payment on a bond.

**Disposition**
Decree reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson)

**Counsel** C. Yorke; Al. Forrester

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.210r–211v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1765 with manuscript notes: “For the Appellant The Hon’ble Mr Yorke 10 Ga’ Mr Forrester with you For Consultation Monday Evg ? May [sig.] Solic’r for appellants Lincolns Innfields.” Additional pencilled note on dorse. Other manuscript notes and underlining)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson)

**Counsel** Fl. Norton; Wm. De Grey

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.212r–216v (Printed date on dorse 1765 A few x-marks and underlinings on p9)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403

**Report No. JAM_1764_03** Beckford v Jeake Jamaica
Case Name Long William Beckford v Samuel Jeake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [564] p.682–683 (11 July 1764 – 26 July 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.509: PC 2/110/509


Colonial Courts

Supreme Court

Governor and Council – 1 Nov. 1763

Participants

Beckford, William, appellant
Cotton, Sir Lynch Salusbury
Jeake, Samuel, respondent
Lynch, Sir Thomas

Description

Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition

Judgment affirmed without prejudice. Appellant may pursue matters related to non-payment of quitrents.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Beckford v Jeake) (very extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake), with printed appendix

Counsel Wm. De Grey; C. Ambler

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.168r–176v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 1765 with manuscript notes. Additional manuscript notes and underlining. Includes appendix)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake [bis]), followed by supplementary material in manuscript
Counsel Wm. De Grey; C. Ambler (bis)

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.177r–183v; 184r–209v (Two copies of same case. First case (f177r–183v): Printed date on dorse 1765 with manuscript note: “Atty Genl.; For Mr. Yorke; Nuthall”. No other manuscript notes or underlining. Second case [f184r–190v]: Printed date on dorse 1765 with pencilled note in a modern hand. No other manuscript notes or underlining. Followed by [f191r–209v] in manuscript: copy of the clauses of in the acts of admiralty in Jamaica referred to in the case, copy of the reasons, notes of counsel, opinion of Lord Mansfield for the Council, order of Council, opinion of the attorney general [Yorke], transmittal of opinions, and copies of all opinions in the case)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 17 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson Jamaica

Case Name Long Henry Israel, jun., v James Innes ex rel. William Donaldson and William Henry Lyttleton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [575] p.688–689 (3 Aug. 1764 – 26 July 1765)
PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.604–605: PC 2/110/604–605 view
PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.68, 274, 303: PC 2/111/68, 274, 303 view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 24 July 1762

Participants
Donaldson, William, collector of customs in Jamaica, respondent
Innes, James, advocate general of Jamaica, respondent
Israel, Henry jun., of St. Ann parish, co-owner of the Diamond, appellant
Lytton (Lyttelton), William Henry, esquire, governor of Jamaica, respondent
Rondon, Joseph, master of the Diamond
Sill, John, of Jamaica, co-owner of the Diamond
Vessels
Diamond (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
We have changed the case name from what appears in the APC on the basis of the printed cases. The appellant’s printed cases styles the respondents as Innes ex rel. Donaldson and does not mention Governor Lyttleton as a party. The respondent’s printed case adds that Israel is appealing on behalf of himself and Sill as co-owners of the Diamond, does not mention that Innes sued ex rel. Donaldson, but adds Governor Lyttleton as a party respondent.

For clarity, the names of the participants enumerated in the printed cases are added to Participants here even though they are not mentioned in the APC.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Israel v Innes [Donaldson])

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Henry Israel v Advocate General at the relation of William Donaldson) (also in manuscript)
Counsel Fl. Norton; C. Yorke
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.217r–218v, 223r–226v (Printed date on dorse 1765; no notes on dorse, which seems to be crossed out. Manuscript notes and view interlining in the text. The manuscript copy of the case, which may or may not be exact, gives a date of July 1765 on the dorse)
Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (Henry Israel jr. and John Sill v James Innes, William Henry Lyttleton, and William Donaldson), with appendix
Counsel Wm. De Grey; Al. Wedderburn
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.219r–226v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining. Includes appendix. Followed by manuscript version of appellant’s case)
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Committee report (Israel v Donaldson) – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)

Notes about Document
Referenced in APC v.6 [667] p.403

Report No. JAM_1764_05
Doe v Witter
Doe v Blake
Jamaica

Case Name Long
John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter
John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

PC Register Citation

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – Nov. 1758
Court of Errors – 20 Nov. 1762 (two judgments)

Participants
Blake, Hannah, respondent
Doe, John, appellant (lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan)
Gale, Isaac (brother-in-law and devisee of William Williams)
Perrin, William, appellant (lessor of John Doe)
Vaughan, Thomas, appellant (lessor of Thomas Vaughan)
Williams, Anna (daughter of Mary and William)
Williams, Bonella (daughter of Mary and William)
Williams, Hannah (daughter of Mary and William)
Williams, John (son of Mary and William)
Williams, Mary (widow of William, mother of Bonella, Hannah, Anna, and John)
Williams, William, deceased (husband of Mary, father of Bonella, Hannah, Anna, and John, brother-in-law and devisor of Isaac Gale, devisor of Thomas Wooley)

Witter, Norwood, respondent
Wollery, Thomas (devisee of William Williams)

**Description**
Concerning land.

**Disposition**
Stayed; feigned action of trespass brought in Court of King’s Bench.

**Notes**
For further commentary, see Smith (p.326) and Mary Sarah Bilder, “The Relevance of Colonial Appeals to the Privy Council,” in Texts and Contexts in Legal History: Essays in Honor of Charles Donahue, John Witte, Jr., Sara McDougall, and Anna di Robilant, ed. (Berkeley, CA: Robbins Collection, 2016), 401–15.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Perrin v Witter; Perrin v Blake) (extensive discussion)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (John Doe *ex dem.* William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake)

Counsel C. Yorke; Wm. De Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.236r–239v (Printed date on dorse 1765 with manuscript notes: “The Hon’ble Mr Yorke, The Sole’r General, J Sharpe.” No other manuscript notes; one underlining)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (John Doe *ex dem.* William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake)

Counsel Fl. Norton; Al. Wedderburn

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219 f.240r–243v (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining. Followed by notes of counsel)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report (Perrin and Vaughan v Witter and Blake) – 17 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [667] p.403

**TNA Document** Committee report – 24 June 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1)

Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report on the appeal Doe v Witter; 4 July read and approved
Report No. JAM_1765_01  Bonynge v Pusey  Jamaica

Case Name Long George and Mary Bonynge v John Pusey

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [593] p.704 (22 Feb. 1765 – 26 July 1765)


Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 25 Jan. 1764

Participants
Bonynge, George, appellant (husband of Mary)
Bonynge, Mary, appellant (wife of George)
Pusey, John, respondent
Wellekins, Cornelius, deceased

Description
Account of an estate.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:

Pusey v Pusey – Report No. JAM_1751_03 (APC, v.4 [151] p.130)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Appearance entered and Order of reference – 23 Jan. 1765 and 22 Feb. 1765 (PC 1/51/53)

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [628] p.384. AALT puts both of these under 22 Feb 1965 with the Order of Reference first

TNA Document  Committee report – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56)

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [667] p.403

Report No. JAM_1765_02  Bayly v Ord  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.4 [608] p.724 (21 May 1765 – 26 July 1765)


Colonial Courts
Chancery – 26 May 1764

Participants
Bayly, Zachary, appellant
Ord, Anna Patronella, deceased
Ord, James, respondent
Orgill, Samuel, deceased
Prevost, James, respondent

Description
Annuity.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Bayly v Ord)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost)
Counsel C. Yorke; Wm. De Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219
  f.244r–250v (Printed date on dorse 1765. Notes on dorse signed Goostrey. Notes on page 12. No other notes or underlining)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost)

Counsel Ch. Ambler; John Ord

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36219
  f.251r–255v (Printed date on dorse July 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1765_03**  **Merida v Lyttelton**  **Jamaica**

Case Name Long Augustine Merida and Jacob Bravo v Governor Lyttelton, James Innes, as Advocate General, and Robert Graham

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation v.4 [617] p.729 (26 July 1765 – 6 Sept. 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.315, 324, 343;
  PC 2/111/315, 324, 343

**Colonial Courts**
Vice Admiralty Court – 22 Oct. 1762

**Participants**
Bravo, Jacob, appellant
Graham, Robert, receiver general of Jamaica, respondent
Innes, James, advocate general, respondent
Lyttelton, Governor [William], respondent
Merida, Augustine, appellant
Micolto, Don Joseph de, master of the *Isabella*

**Vessels**
*Isabella* (schooner)

**Description**
Condemnation.
Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Merida and Bravo v Attorney General) – 14 Aug. 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1765_04 Bourke v Gregory Jamaica

Case Name Long Nicholas Bourke v Matthew Gregory and Foster March

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [630] p.740 (18 Oct. 1765)


Colonial Courts
Governor as Ordinary – 6 Dec. 1764

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew, deceased
Bourke, Nicholas, esquire, appellant
Gregory, Matthew, respondent
March, Foster, respondent

Description
Concerning a will.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. JAM_1766_00  Bonner v Greig  Jamaica

Case Name Long  George Bonner v William and Jane Greig

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [13] p.23–24 (7 Nov. 1766 – 15 July 1768)

PC Register Citation  George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.78–79, 331–332:  view
PC Register Citation  George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.232–233, 247–248:  view

Colonial Courts
Governor as Chancellor – 20 Sept. 1765

Participants
Bonner, George, esquire, appellant (brother and heir at law of Henry)
Bonner, Henry, deceased (husband of Jane [now Jane Greig], brother of George)
Bonner, Jane – see Greig, Jane
Greig (formerly Bonner), Jane, respondent (wife of William, widow of Henry Bonner)
Greig, William, respondent (husband of Jane)

Description
Concerning an annuity.

Disposition
Order reversed, demurrer allowed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Order of reference – 7 Nov. 1766 (PC 1/52/58)  view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [731] p.440  view_APC

TNA Document  Committee report – 7 July 1768 (PC 1/54/63)  view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [793] p.464  view_APC
Report No. JAM_1767_01   Hall v Laing   Jamaica

Case Name Long   Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation   v.5 [26] p.52–55 (27 March 1767 – 15 July 1768)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.192–193, 521: PC
2/112/192–193, 521

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.233–238, 248: PC
2/113/233–238, 248

Colonial Courts

Unnamed – July 1763
Court of Appeals – 18 Aug. 1766

Participants

Cowie, Robert, master of the Africa
Hall, Jasper, merchant, of Kingston, appellant
Laing, Malcolm, receiver general, respondent

Vessels

Africa (ship)

Description

Concerning a debt regarding the sale of Negro slaves.

Disposition

Judgment of 1766 reversed, and that of 1763 affirmed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Hall v Laing) (very extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case   Case of the appellant (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing)
Counsel Fl. Norton; Al. Forrester

Library   British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220
f.163r–166v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse July 7 1767 with manuscript note. Detailed additional manuscript notes; minor underlining. Followed by one page of manuscript “Memoranda”)

Respondent's case   Case of the respondent (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing)
Counsel C. Yorke; J. Dunning
Report No. JAM_1767_02  Mure v Fogerty  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Hutchison Mure and Dugald Malcolm v Thomas Fogerty

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [37] p.109 (26 June 1767 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation  George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.369: PC 2/112/369  view

PC Register Citation  George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.492–493, 540: PC 2/113/492–493, 540  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 Sept. 1766

Participants
Fogerty, Thomas, respondent
Malcolm, Dugald, merchant, appellant
Mure, Hutchison, merchant, of London, appellant

Description
Injunction to stay proceedings on a monetary judgment.

Disposition
Decree reversed and bill dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 13 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)  view_Document
Watson v Laird
Laird v Watson

Case Name Long
John Watson and Samuel Gregory v Lettice Laird
Lettice Laird v John Watson and Samuel Gregory

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [38] p.109–110 (26 June 1767 – 30 April 1777)
PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.369, 393: PC
2/112/369, 393
PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.296–297, 355–356: PC
2/114/296–297, 355–356
PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.77, 462: PC
2/119/77, 462
PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.422–423, 478: PC
2/120/422–423, 478

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 Jan. 1767 (Watson v Laird)
Chancery – 19 July 1774 (Laird v Watson)

Participants
Delmestre, Peter, deceased
Gregory, Samuel, merchant, of Kingston, appellant/respondent (surviving partner of Peter Delmestre)
Laird, James, deceased (husband of Lettice)
Laird, Lettice, respondent/appellant (widow of James)
Lawford, Exelba, master in Chancery
Watson, John, merchant, of Kingston, appellant/respondent (surviving partner of Peter Delmestre)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
First decree reversed; second appeal dismissed with costs.
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report (Watson and Gregory v Laird) – 2
April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [840] p.484

Woollery v Bernard  Lousada v Woollery  Dunn v Woollery  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery, and Robert Dunstan Woollery v David and Elizabeth Bernard (revived with Charles Bernard)

Case Name Long  Aaron Baruch Lousada (revived with Rachel Baruch Lousada, Benjamin Dias Fernandes, and Jacob Feurtado) v Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery, and Robert Dunstan Woollery

Case Name Long  James Dunn v Edward Woollery, William Woollery, and Robert Dunstan Woollery

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [49] p.118 (6 Nov. 1767 – 9 Feb. 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.507: PC 2/112/507  view

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.63–64, 76, 105–106, 162–163, 228, 482–484: PC 2/113/63–64, 76, 105–106, 162–163, 228, 482–484

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.220–222, 227–228: PC 2/114/220–222, 227–228 view

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 23 Jan. 1767 (Woollery v Lousada)
Chancellor – 4 July 1767 (Lousada v Woollery) (Dunn v Woollery)

Participants
Bernard, Charles, respondent (executor of David)
Bernard, David, respondent, later deceased (husband of Elizabeth)
Bernard, Elizabeth, respondent (wife/widow of David)
Dias Fernandes, Benjamin, merchant, appellant (executor of Aaron Baruch Lousada)
Dunn, James, appellant (executor of John Woollery [1])
Feurtado, Jacob, merchant, appellant (executor of Aaron Baruch Lousada)
Goostrey, Thomas, of Sherrard Street near Golden Square (attorney for David and Elizabeth Bernard)
Lousada, Aaron Baruch, appellant, later deceased (husband of Rachel, executor of John Woollery)
Lousada, Rachel Baruch, appellant (widow and executrix of Aaron)
Woollery (Woolery), Edward, appellant/respondent (son of John [1], brother of William)
Woollery (Woolery), John (1), deceased (father of Edward and William)
Woollery (Woolery), John (2), appellant/respondent
Woollery (Woolery), Robert Dunstan, appellant/respondent
Woollery (Woolery), William, appellant/respondent (son of John [1], brother of Edward)

Description
Concerning a will.

Disposition
First decree dismissed as it relates to Lousada; all subsequent appeals dismissed with varying costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Woollery v Lousada)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Aaron Baruch Lousada and James Dunn v Edward and William Woolery, Robert Dunstan, and John Woolery)

**Counsel** Fl. Norton [crossed out]; Al. Forrester

**Library** Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with manuscript note: “Judgt. affirmed.” One other lengthy manuscript note)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Report No. JAM_1768_01 Adams v Stanyford Jamaica
Case Name Long Samuel Adams v Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [58] p.123 (5 Feb. 1768 – 5 Jan. 1770)
PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.52: PC 2/113/52 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 Sept. 1767

Participants
Adams, Samuel, appellant
Garrett, George, weaver, of Spitalfields, respondent (mortgagee of Henry Strudwick)
Stanyford, Henry, gentleman, of London, respondent (mortgagee of Henry Strudwick)
Stevens, John, silkman, of London, respondent (mortgagee of Henry Strudwick)
Strudwick, Henry jun. (mortgagor of Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens)
Woodcock, Mr. Elbro, of Lincoln’s Inn (attorney for Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens)

Description
Concerning a mortgage.

Disposition
Dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. JAM_1768_02  Millward v Lindsay  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John Millward, James Lewis, and Thomas Penoyre v John and Grace Lindsay

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.5 [73] p.151 (29 June 1768 – 14 April 1769)
PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.225–226, 244, 501–502, 538: PC 2/113/225–226, 244, 501–502, 538

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 6 July 1767

Participants
Gardner, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace
Gardner, John, deceased
Gardner, Thomas the younger, deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])
Lewis, James, appellant (executor and trustee of John Gardner)
Lindsay (formerly Gardner), Grace, respondent (wife of John, widow of Thomas Gardner)
Lindsay, [Rev. Dr.] John, respondent (husband of Grace)
Millward, John, appellant (executor and trustee of John Gardner)
Penoyre, Thomas, appellant (executor and trustee of John Gardner)

Description
Concerning an annuity in lieu of dower.

Disposition
Decree affirmed.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


The information about Thomas Gardner in the Participants list comes from the committee report and JAM_1779_01.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Millward v Lindsay)
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

**Respondent’s case**  Case of the respondent (John Millward, Thomas Penoyre, and James Lewis v John and Grace Lindsay

**Counsel**  Wm. De Grey; Al. Wedderburn

**Library**  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.213r–217v (Printed date on dorse 176_ with manuscript note. view Extensive additional manuscript notes and minor underlining)

**Library**  Columbia University, Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 176_. No manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document**  Appeal – 29 June 1768 (PC 1/59/6/1) view_Document

**Catalogued as**  Jamaica, West Indies: Appeal of Millward v Lindsay

**Notes about Document**  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document**  Committee report – 15 March 1769 (PC 1/59/6/2) view_Document

**Catalogued as**  Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Appeals Committee on appeal of Millward v Lindsay

**Notes about Document**  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

The APC incorrectly states that Grace’s dower, which it correctly describes as an annuity in lieu of dower, would have come from the estate of John Gardner. According to the committee report, however, it would have come from the estate of Thomas Gardner, Grace’s late husband. As the report phrases it, the case concerned: “an Agreement entered into, between the said John Gardner deceased, and the said Grace, for Payment of a certain Annuity to her in lieu of Dower, out of the Estate of Thomas Gardner deceased.” The relationship between John and Thomas is not stated. John was probably Thomas’s executor, perhaps his brother as well. See Additional Research on ANT_1726_03.

CD and DC

Report No. JAM_1768_03  Morris v Kelsal  Jamaica

Case Name Long  William Morris v Charles Kelsal
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 7 July 1767

Participants
Kelsal, Charles, planter, of St. Catherine parish, Middlesex co., Jamaica, respondent
Lost, Stephen
Morris, Mary (wife of William)
Morris, William, appellant (husband of Mary)

Description
Concerning bonds.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Committee report – 22 Dec. 1768 (PC 1/59/6/1)

Catalogued as
Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Appeals Committee for dismissing appeal Morris v Kelsal for non-prosecution

Notes about Document
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. JAM_1768_04
Pusey v Clarke
Bonyng v Edwards

Jamaica

Case Name Long
William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke
George Bonyng v John Edwards and wife

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation

PC Register Citation
George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.348, 497: PC 2/113/348, 497

view_APC
view_APC
view_APC
Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 21 Sept. 1767 (Pusey v Clarke)
Chancellor – 19 Oct. 1771 (Bonynge v Edwards)

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew, later deceased
Bonynge, George, appellant
Clarke, Sir Simon, respondent
Edwards, John, respondent
Pusey, John, later deceased
Pusey, William, appellant
Wellekins, Cornelius, deceased

Description
Concerning legacies.

Disposition
In the first appeal, the suit is ordered revived. The second appeal (Bonynge) is dismissed.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
  Pusey v Pusey – Report No. JAM_1751_03 (APC, v.4 [151] p.130)

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Pusey v Clarke)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke)
Counsel C. Yorke; Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.205r–206v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 13th March 1769 with manuscript notes in two hands. Additional manuscript notes and
Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (John Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke)

Counsel  Wm. De Grey; J. Skynner

Library  British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.207r–209v (Printed date on dorse 1769. One manuscript note and one underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report (Pusey v Clark) – 14 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [812] p.470

Report No. JAM_1768_05  Carrillo Saldana v Forrest  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Jacob Carrillo Saldana v Arthur Forrest

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [89] p.172 (26 Oct. 1768 – 15 June 1770)

PC Register Citation  George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.360: PC 2/113/360 view

PC Register Citation  George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.172, 408, 418: PC 2/114/172, 408, 418

Colonial Courts

Supreme Court – 14 Feb. 1767
Court of Errors – 10 Nov. 1767

Participants

Carrillo Saldana, Jacob, ?owner of the Dragon, appellant
Forrest, Arthur, respondent

Vessels

Dragon alias St. Antonio de Padua (sloop)

Description
Seizure of a vessel.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed without costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Report No. JAM_1768_06  Reid v Bourke  Jamaica

Case Name Long  George, William, Thomas, and John Reid, by their guardian, Thomas Reid v Thomas Bourke

Case Name Long  George, Thomas, and John Reid v Thomas Bourke

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [92] p.174 (23 Nov. 1768 – 13 June 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.376: PC 2/113/376

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.330, 358: PC 2/114/330, 358

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.168, 514–517: PC 2/120/168, 514–517

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.13: PC 2/121/13

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 8 July 1767

Court of Appeals – 1 and 2 Dec. 1774

Participants

Bourke, Thomas, respondent

Reid, George, infant, appellant (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

Reid, John, infant, appellant (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

Reid, Thomas (1), appellant (brother of William [1], uncle and guardian of George, William [2], Thomas [2], and John)

Reid, Thomas (2), infant, appellant (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

Reid, William (1), presumed deceased (brother of Thomas [1], father of George, William [2], Thomas [2], and John)
Reid, William (2), infant, appellant, later deceased (son of William [1], nephew of Thomas [1])

**Description**

Concerning land.

**Disposition**

First decree reversed and demurrer allowed; second appeal dismissed with costs.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report (Reid v Bourke) – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [840] p.484</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report (Reid v Burke) – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/56/77)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [959] p.572–573</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Report No. JAM_1768_07  Furnell v Ashburne  Jamaica**

Case Name Long  Peter Furnell v John Ashburne

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

| APC Citation | v.5 [94] p.174–175 (23 Nov. 1768 – 14 April 1769) | view_APC |

| PC Register Citation | George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.377, 404, 481–482, 541: PC 2/113/377, 404, 481–482, 541 | view |

**Colonial Courts**

Supreme Court – Oct. 1764

Chancery – 1 July 1767

**Participants**

Archbould, Henry

Ashburne, John, respondent

Furnell, Peter, esquire, appellant (husband of Sarah Archbould Furnell)

Furnell, Sarah Archbould (wife of Peter)
Hutchinson, ___ (partner of Peter Furnell)

**Description**
Action of account.

**Disposition**
Decree reversed, bill dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Peter Furnell v John Ashburne) with Appendix

**Counsel** Fl. Norton; Al. Forrester

**Library** Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with two manuscript notes: “Judgment Reversed” and “3 April ?? [image trimmed].” No other manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report – 11 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

**Notes about Document** Referenced in APC v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

---

**Mure v Palmer**

**Report No. JAM_1769_01**

**Mure v Witter**

**Jamaica**

**Palmer v Mure**

**Case Name Long** Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer

**Case Name Long** Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v Norwood Witter, et al.

**Case Name Long** John and Rosa Palmer v Hutchison Mure, et al.

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** view_APC

**APC Citation** v.5 [100] p.179–180 (11 Jan. 1769 – 13 Sept. 1774)

**PC Register Citation** George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.355, 423, 513–517, view 541–542: PC 2/113/355, 423, 513–517, 541–542

**PC Register Citation** George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.232, 447, 693–694: PC 2/114/232, 447, 693–694

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 11 Feb. 1768
Chancery – 24 July 1769

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew, later deceased (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Ash, George (husband of Rosa [now Rosa Palmer])
Ash, Luke
Ash, Rosa – see Palmer, Rosa
Boyd, John
Callender, Alexander
Campbell, Capt. ___, captain of the Mary
Campbell, Alexander, merchant, of London
Clark, Sir Simon, baronet (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Crockatt, Daniel
Crockatt, James, later deceased
Curtin, Mary
Curtin, Richard
Davis, Mark
Dehany, David, deceased
Dehany, Philip (executor of David)
Dias Fernandes, Benjamin (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Dyer, James
Elletson, Roger Hope, lieutenant governor and chancellor
Forbes, Capt. ___, captain of the Good Cecilia
Grant, Alexander
Grant, Sir Alexander (?)same
Gregory, Matthew (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Harper, Joan – see Jackson, Joan
Harper, Thomas, deceased
Hibbert, Thomas (executor of Alexander Innes)
Innes, Alexander, deceased
Jackson, Joan (wife of William, administratrix of Thomas Harper)
Jackson, William (husband of Joan)
Kerr, James, appellant (administrator of Alexander Campbell)
Laing, Malcolm
Manby, Aaron (1), deceased
Manby, Aaron (2) (administrator of Aaron [1])
Matheson, Gilbert
McFarlane, Alexander, deceased
Mure, Hutchison, merchant, of London, appellant/respondent
Palmer, John, respondent/appellant (husband of Rosa)
Palmer (formerly Witter; Ash), Rosa, respondent/appellant (wife of John, ?widow of Norwood Witter and of George Ash)
Pereira Mendes, Samuel
Peterkin, Alexander
Peterkin, James
Price, Hon. Charles, later deceased (executor of Alexander Innes)
Prioleau, Philip
Simcocks, Thomas
Sinclair, Archibald (executor of Alexander Innes)
Smith, Capt. ____, captain of the Lucca
Stirling, Archibald
Stirling, James
Stirling, Robert
Stirling, William
Taylor, Patrick, deceased
Tickell, Mary
Tickell, Thomas
Watson, George
Watson, James (executor of Alexander McFarlane)
Witter, John
Witter, Norwood, respondent, later deceased (husband of Rosa [now Rosa Palmer])
Witter, Rosa – see Palmer, Rosa
Witter, William

**Vessels**
- Good Cecilia
- Lucca
- Mary

**Description**
Action of account; concerning an estate called the Bogue.

**Disposition**
First decree reversed; second decree reversed in part, with other directions given for taking accounts. Disposition of Palmer appeal is not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer)

- Counsel: J. Dunning; Al. Wedderburn
- Library: Columbia University, Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Undated; no manuscript notes)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer)

- Counsel: Fl. Norton; Al. Forrester
- Library: Columbia University, Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769. No manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report (Mure and Kerr v Palmer) – 15 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [812] p.470</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report (Mure and Kerr v Palmer) – 20 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [868] p.504–505</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Report No. JAM_1769_02  Cunningham v Reid  Jamaica

Case Name Long  David and Mary Cunningham v James Reid

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [102] p.182 (27 Jan. 1769 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.247, 432, 497–498, 540–541: PC 2/113/247, 432, 497–498, 540–541

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 8 July 1767

Participants
Cunningham, David, appellant (husband of Mary)
Cunningham, Mary, appellant (wife of David)
Reid, James, respondent

Description
Action of account.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 14 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [812] p.470

---

Report No. JAM_1769_03  Rennalls v Tripier  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Thomas Rennalls v Isaac Tripier

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [105] p.186 (20 Feb. 1769 – 14 April 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.461, 495, 533, 544: PC 2/113/461, 495, 533, 544

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 12 Feb. 1768
Participants
Forrester, Alexander (attorney for Isaac Tripier)
Rennalls, Thomas, appellant
Triper, Isaac, pauper, respondent
Way, John, solicitor (solicitor for Isaac Tripier)

Description
Assignment of an estate obtained by fraud and imposition.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

Notes
Isaac Tripier was admitted *in forma pauperis*. Alexander Forrester was assigned as his counsel and John Way as his solicitor.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Rennalls v Tripier)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Committee report – 10 April 1769 (PC 1/54/64) view_Document

Notes about Document
Referenced in *APC* v.6 [812] p.470 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_04 Hardman v Goodin Jamaica
Case Name Long Mary Hardyman and James Hardyman v Grace Goodin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [111] p.192 (14 April 1769 – 9 Feb. 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.548–549: PC 2/113/548–549 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.222–223, 226: PC 2/114/222–223, 226 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 April 1768

Participants
Goodin, Grace, respondent
Hardyman, James, of St. James parish, Cornwall, Jamaica, appellant (executor and residuary devisee of Mark)
Hardyman, Mark, deceased (residuary deviser of James and Mary)
Hardyman, Mary, of St. James parish, Cornwall, Jamaica, appellant (executrix and residuary devisee of Mark)

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition
Decree reversed.

Notes
Not indexed as an appeal.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (Mary and James Hardyman v George Goodin)

Counsel Al. Forrester; Ste. Comyn

Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 17__. No manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document** Committee report – 30 Jan. 1770 (PC 1/54/65) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [828] p.473 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1769_05 Richards v Miles Jamaica

Case Name Long George and Jane Cussans Richards, and Thomas Cussans v William Miles, John Miles, Philip Miles, and Samuel Alpress

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

**APC Citation** v.5 [127] p.214 (25 Oct. 1769 – 19 July 1771)

**PC Register Citation** George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.117: PC 2/114/117 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 18 Feb. 1769

Participants
Alpress, George, deceased
Alpress (or Deering), Jane
Alpress, Samuel, respondent (executor of George, administrator de bonis non of Edward Hodgins [1])
Arshdeshore (?Arcedeckne), Andrew
Cargill (formerly Hodgins, once called Cradock), Milborough
Cargill, Richard
Clarke, Sir Simon
Cook, Pierce
Cradock, Milborough – see Cargill, Milborough
Cussans, Jane – see Richards, Jane
Cussans, Thomas, appellant (administrator of Dolorosa Favel Hodgins)
Deering, Cholmondeley
Deering, Jane – see Alpress, Jane
Ford, Gilbert
Fuller, Stephen
Gale, William
Gregory, Arthur
Gregory, Matthew
Hodgins, Dolorosa Favel, spinster, deceased (niece and legatee of Edward [1])
Hodgins, Edward (1), deceased (uncle and legator of Dolorosa Favel Hodgins)
Hodgins, Edward jun. (2)
Hodgins, John Edward
Hodgins, Milborough – see Cargill, Milborough
M’Queen, Daniel
Miles, John, respondent
Miles, Philip, respondent
Miles, William, respondent
Mitchell, Charles
Morant, Edward
Richards, George, appellant (husband of Jane)
Richards (née Cussans), Jane, appellant (wife of George)
Rodden, James
Taylor, Patrick

Description
Concerning a legacy.

Disposition
Decree reversed.

Notes
The relationship between Edward Hodgins (1) and Dolorosa Hodgins is described in the respondent’s printed case.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (George and Jane Richards, and Thomas Cussans v Samuel Alpress)
Counsel E. Thurlow; C. Robinson
Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 9 July 1771. One manuscript note)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report (Richard v Alpress) – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [868] p.504–505

Report No. JAM_1769_06 Holden v Duff Jamaica
Case Name Long Richard Holden and John Jones v Robert Duff and John Herdman
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [129] p.215 (1 Nov. 1769)
PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.126: PC 2/114/126 view
Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 25 Aug. 1768
Chancery – 1 July 1767

Participants
Duff, Robert, respondent
Herdman, John, respondent
Holden, Richard, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant
Jones, John, merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, appellant

Description
Concerning a judgment for a sum certain.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1769_07  Swete v Beach  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Esther Swete, Francis Baxter, Charles Gardiner, and Robert Richards v Thomas and Helen Beach, and Janet Sadler

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [132] p.217 (29 Nov. 1769 – 19 July 1771)
PC Register Citation  George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.155–156, 259–260: view
PC Register Citation  George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.304–314, 340–341: view

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 18 Feb. 1769

Participants
Baxter, Francis, appellant (executor of Mary Hynes [2])
Beach (née Hynes), Helen, respondent (wife of Thomas, daughter of Janet Hynes)
Beach, Thomas, respondent (husband of Helen)
Beckford, Anne
Beckford, William (mortgagee of Mary Hynes [2])
Bennett, Bridget
Bennett, George
Brayne, Charles (father of Mary [now Mary Hynes [1]])
Brayne, Mary – see Hynes, Mary (1)
Dawkins, Henry
Elletson (née Hynes), Elizabeth, deceased (daughter of Janet Hynes)
Gardiner, Charles, appellant (executor of Mary Hynes [2])
Guthrie, Elizabeth
Guthrie, Helen
Guthrie, James (father of Janet [now Janet Hynes])
Guthrie, Janet – see Sadler, Janet
Guthrie, John
Guthrie, Mary
Hall, Mary (wife of William)
Hall, William (husband of Mary)
Hayman, William
Hynes, Elizabeth, deceased – see Elletson, Elizabeth
Hynes, Helen – see Beach, Helen
Hynes, Janet – see Sadler, Janet
Hynes, John, deceased (husband of Janet, former husband of Mary [1], father of Mary [2])
Hynes (née Brayne), Mary (1), presumed deceased (wife of John, daughter of Charles Brayne)
Hynes, Mary (2), deceased (daughter of John, mortgagor of Peter Beckford, residuary deviser and legator of Esther Swete)
Pratter, Edward
Richards, Robert, of Kingston, appellant (administrator of Mary Hynes [2])
Sadler (née Guthrie, formerly Hynes), Janet, respondent (widow of John Hynes, daughter of James Guthrie, mother of Elizabeth Elletson and Helen Beach)
Swete, Esther, widow, appellant (residuary devisee and legatee of Mary Hynes [2])
Trelawny, Sir William, governor (cousin of Edward)
Turner, [Samuel], alderman of London
West, John

Description
Land/inheritance.

Disposition
Order reversed with costs.

Notes
See the Introduction on Montpelier Estate in the Digital Archaeological Archive of Comparative Slavery for reference to Janet Sadler.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/60/10) view_Document
Catalogued as  Jamaica, West Indies: Report of committee on appeal Swete v Beach

Notes about Document  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. JAM_1770_01  Gardiner v Bennett Bennett v Gardiner  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Edward Gardiner v Ann Bennett, George Rosewell Bennett, John Williams, Edward Manning, and William Pullen (with George Paplay, Benjamin Hume, and Charles Spencer later also)

Case Name Long  George Rosewell Bennett v Edward Gardiner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [141] p.236 (9 Feb. 1770 – 30 April 1777)
PC Register Citation  George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.210, 231, 686–687: PC 2/114/210, 231, 686–687
PC Register Citation  George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.19: PC 2/115/19
PC Register Citation  George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.518: PC 2/118/518
PC Register Citation  George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.308, 392: PC 2/119/308, 392

JAMAICA  553
Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 15 Feb. 1769
Chancery – 19 Jan. 1775

Participants
Bennett, Ann, respondent
Bennett, George sen. (1), deceased
Bennett, George jun. (2), deceased
Bennett, George Rosewell, respondent/appellant
Burn, Dr. John
French, Peter
Furnell, Peter
Gardiner, Edward, appellant/respondent
Garthwaite, Edward
Howell, Samuel
Hume, Benjamin, respondent
Manning, Edward, respondent, later deceased
Paplay, George, respondent
Pratter, Edward, deceased
Pullen, Edward, respondent, later deceased
Robertson, John
Spencer, Charles, respondent
Spencer, Elizabeth Catherine
Sutton, John Peeke
Williams, John, respondent

Description
Concerning payment due from estates.

Disposition
First order discharged for want of parties, the Court being directed to proceed on the merits; second appeal dismissed by consent without costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Bennett v Gardiner)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report – 20 Dec. 1770 (PC 1/60/9) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Report on appeal of Gardiner v Bennett

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. JAM_1770_02 McFarlane v Barritt Jamaica
Case Name Long William McFarlane and Thomas Priddie v Thomas Hersey Barritt
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [142] p.236–237 (14 Feb. 1770 – 9 Jan. 1771)
PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.255, 687–688: PC 2/114/255, 687–688 view
PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.20: PC 2/115/20 view

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 16 Feb. 1769

Participants
Barritt, Thomas Hersey, respondent
Garbrand, John
McFarlane, Walter, deceased
McFarlane, William, esquire, appellant
Priddie, Thomas, planter, appellant
Pyott, Edward
White, Charles

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
### Printed Cases

Not found

### Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report (McFarlane and Priddie v Barrett) – 20 Dec. 1770 (PC 1/54/66)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Notes about Document

Referenced in *APC v.6 [840] p.484* view_APC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. JAM_1770_03</th>
<th>Gray v Shreyer</th>
<th>Jamaica</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Thomas Gray, William Lloyd, James Borton, and James Powell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, Edward, and Lettice Shreyer, and Joseph and Mary Shreyer Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.5 [147] p.239–240 (5 April 1770 – 19 July 1771)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.328–329: PC 2/114/328–329 view</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PC Register Citation | George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.330–332, 343: PC 2/115/330–332, 343 view |

### Colonial Courts

Chancellor – 31 Aug. 1769

### Participants

- Bayly, Zachary
- Borton, James, appellant
- Gray, Thomas, appellant
- Leslie, Patrick
- Lloyd, William, appellant
- Nimbhard (Nembhard), John
- Powell, James, appellant
- Seaton, George
- Shand, Alexander
- Shreyer, Anthony, respondent
- Shreyer, Edward, respondent
- Shreyer, Godfrey, deceased
Shreyer, Lettice, respondent
Shreyer, Mary – see Williams, Mary
Shreyer, Samuel, respondent
Shreyer, Sarah, respondent
Shreyer, Thomas, respondent
Williams, Joseph, respondent (husband of Mary)
Williams (née Shreyer), Mary, respondent (wife of Joseph)

**Description**
Concerning debts due from an estate.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report – 11 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Notes about Document**
Referenced in APC v.6 [868] p.504–505

**Case Name Long**
Macqueen v Taylor
Mathison v Taylor
Taylor v Elletson

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**PC Register Citation**
Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 23 May 1769 (Macqueen v Taylor) (Mathison v Taylor)
Chancery – 27 April 1771 (Taylor v Elletson)

Participants
Arcedeckne, Andrew, later deceased (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Clarke, Sir Simon (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Cussans (formerly Macqueen), Euphine, appellant (wife of John, executrix of Patrick Taylor)
Cussans, John (husband of Euphine)
Elletson, Roger Hope, respondent
Foster, William
Grant, Walter, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Gregory, Arthur (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Gregory, Matthew (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Harris, William, appellant (representative of Charles Mitchell [1])
Kinlock, John, appellant (representative of Charles Mitchell [1])
Macqueen (Mackqueen), Daniel (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Macqueen (Mackqueen), Euphine – see Cussans, Euphine
Macqueen (Mackqueen), James, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Macqueen (Mackqueen), John, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Mathison, Ann, appellant (wife of Gilbert, representative of Charles Mitchell [1])
Mathison, Gilbert, appellant (husband of Ann, representative of Charles Mitchell [1])
Mitchell, Charles (1), appellant, later deceased (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Mitchell, Charles (2) (representative of Charles [1])
Mitchell, George Hanbury, appellant (representative of Charles [1])
Mitchell, William, appellant (representative of Charles [1])
Ord, James, respondent
Prevost, Peter, respondent
Richards, George, appellant (executor of Patrick Taylor)
Taylor, Ann (daughter of Patrick)
Taylor, John, respondent (son of Patrick)
Taylor, John Hanbury, appellant (executor of Patrick)
Taylor, Patrick, deceased (father of Ann, John, Robert, Susan, and Simon)
Taylor, Robert (son of Patrick)
Taylor, Simon, respondent/appellant (son of Patrick)
Taylor, Susan (daughter of Patrick)
Valette, Peter

Description
Concerning estates.

Disposition
Chancellor’s decree of 1769 reversed in part; second appeal initially dismissed for non-prosecution, later reversed with leave to appeal. Order as in Macqueen. The outcome of Taylor v Elletson is not stated.

Notes
The APC gives the final register reference (George III, volume 10) as page 396; it should be 394.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (James Mackqueen, John Hanbury Taylor, George Richards, Walter Grant, John Mackqueen, and Euphine Mackqueen v Simon and John Taylor)
Counsel Al. Wedderburn, Al. Forrester
Library Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 177_. Manuscript notes limited to “Decree affirmed.”)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report (Macqueen v Taylor) – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67)
Report No. JAM_1770_05 Rieusset v Cockburn Jamaica

Case Name Long David Rieusset, Leeson Blackwood, Thomas Thomas, and Yvon Thomas v Dr. Thomas Cockburn and Sarah, his wife

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [153] p.245–246 (6 June 1770 – 15 June 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.111, 402, 410, 420: PC 2/114/111, 402, 410, 420 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 18 May 1769

Participants
Barbauld, Ezekiel, deceased
Blackwood, Leeson, of Kingston, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])
Cockburn, Sarah, respondent (wife of Thomas, representative of John Drinkwater)
Cockburn, Dr. Thomas, respondent (husband of Sarah, representative of John Drinkwater)
Drinkwater, John, deceased
Jaffrey, Thomas, deceased
Rieusset, David, of Kingston, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])
Thomas, Peter, deceased
Thomas, Thomas sen. (1), deceased
Thomas, Thomas (2), merchant, of London, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])
Thomas, Yvon, merchant, of London, appellant (representative of Thomas Jaffrey, Ezekiel Barbauld, Peter Thomas, and Thomas Thomas [1])

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed without costs.
Hardyman v Lawrence

Report No. JAM_1770_06 Lawrence v Hardyman Jamaica Appeal of Hardyman

Case Name Long James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman v Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard, and Charles Bernard

Case Name Long Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard, and Charles Bernard v James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman

Case Name Long Appeal of James Hardyman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [159] p.276–277 (27 July 1770 – 8 Oct. 1773)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.469–470, 472, 486; PC 2/114/469–470, 472, 486


PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.318: PC 2/117/318–319

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 11 July 1767 (Appeal of Hardyman)
Chancellor – 20 July 1769 (Hardyman v Lawrence) (Lawrence v Hardyman)

Participants
Bernard, Charles, respondent/appellant (executor of James Lawrence [1])
Bernard, James, respondent/appellant (executor of James Lawrence [1])
Hardyman, James, appellant/respondent/appellant
Hardyman, Mark, deceased (husband of Mary)
Hardyman (formerly Lawrence), Mary, appellant/respondent (widow of Mark and of James Lawrence)
Lawrence, James (1), deceased (husband of Mary [now Mary Hardyman], father of James and Richard James Lawrence)
Lawrence, James (2), respondent/appellant (son of James [1])
Lawrence, Mary, widow – see Hardyman, Mary
Lawrence, Richard James, respondent/appellant (son of James [1])
Montague, Thomas Hibbert, respondent/appellant (executor of James Lawrence [1])

Description
Concerning an estate.

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1770_07 Stone v Spragge Spragge v Stone Jamaica
Case Name Long Jane Stone v Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower
Case Name Long Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower v Jane Stone

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [175] p.290–291 (21 Dec. 1770 – 31 March 1773)
PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.701: PC 2/114/701 view
PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.110–116, 126: PC 2/117/110–116, 126 view
Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 20 Aug. 1770

Participants
Cunniffe, Henry
Lumsden, George, deceased
McGhie, James
McGhie, Jonathan
McGhie, Robert
Simpson, John
Spragge, George
Spragge (formerly Veale), Jane (widow of Robert, mother of Robert Wadham)
Spragge, Robert, deceased (husband of Jane, father of Robert Wadham Spragge)
Spragge, Robert Wadham, infant, respondent/appellant (son of Robert)
Stone, Jane, appellant/respondent
Trower, James, respondent/appellant
Veale, Jane – see Spragge, Jane

Description
Concerning an estate and will.

Disposition
Stone’s appeal is dismissed. The decree is reversed with respect to the will’s disposition of real estate, which is revoked by subsequent marriage and birth of a son.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Stone v Spragge)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report (Spragge v Stone) – 27 March 1773 (PC 1/55/72) view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [907] p.539. AALT lists this under March 31 (when it was read and approved) view_APC
Report No. JAM_1771_01  Meyler v Nesbitt  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Jeremiah Meyler and Charles Hall v Arnold Nesbitt and Moses Franks

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [179] p.293 (28 March 1771 – 14 June 1771)
PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.131, 262–263, 275:  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 25 Jan. 1770

Participants
Franks, Moses, merchant, of London, respondent
Hall, Charles, appellant
Meyler, Jeremiah, appellant
Nesbitt, Arnold, merchant, of London, respondent

Description
Concerning money owed.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document  Committee report – 14 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9)  view_Document
Catalogued as  Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing appeal Meyler v Nesbitt for non-prosecution, read and approved

Notes about Document  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Hall v Hood (2 appeals)
Bourke v Hood (2 appeals)

Report No. JAM_1771_02  Appeal of Lynch  Jamaica
 Appeal of Hall (2 appeals)
 Appeal of Armistead
Bourke v Hood

Jasper Hall v Alexander Hood and Bryan Edwards (2 appeals)
Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, Henry Livingston, Philip Livingston, and Charles Dawes, jun. v Alexander Hood, et al. (2 appeals)
Appeal of Patrick Lynch
Appeal of Jasper Hall (2 appeals)
Appeal of John Armistead
Elizabeth Bourke, John and Thomas Bourke, Charles Palmer, Jasper Hall, William Patrick Browne, Richard Welch, Robert Cooper Lee, and James McCabe v Alexander Hood, Bryan Edwards, and John Woolfreys

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [185] p.296–298 (15 May 1771 – 1 July 1778)


PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.320, 466–467: PC 2/117/320, 466–467

PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.23, 149, 172, 506: PC 2/118/23, 149, 172, 506

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.512: PC 2/119/512

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.456–458, 519–523: PC 2/120/456–458, 519–523

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.14–15: PC 2/121/14–15


Colonial Courts

Chancery – 20 April 1770 (Hall v Hood)
Unnamed – 23 Oct. 1771 (Bourke v Hood, the first appeal so named; Appeal of Lynch)
Unnamed – 9 Feb. 1773 (Appeal of Armistead)
Chancellor – 13 Feb. 1773 (Appeal of Hall)
Chancellor – 23 Nov. 1774 (Bourke v Hood, the last appeal so named)

Participants
Armistead, John, appellant
Barclay, James, later deceased (agent for James Gunman)
Bayly, Zachary, later deceased (agent for Alexander Hood)
Bourke, Elizabeth, appellant (?widow of Nicholas)
Bourke, John, appellant
Bourke, Nicholas, appellant, later deceased (?husband of Elizabeth, executor of George Paplay)
Bourke, Thomas, appellant
Browne, William Patrick, appellant
Dawes, Charles jun., appellant (executor of George Paplay)
Edwards, Bryan, respondent (agent for Alexander Hood)
Gunman, James, treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, later deceased
Hall, Jasper, appellant (executor of George Paplay)
Holmes, Capt. Charles, captain of HMS Enterprise
Hood, Alexander, treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, respondent
Howell, Samuel
Laing, Malcolm
Lee, Robert Cooper, appellant
Livingston, Henry, appellant (executor of George Paplay)
Livingston, Philip, appellant (executor of George Paplay)
Lynch, Patrick, appellant
McCabe, James, appellant
Palmer, Charles, appellant
Paplay, George, deceased
Tassell, Hubert, later deceased (agent for James Gunman)
Welch, Richard, appellant
White, Charles, master in Chancery
Woolfreys, John, respondent

Vessels
HMS Enterprise

Description
Concerning prizes taken by ships of war and forfeitures to Greenwich Hospital.

Disposition
Appeal by Patrick Lynch dismissed with costs after hearing both sides; all other appeals dismissed (sometimes with costs) for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orders of reference – 11 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to committee petition of Alexander Hood and Bryan Edwards for dismissing the appeal of Jasper Hall for non-prosecution with costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as “11 May”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee report – 14 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing appeal Hall v Hood for non-prosecution, read and approved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee report – 14 June 1771 (PC 1/60/9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing appeal Hall v Hood for non-prosecution, read and approved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee report – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee reports for dismissing the appeal Armstead v Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as “07 May”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee report – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee reports for dismissing the appeal Bourke v Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew as “1777 May; 1778 June”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee report – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Report No. JAM_1771_03  

Jones v Hall  
Jamaica  

Case Name Long  
Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall  

Case Name Long  
Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall and John Reid  

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  

APC Citation  
v.5 [204] p.321–322 (27 June 1771 – 1 July 1778)  

PC Register Citation  

PC Register Citation  

PC Register Citation  
George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.373, 464: PC 2/120/373, 464  

PC Register Citation  
George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.409: PC 2/121/409  

PC Register Citation  

Colonial Courts  
Chancery – 23 Jan. 1771  
Chancery – 23 Oct. 1776  

Participants  
Hall, Jasper, respondent
Harvey, James (husband of Mary)
Harvey (née Reid), Mary (wife of James, daughter of Gabriel Ball Reid, brother of
John Reid [2])
Jones (née Lightfoot), Elizabeth, widow, appellant
Lightfoot, Elizabeth – see Jones, Elizabeth
Lightfoot, Luke, appellant
Lightfoot, Theophilus (father of Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Jones] and Luke, cousin
of John Reid [1])
Paplay, George
Reid, Elizabeth (widow of John [1])
Reid, Gabriel Ball (father of John [2] and Mary [now Mary Harvey], brother of John
[1])
Reid, John (1), formerly of St. Thomas in the East, deceased (husband of Elizabeth,
brother of Gabriel Ball Reid, uncle of John [2], cousin of Theophilus Lightfoot)
Reid, John (2), respondent (son of Gabriel Ball Reid, nephew of John [1], brother of
Mary [now Mary Harvey])
Reid, Mary – see Harvey, Mary
Rennion (?Kennion), John

Description
Concerning a will.

Disposition
First appeal withdrawn; second appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Jones v Hall)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Jones and Lightfoot v Hall) – 26 June 1778 (PC 1/56/78) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [973] p.575 view_APC
Report No. JAM_1771_04  Beckford v Ross  Jamaica

Case Name Long  William Beckford and Peter Beckford v Alexander Ross, John Nixon, and Marmaduke Hilton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [205] p.322 (27 June 1771 – 15 Jan. 1772)


PC Register Citation  George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.20–21, 37: PC 2/116/20–21, 37

Colonial Courts

Court of Errors – 27 Oct. 1769

Participants

Beckford, Anne, appellant
Beckford, William, appellant
Hilton, Marmaduke, merchant, respondent (executor and devisee of Peter Valette)
Nixon, John, esquire, respondent (executor and devisee of Peter Valette)
Ross, Alexander, esquire, respondent (executor and devisee of Peter Valette)
Valette, Peter, deceased (devisor of Marmaduke Hilton, John Nixon, and Alexander Ross)

Description

Concerning land.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 10 Jan. 1772 (PC 1/60/9)

Catalogued as  Jamaica, West Indies: committee report for dismissing the appeal Beckford v Ross for non-prosecution

Notes about Document  Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew
Report No. JAM_1771_05  Appeal of Vernon  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Appeal of John Vernon, John Pigot, and Richard Drakeford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [211] p.329 (29 Nov. 1771 – 31 Dec. 1773)
PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.464, 466: PC
2/115/464, 466

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.372–373, 390: PC
2/117/372–373, 390

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 25 Aug. 1771

Participants
Drakeford, Richard, merchant, of London, appellant
Hayman, Henry Edward
Pigot, John, merchant, of London, appellant
Vernon, John, merchant, of London, appellant
Waller, John, merchant

Description
Concerning a commissioner’s report.

Disposition
Order affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1772_01  Crowder v Bourke  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Thomas Crowder v Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, and Lucius and Fanny Tucker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [215] p.331 (3 Feb. 1772 – 31 March 1773)
PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.63: PC 2/116/63
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 25 May 1771

Participants
Bourke, Nicholas, respondent
Crowder, Thomas, appellant (mortgagee of Daniel Monro)
Hall, Jasper, respondent
Monro, Daniel (mortgagor of Thomas Crowder)
Tucker, Fanny, respondent (wife of Lucius)
Tucker, Lucius, respondent (husband of Fanny)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Injunction ordered dissolved unless payment is made within six months.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report (Crowder v Bourke) – 27 March 1773 (PC 1/55/72)

Notes about Document
Referenced in APC v.6 [907] p.539

Report No. JAM_1772_02 Beckford v Shreyer Jamaica
Case Name Long Mary Ballard Beckford, by Donald Campbell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, and Edward Shreyer

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.5 [216] p.331 (28 Feb. 1772)
PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.96: PC 2/116/96

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 Feb. 1771

Participants
Beckford, Mary Ballard Beckford [sic], infant, appellant
Campbell, Donald, appellant (next friend of Mary Ballard Beckford Beckford)
Shreyer, Anthony, respondent
Shreyer, Edward, respondent
Shreyer, Samuel, respondent
Shreyer, Sarah, respondent
Shreyer, Thomas, respondent

Description
Water rights.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1772_03 Rusden v Macleanea
Case Name Long Keylock Rusden, William Reynolds, Thomas Gowland, William Smith, et al. v Daniel Macleana
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC
APC Citation v.5 [217] p.331–332 (28 Feb. 1772 – 30 April 1777)
PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.96: PC 2/116/96 view
PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.410–411, 472: PC 2/120/410–411, 472 view

Colonial Courts
Superior Court – 15 April 1769
Court of Errors – 11 April 1770

Participants
Gowland, Thomas, owner of the Lawrence, appellant
Macleana, Daniel, collector of customs at Montego Bay, respondent (brother of Hector)
Macleane, Hector (brother of Daniel)
Reynolds, William, owner of the Lawrence, appellant
Rusden, Keylock, master of the Lawrence, appellant
Smith, William, owner of the Lawrence, appellant

**Vessels**
Lawrence (ship)

**Description**
Condemnation.

**Disposition**
Judgment reversed without costs by consent.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1772_04**

Stirling v Welsh  
Jamaica

Case Name Long  
James Stirling and William Anderson v Richard Welsh, Attorney General, on behalf of Robert Poulteny

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  
view_APC

APC Citation  

PC Register Citation  
view

PC Register Citation  
George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.381–382, 393: PC  
view

2/117/381–382, 393

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 18 April, 1770

**Participants**

Anderson, William, appellant (administrator of John Park)
Park, John, deceased
Poulteny, Robert, former commander of HMS Fly, respondent
Stirling, James, appellant (administrator of John Park)
Welsh, Richard, attorney general, respondent

Vessels
HMS *Fly* (sloop)
*Greyhound* (sloop)

Description
Concerning estates and condemnation.

Disposition
Order affirmed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

*Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew*
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1772_05  Ord v de Rotaldi  Jamaica**

*Case Name Long*  James Ord and James Prevost (revived, replacing James with John Ord) v Don Pedro Joachin de Rotaldi and Esprit Barrall

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view_APC

*APC Citation*  v.5 [237] p.355–356 (8 July 1772 – 31 Dec. 1773)

*PC Register Citation*  George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.371, 510: PC 2/116/371, 510 view

*PC Register Citation*  George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.95–96, 380–381, 392: PC 2/117/95–96, 380–381, 392 view

**Colonial Courts**
Chancellor – 22 Nov. 1770

**Participants**
Arrachederetta, Juan
Barrall, Esprit, merchant, respondent
Barrall, Peter
Edwards, Bryan
Ord, James, appellant, later deceased
Ord, John, of Lincoln’s Inn, appellant
Prevost, James, appellant
Rotaldi, Don Pedro Joachin de, merchant, respondent

**Description**
Concerning bonds.

**Disposition**
Order varied by consent of all parties.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***
Table of Cases (de Rotalde v Ord)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1773_01**

**Case Name Long**
Samuel Smith v John Cargill, Thomas Cargill, Robert Cargill, and John McDonald

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.5 [252] p.368 (6 May 1773 – 4 Aug. 1773)

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Chancellor – 20 Aug. 1770

**Participants**
Barclay, James
Cargill, John, respondent (executor of George Richards)
Cargill, Robert, respondent (executor of George Richards)
Cargill, Thomas, respondent (executor of George Richards)
Donaldson, William
Johnson, Samuel
McDonald, John, respondent (executor of George Richards)
Richards, George, deceased (representative of William Donaldson)
Smith, Samuel, appellant (representative of Samuel Johnson)

Description
Concerning a bond.

Disposition
Dismissed for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1773_02 Solomons v Israel
Case Name Long Abraham Solomons v Sarah Israel

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.5 [261] p.378 (28 July 1773 – 20 May 1774)
PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.257: PC 2/117/257
PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.46–48, 77: PC 2/118/46–48, 77

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 22 June 1772

Participants
Israel, Sarah, respondent
Solomons, Abraham, merchant, appellant

Description
Action of account.

Disposition
Decree reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Report No. JAM_1773_03  Cussans v Cargill  Jamaica

Case Name Long  Thomas Cussans v Richard Cargill, John Cargill, Thomas Cargill, and John Macdonald

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [262] p.378 (28 July 1773 – 6 July 1773)

PC Register Citation  George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.258, 321: PC 2/117/258, 321

PC Register Citation  George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.140–141, 169: PC 2/118/140–141, 169

Colonial Courts

Court of Ordinary – 3 July 1772

Participants

Cargill, John, respondent
Cargill, Richard, respondent
Cargill, Thomas, respondent
Cussans, Jane – see Richards, Jane
Cussans, Thomas, of St. Thomas in the East, Surrey county, Jamaica, appellant (eldest brother of Jane [now Jane Richards])
Macdonald, John, respondent
Richards, Elizabeth Mary (daughter of Jane)
Richards, George, deceased (husband of Jane)
Richards, George Cussans (son of Jane)
Richards (née Cussans), Jane, deceased (widow of George, sister of Thomas Cussans, mother of Elizabeth Mary and George Cussans Richards)

Description

Concerning the administration of an estate.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report – 20 June 1774 (PC 1/60/10) view_Document
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Cussans v Cargill: 6 July read and approved

**Notes about Document** Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

**Report No. JAM_1773_04** Borton v Campbell Jamaica

Case Name Long James Borton and William Beckford Ellis, by his guardian, James Borton v Angus Campbell

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [279] p.389–390 (10 Dec. 1773 – 23 Jan. 1775)
PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.351: PC 2/117/351 view
PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.337–349, 373: PC 2/118/337–349, 373 view

**Colonial Courts**
Chancellor – 21 Feb. 1772

**Participants**

Adenbrook, Susanna – see Borton, Susanna
Borton, James, appellant (husband and administrator of Susanna, administrator of William Beckford Ellis [1], guardian of William Beckford Ellis [2])
Borton (formerly Ellis; Adenbrook), Susanna, deceased (wife of James, widow and administratrix of William Beckford Ellis [1])
Campbell, Angus, respondent
Ellis, Susanna – see Borton, Susanna
Ellis, William Beckford (1), deceased (husband of Susanna [now Susanna Borton], father of William Beckford Ellis [2])
Ellis, William Beckford (2), infant, appellant (son and heir of William Beckford Ellis [1])
Fuller, Thomas
Goldegay, Edmund
Lee, Joseph
Lee, Robert Cooper
Powell, James
Prevost, James
Venn, John

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Decree varied in part and otherwise affirmed without costs.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as</td>
<td>Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report on appeal Borton v Campbell: 23 Jan read and approved</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes about Document**
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

**Report No. JAM_1774_01**
Clarke v Reid
Jamaica

**Case Name Long**
Sir Simon Clarke v John and Mary Reid

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.5 [282] p.390 (2 Feb. 1774 – 6 Feb. 1775) view_APC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.435–436, 456: PC 2/117/435–436, 456 view</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.391–392, 398–399: PC 2/118/391–392, 398–399 view</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 19 Feb. 1773
Participants
Clarke, Sir Simon, baronet, appellant
Reid, John, respondent (husband of Mary)
Reid, Mary, respondent (wife of John)

Description
Action of account.

Disposition
Order reversed with consent.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1774_02 Harvey v Lascelles Jamaica
Case Name Long William Harvey, Walter and Ann Harvey Farquhar, Thomas and Milborough Harvey McLean, Elizabeth Harvey, and Thomas and Elizabeth Harvey, by their guardian, William Harvey v Daniel Lascelles

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
v.5 [283] p.391 (2 Feb. 1774 – 21 May 1776) view_APC

PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.436: PC 2/117/436 view

PC Register Citation George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.564, 581: PC 2/119/564, 581 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 Jan. 1773

Participants
Farquhar (née Harvey), Ann, appellant (wife of Walter)
Farquhar, William, appellant (husband of Ann)
Harvey, Ann – see Farquhar, Ann
Harvey, Elizabeth (1), widow, appellant
Harvey, Elizabeth (2), infant, appellant
Harvey, Milborough – see McLean, Milborough
Harvey, Thomas, appellant
Harvey, William, appellant (guardian of Thomas and Elizabeth [2])
Lascelles, Daniel, respondent
McLean (née Harvey), Milborough, appellant (wife of Thomas)
McLean, Thomas, appellant (husband of Milborough)

**Description**
Concerning an amount due on bonds and mortgage.

**Disposition**
Appeal allowed to be withdrawn.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1774_03  Palmer v Trecotthick  Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**  John and Rosa Palmer v Barlow Trecotthick

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation  v.5 [284] p.391 (2 Feb. 1774 – 6 July 1774)

PC Register Citation  George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.436–437: PC 2/117/436–437

PC Register Citation  George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.150, 172: PC 2/118/150, 172

**Colonial Courts**
Chancellor – 22 Aug. 1770

**Participants**
Apthorp, John, deceased
Palmer, John, appellant (husband of Rosa)
Palmer, Rosa, appellant (wife of John)
Thomlinson, John, deceased
Trecothick, Barlow, alderman, of London, respondent

**Description**
Action of account.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***
Table of Cases (Palmer v Trecothick)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Catalogued as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trade report – 6 July read and approved – 20 June 1774 (PC 1/60/10)</td>
<td>Jamaica, West Indies: Report of Board of Trade dismissing appeal Palmer v Trecothick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes about Document**
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

**Report No. JAM_1774_04**

**Philips v Hughes**

Jamaica

**Case Name Long**
Nathaniel Philips, Philip Pinnock, and Susannah Hyde v Sir Edward Hughes

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>PC Register Citation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 22 April 1773

**Participants**
Hughes, Sir Edward, knight, respondent
Hyde, Edmund, deceased (husband of Susannah)
Hyde, Susannah, appellant (widow of Edmund)
Philips, Nathaniel, appellant
Pinnock, Philip, appellant

Description

Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document**

Order of reference – 6 July 1774 (PC 1/60/10)  
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to committee the petition of Sir Edward Hughes asking that the appeal of Nathaniel Phillips may be dismissed for non-prosecution

**Notes about Document**

Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document**

Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1)  
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report dismissing the appeal Philips v Hughes; 23 Jan. read and approved

**Notes about Document**

Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

**Report No. JAM_1774_05  Attlay v Tiplar  Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**  Stephen Attlay v Sarah Tiplar (later George Clinton)

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  v.5 [303] p.400 (22 July 1774 – 31 May 1776)

**PC Register Citation**  George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.191, 211: PC 2/118/191, 211  
[view](#)

**PC Register Citation**  George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.564–565, 580: PC 2/119/564–565, 580  
[view](#)

**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 21 July 1773

**Participants**

Attlay, Stephen, gentleman, of Kingston, appellant

Clinton, George, respondent (executor of Sarah Tiplar)
Tiplar, John, deceased (husband of Sarah)
Tiplar, Sarah, respondent, later deceased (widow of John)

**Description**
Concerning a mortgage on an estate.

**Disposition**
Appeal allowed to be withdrawn.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Catalogued as</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appeal – 21 July 1774 (PC 1/60/10)</td>
<td>Jamaica, West Indies: Attlay v Clinton; 16 May 1776 reported to be withdrawn by consent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes about Document**
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

**Report No. JAM_1775_01 Haughton v Blake Jamaica**

*Case Name Long*
Samuel Williams Haughton and Margaret Bonella Haughton v Hannah Blake

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>PC Register Citation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Chancery – 18 Jan. 1774

**Participants**
Blake, Benjamin, deceased (husband of Hannah)
Blake, Hannah, respondent (widow of Benjamin, mother of Margaret Bonella Haughton)
Haughton, Margaret Bonella, appellant (wife of Samuel Williams Haughton, daughter of Hannah Blake)
Haughton, Samuel Williams, appellant (husband of Margaret Bonella Haughton)

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Order reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document**
Order of reference – 23 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1)  
Catalogued as Jamaica, West Indies: Order referring to a committee the appeal Haughton v Blake; 20 Feb. ordered to be heard 2 May, 10 April 1777 heard by counsel and reported

**Notes about Document**
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew. The document includes a copy of the petition not mentioned in the TNA catalogue

---

**Report No. JAM_1775_02**

**Bickerton v Hall**

**Hall v Bickerton**

**Jamaica**

**Case Name Long**
Sir Richard Bickerton v Jasper Hall and George Paplay

**Case Name Long**
Jasper Hall v Sir Richard Bickerton

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.5 [321] p.416 (12 July 1775 – 30 April 1777)

**PC Register Citation**
George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776) p.69, 309: PC 2/119/69, 309  
view

**PC Register Citation**
view

**Colonial Courts**

**Chancery** – 20 July 1774

**Participants**

Bickerton, Sir Richard, knight, of Upwood, Hunts., appellant/respondent

Hall, Jasper, respondent/appellant

Paplay, George, respondent
Vessels

*General Wolfe* (ship)

**Description**

Action of account related to condemnation.

**Disposition**

Decree affirmed without costs.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (Bickerton v Hall)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. JAM_1776_00** Ratcliffe v Read Jamaica

Case Name Long Tristram and Dorothy Ratcliffe, and Mary Read, by her guardian v Richard Huggins Read

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [343] p.448–449 (25 Oct. 1776 – 30 April 1777)


**Colonial Courts**

Supreme Court – Feb. 1775

Court of Appeals – 21 Feb. 1775

**Participants**

Ratcliffe, Dorothy, appellant (wife of Tristram)

Ratcliffe, Tristram, appellant (husband of Dorothy, guardian of Mary Read)

Read, Ennis, deceased (father of Mary and Richard Huggins Read)

Read, Mary, infant, appellant (?daughter of Ennis)

Read, Richard Huggins, respondent (son of Ennis)

**Description**

Concerning an estate.
Disposition
Appeal dismissed without costs by consent of all parties.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
The action below is reported in *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.8–9 (Feb. Grand Court 1775, summary of the case and report of the verdict and its reversal in error, which was affirmed on appeal to the King in council).

Library: Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer)

Report No. JAM_1777_01 Rowe v Harvie Jamaica
Case Name Long James Rowe v William Harvie

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [344] p.449 (17 Feb. 1777 – 16 June 1779)
PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.329–330, 464: PC view
PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.492–494, 532: PC view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 26 April 1776

Participants
Batty, Richard
Biscoe, Wastel
Clarke, Edward
Collett, Thomas
Harvie, Alexander
Harvie, John
Harvie, Thomas
Harvie, William, respondent
Maxwell, George
Morse, John
Newton, Elizabeth
Newton, Nicholas, deceased
Rowe, James, appellant

Description
Concerning debts due from an estate.

Disposition
Appeal allowed to be withdrawn by consent on payment of costs.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Rowe v Harvey)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1777_02  Hiscutt v Dwarris  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Mary Hiscutt and Dr. William Mann v Fortunatus Dwarris (revived by Hiscutt and Isaac Lascells Winn)

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [345] p.449 (17 Feb. 1777 – 13 March 1782)
PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.330, 424–426, 477:
PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.96–97, 215–216, 231–232:
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 Jan. 1753 and 24 July 1775
Participants
Dwarris, Fortunatus, respondent
Hiscutt, Mary, widow, appellant
James, William
Mann, Dr. William, appellant, later deceased
Winn, Isaac Lascells, respondent (heir of William Mann)

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
First appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution; later petition for revival dismissed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Hiscutt v Divarris)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1777_03 Watts v Watts Jamaica
Case Name Long Robert Watts v Frances Elizabeth Watts, by Adam Hobkirk
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [351] p.454 (16 April 1777 – 13 June 1777)
PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.455, 523–524: PC view
2/120/455, 523–524
PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.15–16: PC view
2/121/15–16

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 27 Jan. 1776

Participants
Allwood, Francis
Claypole, James
Foord, Edward
Hobkirk, Adam, respondent (next friend of Frances Elizabeth Watts)
Low, Frances Elizabeth, widow – see Watts, Frances Elizabeth
Watts (formerly Low), Frances Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Robert)
Watts, Robert, planter, appellant (husband of Frances Elizabeth)

Description
Concerning a marriage settlement.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution without costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document
Committee report (including order of reference
dated 10 April 1777) – 27 May 1777 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document
Catalogued as
Jamaica, West Indies: Committee report for dismissing the appeal of
Robert Watts for non-prosecution and draft order of reference

Notes about Document
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. JAM_1777_04 Jackson v Lamond Jamaica
Case Name Long William Jackson and Richard Thomas v John Lamond
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [353] p.454–455 (13 June 1777 – 16 June 1779)
PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.23, 119: PC
2/121/23, 119 view
PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.489–492, 531: PC
2/123/489–492, 531 view

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – 24 April 1776

Participants
Cuthbert, Lewis
Davidson, Robert
Dryden (née Tinling, formerly Tate), Alice (wife of William, sister of Adam Tinling)
Dryden, William (husband of Alice)
Forrester, Robert
Jackson, William, of Papine, appellant (executor of Adam Tinling)
Lamond, John, respondent
Middlemitt, William
Morton, Andrew (husband of Elizabeth)
Morton (née Tinling), Elizabeth (wife of Andrew)
Pinnock, Philip
Pinnock, Thomas
Tate, Alice – see Dryden, Alice
Thomas, Richard, of Kingston, appellant (executor of Adam Tinling)
Tinling, Adam, deceased (brother of Patrick and Alice [now Alice Dryden])
Tinling, Alice – see Dryden, Alice
Tinling, Elizabeth – see Morton, Elizabeth
Tinling, Patrick (brother of Adam)

Description

Disposition
Order affirmed with costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Lamond v Jackson)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report – 3 June 1779 (PC 1/56/79)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in APC v.6 [984] p.576</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Report No. JAM_1777_05
Perrin v Blake
Perrin v Witter
Jamaica

Case Name Long
William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake
Case Name Long  William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [355] p.455 (4 July 1777)

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – Nov. 1758
Court of Errors – Nov. 1762

Participants
Blake, Hannah, respondent
Perrin, Thomas, appellant
Vaughan, Thomas, appellant
Witter, Norwood, respondent

Description

Disposition
Judgments reversed.

Notes
Related to other Privy Council appeals:
Williams v Witter – Report No. JAM_1746_03 (APC, v.4 [42] p.36)

The first names of the parties are not provided in [355] of v.5 of the APC but are provided in the related cases.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report (Perrin and Vaughan v Blake) – 24 June 1777 (PC 1/56/77) view_Document

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [959] p.572–573 view_APC
Report No. JAM_1777_06  Serjeant v Hibbert  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Peter Serjeant v Thomas Hibbert
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [356] p.455–456 (13 Aug. 1777 – 20 Feb. 1778)
PC Register Citation  George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.206, 368–370, 529–530: PC 2/121/206, 368–370, 529–530 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 26 Jan. 1776

Participants
Crow, Ann (widow and administratrix of John Crow)
Crow, John, deceased
Forbes, Timothy (administrator and acting executor of John Crow)
Hibbert, Thomas, respondent (administrator of John Crow)
Serjeant, Peter, appellant
Trattle, John (administrator of John Crow)
Wagstaff, John (administrator of John Crow)

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document  Committee report – 29 Nov. 1777 (PC 1/56/77) view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [959] p.572–573 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1777_07  Roberts v Johnson  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John and Mary Roberts v Milbee Johnson, Francis Boyce, Edward Chaplin, Stephen Charles Craford, and Elizabeth Truxton
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 April 1776

Participants
Boyce, Francis, respondent (executor of John Truxton)
Brere, Noah, master in Chancery
Chaplin, Edward, respondent (executor of John Truxton)
Craford, Stephen Charles, respondent (executor of John Truxton)
Johnson, Milbee, respondent (executor of John Truxton)
Roberts, John, appellant (husband of Mary)
Roberts, Mary, appellant (wife of John)
Truxton, Elizabeth, spinster, respondent
Truxton, John, deceased
Truxton, Richard, deceased

Description
Action for legacies and an annuity under a will.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed by consent with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report (Roberts v Johnson) – 3 June 1779 (PC 1/56/79)

Notes about Document
Referenced in APC v.6 [984] p.576

Report No. JAM_1779_01 Lindsay v Wake
Sturt v Wake Jamaica
Case Name Long
Rev. Dr. John and Grace Lindsay v Dr. Charles Wake and William Mathew Burt

Case Name Long
Humphrey Sturt and William Beckford v Dr. Charles Wake, William Mathew Burt, and William Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [367] p.472 (19 March 1779 – 18 May 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.326–327: PC 2/123/326–327

PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.61, 542, 571–572: PC 2/124/61–62, 542, 571–572

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.76–84, 345–346: PC 2/126/76–84, 345–346

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 19 Feb. 1778
Chancellor – 19 and 20 May 1778

Participants
Beckford, William (1), deceased (father of William [2])
Beckford, William (2), infant, appellant (son of William [1])
Booth, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace
Booth, Norwood, presumed deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])
Burt, William Mathew, respondent (executor of William Beckford [1])
Gale, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace
Gale, Jonathan, presumed deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])
Gardner, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace
Gardner, John, deceased
Gardner, Thomas, deceased (husband of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])
Gibbons, Sir John, respondent, later deceased (executor of William Beckford [1])
Lewing, Richard
Lewis, James
Lindsay (née Pusey, formerly Gardner; Gale; Booth), Grace, appellant (wife of John, widow of Thomas Gardner, presumed widow of Jonathan Gale and of Norwood Booth, daughter of John Pusey)
Lindsay, Rev. Dr. John, appellant (husband of Grace)
May, Rose Herring
Millward, John
Penoyre, Thomas
Pusey, Grace – see Lindsay, Grace
Pusey, John (father of Grace [now Grace Lindsay])
Sturt, Humphrey, appellant
Wake, Dr. Charles, respondent (executor of William Beckford [1])

Description

Disposition
Latter appeal dismissed with costs for non-prosecution.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


The documents in APC v.6 are entitled Lindsay v Gibbons. The information about Gibbons in the Participants list is derived from the PC 1 documents. That John Gardner is deceased is documented in PC 1/56/79.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Petition of appeal (Lindsay v Gibbons) – 18 Feb. 1779 (PC 1/56/79)
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [978] p.575

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [978] p.575

Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [978] p.575. The images in AALT also contain the dorse of the order of reference, apparently to give a date to the document that is otherwise undated. A modern hand has added on the dorse of the undated draft: “Draft of report 3/2/81.” The source of this date is unclear

TNA Document  Order – 18 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81)
Report No. JAM_1779_02  

Kemeys v Clark  

Jamaica

Case Name Long: John Gardner Kemeys, James Clitherow, Paul Feilde, and Joseph Banks v Dame Ann Clark, Richard Brissett, and Benjamin Lyon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation: v.5 [369] p.472–473 (29 March 1779 – 13 March 1782)

PC Register Citation: George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.378, 395: PC 2/123/378, 395


Colonial Courts

Chancery – 21 and 22 May 1778

Participants

Banks, Joseph, of Lincoln’s Inn, appellant

Brissett, Richard, respondent (executor of Simon Clark)

Brown, Henry

Clark, Dame Ann, respondent (executrix of Simon)

Clark, Sir Simon, deceased

Clitherow, James, of Boston House, Middlesex, appellant

Feilde, Paul, of Stanstead Bury, Herts., appellant

Harrison, Thomas

Kemeys, John Gardner, of Bertholey, Monmouthshire, appellant

Lyon, Benjamin, respondent (executor of Simon Clark)

Pinnock, James

Wallen, Matthew

Description


Disposition

Order of 21 May affirmed and that of 22 May reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (John Gardner Kemeys and James Clitherow, Paul Fielde, and Joseph Banks)

Counsel  L. Kenyon; John Mitford

Library  London Metropolitan Archives: (Kemeys Trust: Papers from Collection: Clitherow Family/Family Papers/Trusteeship and Executor Records) ACC/1360/681

Respondent's case  Case of the respondent (Anne Clarke, Richard Brissett, and Benjamin Lyon)

Counsel  J. Mansfield; John Madocks; J. Dunning

Library  London Metropolitan Archives: (Kemeys Trust: Papers from Collection: Clitherow Family/Family Papers/Trusteeship and Executor Records) ACC/1360/681

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1779_03  Hardyman v Harrison  Jamaica

Case Name Long  James Hardyman v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [373] p.477 (28 July 1779 – 18 May 1781)

PC Register Citation  George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.61, 545–546: PC 2/124/61, 545–546 view

PC Register Citation  George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.315–318, 346: PC 2/126/315–318, 346 view

Colonial Courts

Court of Appeals – 15 Nov. 1777

Participants

Cuniffe, Henry
Hanlon, Patrick
Hardyman, James, appellant (brother of Robert and Walter, executor of Mark)
Hardyman, Mark, deceased
Hardyman, Robert (brother of James)
Hardyman, Walter (brother of James)
Harrison, Thomas, attorney general, respondent

**Description**
Concerning a bond.

**Disposition**
Judgment affirmed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report (Hardyman v Attorney General of Jamaica) – 12 May 1781; order approving – 18 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in APC v.6 [1010] p.589

---

**Report No. JAM_1780_01 Harrison v Barker Jamaica**

Case Name Long Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v Thomas Barker

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation v.5 [377] p.478–479 (2 Feb. 1780 – 30 April 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.521–522: PC 2/124/521–522


**Colonial Courts**
Chancellor – 19–21 Aug. 1779

**Participants**
Barker, Thomas, formerly collecting constable for Westmoreland parish, respondent
Cathcart, William, clerk in the Receiver General’s office
Harrison, Thomas, attorney general of Jamaica, appellant

**Description**
Concerning an account of receipts and payments.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed without costs with liberty of appellant to apply to the Supreme
Court for further direction.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>Parkinson v Parkinson</th>
<th>Parkinson v Harrison</th>
<th>Jamaica</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>John Parkinson v Thomas Parkinson, John Myrie, George Robert Goodin, and Thomas Harrison, Attorney General</td>
<td>John Parkinson, John Myrie, and George Robert Goodin v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

- APC Citation v.5 [378] p.479 (20 March 1780 – 30 April 1783)
- PC Register Citation George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.36–37, 50: PC 2/125/36–37, 50
- PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.306: PC 2/127/306

**Colonial Courts**

- Chancellor – 8 April 1778 and 20 Jan. 1779
- Grand Court – May 1779
- Court of Appeals – 29 Dec. 1780

**Participants**

- Dalling, Governor [John]
- Douglas, Fanny, slave (mother of natural sons of George Williams)
- Douglas, Quasheba (or Queen), slave (mother of natural sons of George Williams)
- Goodin, George Robert, respondent/appellant (executor of George Williams)
- Harrison, Thomas, attorney general, respondent
- Haughton, Samuel Williams
Myrie, John, respondent/appellant (executor of George Williams)
Parkinson, John, esquire, of London, appellant (executor of George Williams)
Parkinson, Thomas, respondent, later deceased
Webb, Jenny
Welsh, Richard, chief judge of the Grand Court
White, Hugh
Williams, George, deceased (father of natural sons by Quasheba and Fanny Douglas)

Description
Concerning a will.

Disposition
Both appeals dismissed without costs.

Notes
According to entries in the Privy Council’s register, Quasheba (aka Queen) was a “Negro woman slave” and the mother of six sons of George Williams. Fanny Douglas, a “mulatto woman slave,” was the mother of another son. The status of Jenny Webb is not given. The unfortunate outcome in this case may explain the 1783 Private Act by Martin Williams, likely brother of George Williams, to have his children by Eleanor Williams, a “free Negro woman,” given the “rights and privileges of English subjects under certain restrictions.” See the Table of Private Acts in Jamaica Laws, 1760–1792.

Catterall, Judicial Cases Concerning Slavery, 5:352–353, has a summary of the arguments in Grant, Jamaica Cases (see Other Documents).

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
Some of the actions below are reported in Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787 (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.34 (May Grand Court 1777, on motion for attachment for contempt, rule nisi granted).

Library Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: Harvard Law School Library view
Report No. JAM_1780_03  Hall v Attorney General  Jamaica
Case Name Long  Jasper Hall and Philip Livingston v Attorney General

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [383] p.484 (18 Aug. 1780)
PC Register Citation George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.352: PC 2/125/352  view

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 25 July 1777

Participants
Hall, Jasper, appellant (executor of George Paplay)
Jamaica, attorney general of, respondent
Livingston, Philip, appellant (executor of George Paplay)
Manning, Edward, deceased
Paplay, George, deceased (executor of Edward Manning)

Description
Concerning an account of French prizes taken by HM ships of war.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Case Name Long
George and Grace Pinnock v Mary Dickson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [411] p.515 (9 Nov. 1781)
PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.37, 68: PC 2/127/37, 68

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court
Court of Appeals – 2 Jan. 1781

Participants
Dickson, Mary, infant, respondent
Pinnock, George, appellant (husband of Grace)
Pinnock, Grace, appellant (wife of George)

Description
Concerning the capture, detention, and value of “certain negro and other slaves.”

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
Other Documents For possible later related proceedings below, see Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787 (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.239–243 (16 Sept. Grand Court 1785, arguments of counsel and report of rule nisi made absolute).

Library Ames Foundation: (5 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library through the Harvard Library Viewer)

Other Documents Id. at 249–250 (2 Dec. 1785, on motion for costs; arguments of counsel and report of ruling).

Library Ames Foundation: (2 pages) (Source: Harvard Law School Library
Report No. JAM_1781_02 Harrison v Elford Jamaica
Case Name Long Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v James Elford
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [412] p.515 (16 Nov. 1781 – 31 July 1782)
PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.46–47, 68, 443–446, 466: PC 2/127/46–47, 68, 443–446, 466 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 14 Nov. 1781

Participants
Davison, Thomas
Elford, James, (?former) deputy collector for the port of Kingston, respondent
Harrison, Thomas, (former) attorney general, appellant
Keith, Sir Basil
Ridgley, John
Sewell, Robert, attorney general
Smith, Richard

Description
Concerning an account of transactions as deputy collector.

Disposition
Order reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report (Attorney General v Elford) – 11 July 1782 (PC 1/57/82) view_Document
Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [1020] p.596 view_APC

Report No. JAM_1782_01 Jackson v Wildman Jamaica
Case Name Long
William and Joan Jackson v James and Johanna Wildman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [414] p.516 (4 Jan. 1782 – 31 July 1782)


Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 5 Jan. 1781

Participants
Harper, Joan – see Jackson, Joan
Harper, Johanna – see Wildman, Johanna
Harper, Thomas, deceased (husband of Joan [now Joan Jackson], father of Johanna [now Johanna Wildman])
Jackson (formerly Harper), Joan, appellant (wife of William, widow of Thomas Harper)
Jackson, William, appellant (husband of Joan)
Wildman, Hon. James, respondent (husband of Johanna)
Wildman (née Harper), Johanna, respondent (wife of James, daughter of Thomas Harper)

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report – 11 July 1782 (PC 1/57/82)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [1020] p.596

Report No. JAM_1782_02 Edlyne v Bontine Jamaica

Case Name Long Elizabeth Edlyne v Robert Bontine
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [423] p.521–522 (26 June 1782 – 31 Jan. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.20 (Oct. 1781 – Sept. 1782) p.419–420: PC 2/127/419–420


Colonial Courts

Unnamed – 19 Aug. 1779
Chancellor – 12 Jan. 1781

Participants

Bontine, Robert, respondent
Edlyne, Elizabeth, widow, appellant
Fearon, Mary (wife of Waldron)
Fearon, Waldron (husband of Mary)
Howell, Samuel, master in Chancery

Description

Concerning a mortgage.

Disposition

Appeal withdrawn by consent without costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. JAM_1782_03 Hurlock v Davidson Jamaica

Case Name Long Samuel Hurlock v Duncan Davidson

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [428] p.525–526 (4 Dec. 1782 – 5 Nov. 1783)

PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.92, 144, 535–537, 541: PC 2/128/92, 144, 535–537, 541

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 24 July 1781

Participants
Chandler, George, deceased
Davidson, Duncan, merchant, respondent
Hurlock, Samuel, appellant
Marriott, Edward, master in Chancery

Description
Relating to mortgages.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. JAM_1783_01  Chandos v Fearon  Jamaica

Case Name Long  James, Duke of Chandos, and Anna Eliza, Duchess of Chandos v Walrond and Mary Fearon

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [433] p.527 (5 March 1783 – 25 July 1783)

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – Nov. 1781
Lieutenant Governor and Council as a Court of Appeals – 27–30 Nov. 1782

Participants
Brydges (formerly Elletson), Anna Eliza, duchess of Chandos, appellant (wife of James, widow of Roger Hope Elletson)
Brydges, James, duke of Chandos, appellant (husband of Anna Eliza)
Callender, Elizabeth – see Grant, Elizabeth
Chandos, Anna Eliza, duchess of – see Brydges, Anna Eliza
Chandos, James, duke of – see Brydges, James
Edlyne, Mary – see Fearon, Mary
Edlyne, Thomas (½ brother of Richard Elletson, father of Mary [now Mary Fearon])
Elletson, Anna Eliza – see Brydges, Anna Eliza
Elletson, Anna Petronella – see Ord, Anna Petronella
Elletson, Richard (husband of Susannah, son of Thomas Hope, Roger Hope, and
Anna Petronella [now Anna Petronella Ord], [½] brother of Thomas Edlyne)
Elletson, Roger Hope, deceased (son of Richard)
Elletson, Susannah (wife of Richard)
Elletson, Thomas Hope (son of Richard)
Fearon (née Edlyne), Mary (wife of Walrond, daughter of Thomas Edlyne)
Fearon, Walrond (husband of Mary)
Grant, Sir Archibald, baronet (husband of Elizabeth)
Grant (formerly Callender), Elizabeth (wife of Archibald)
Hassall (née Shanks), Anna
Hilton, Marmaduke
Mitchell, David
Ord (née Elletson), Anna Petronella (wife of James)
Ord, James (husband of Anna Petronella Ord)
Prevost, James
Shanks, Anna – see Hassall, Anna
Shanks, Sarah
Venn, Rev. John

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Judgments reversed.

Notes
The seeming discrepancy between the listing of the colonial courts and the dates of
the proceedings given in the APC and those given in Grant’s report (below,
Documentation) merits further exploration in the latter.
Fuller names for the appellants are as follows: Anna Eliza Gamon Elletson Brydges,
Duchess of Chandos; James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos. For further information see Linda L. Sturtz, “The ‘Dimduke’ and the Duchess of Chandos: Gender and Power in Jamaican Plantation Management – A Case Study or, A Different Story of ‘A Man [and his wife] from a place called Hope’,” available online.

As noted in the Introduction, many names of enslaved persons appear in the underlying documentation of the PC cases. This one has a particularly full list that appears in PC 2/128/368–369, which we transcribe here preserving the original capitalization and punctuation: “That in August Grand Court 1781, the said Walrond Fearon and Mary his wife also brought an Action in replevin against the Appellants for the following Negro and other Slaves to wit Old Tony My Lord Pera, Boatswain Quamina Oxford Little Wackey Perington Whancka’s Roger Bob Crokatt Emanuel Jessamine Guy Monimia Tony Juba’s Robert Moll’s Will Wiltshire, Primus Jemsay Franky’s Quashee Benebas Cudjoe Phebes Jone Maron’s Cudjoe Cuba’s Harry Billy Thomas Cooper Cuffee Cooper Pompey Catalin’s Ralph Simpey Davey Physyeses Charles Smith Tom Dublin Sambo Will Toby Kingo Doctor Harvey Coachman Roger Philip Charles Marina Black Amba Lynda Lydda Hora Angola’s Sarah Mingos Juba, Coromantine Daphne Frankey Jack’s Amba Dicks Cuba Nanny Tilly Cretia Kate’s Rose Charitys Moll Sappho Roses Charity Old Amber’s Maria Case’s Phych Juba’s Yabba Judy’s Catalina Franky’s Rose Spike’s Juba Little Medgey Nennios, Barbary Juba’s Polly Catalins Battly Amey Phebe’s Franky Long Phebe’s Cynthia Mary Venus Jenny Physche’s Physche Franky Juno Juba Hope’s Abbah Dolly Esther Cuba’s Bella Hagar Betty Pierce, Little Bess Sally Hitty Molly Nago Chloe My Lords Rose and Franky to which Action in Replevin the Appellants also appeared and pleaded not Guilty –”

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

**Other Documents**

Some of the actions below are reported in *Notes of Cases Adjudged in Jamaica, May 1774 to Dec. 1787* (Edinburgh: Adam Neill and Company, [1794]) (reported by John Grant, esq., late chief-justice of the Grand Court of Jamaica), p.64–68 (10 Dec. Grand Court 1781, arguments of counsel and report of the jury verdict and its affirmation by the Court of Error).
Forbes v Gregory

Case Name Long
Alexander and Mary Forbes, Alexander McRae, and James Lewis v Samuel Gregory, John Watson, and Thomas Hibbert

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
v.5 [440] p.542 (2 July 1783)

PC Register Citation

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 26 Oct. 1776

Participants
Forbes, Alexander, appellant (husband of Mary)
Forbes, Mary, appellant (wife of Alexander)
Gregory, Samuel, respondent
Harvie, William, deceased
Hibbert, Thomas, respondent
Lewis, James, appellant (executor of William Harvie)
McRae, Alexander, appellant (executor of William Harvie)
Watson, John, respondent

Description
Concerning a mortgage debt.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1783_03  
Price v Smith  
Jamaica

Case Name Long  
Sir Charles Price v Abel Smith, Rene Payne, and Robert Smith

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  
view_APC

APC Citation  
v.5 [442] p.542–543 (8 Aug. 1783)

PC Register Citation  

Colonial Courts
Chancellor – 27 July 1782

Participants
Payne, Rene, respondent
Price, Sir Charles, baronet, appellant
Smith, Abel, respondent
Smith, Robert, respondent

Description
Concerning mortgage debts.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1783_04  
Cargill v Beckford  
Jamaica

Case Name Long  
Thomas Cargill v William Beckford

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  
view_APC

APC Citation  
v.5 [447] p.547 (22 Oct. 1783)

PC Register Citation  
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 Oct. 1782

Participants
Beckford, William, respondent
Cargill, Thomas, appellant

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. JAM_1783_05  Mead v McGhie  Jamaica
Case Name Long  John Mead v Robert McGhie
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [448] p.547 (22 Oct. 1783)
PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.522: PC 2/128/522  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 23 July 1782

Participants
Griffin, Thomas, deceased
Henly, Patrick (administrator of Thomas Griffin)
McGhie, Robert, respondent (administrator of Thomas Griffin)
Mead, John, appellant (administrator of Thomas Griffin)

Description
Concerning the effects of an estate.
Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Papers (Petition of Appeal) – 2 Oct. 1783 (PC 1/3172)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalogued as</td>
<td>Jamaica: Papers relating to the actions of . . . Mead v McGhie . . .</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Montserrat

Report No. MON_1714_00 Revell v Lyddell Montserrat
Case Name Long Anthony and Mary Revell v George Lyddell
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.2 [1212] p.685 (25 Oct. 1714 – 29 March 1715)
PC Register Citation George I v.1 (1 Aug. 1714 – 2 March 1717) p.104, 192, 198: view
PC 2/85/104, 192, 198

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 24 Nov. 1713

Participants
Lyddell, George, respondent (son of Mary Revell)
Lyddell, Mary – see Revell, Mary
Revell, Anthony, appellant (husband of Mary)
Revell (formerly Lyddell), Mary, appellant (wife of Anthony, mother of George Lyddell)

Description
Dower.

Disposition
Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report – March 1715 (PC 1/58/1)
Catalogued as Montserrat, Leeward Islands, West Indies: Report of Appeals
Committee on petition of A. Revell

Notes about Document
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

---

Report No. MON_1728_00  Lynch v Gallway  Montserrat
Case Name Long  Bartholomew and Margaret Lynch v David Gallway

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [146] p.190–191 (21 March 1728 – 1 Feb. 1729)
PC Register Citation  George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) p.261, 407, 430–431: PC 2/90/261, 407, 430–431  view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 13 and 20 July, 1727

Participants
Gallway, David, respondent (son of Margaret [now Margaret Lynch])
Gallway, John, deceased (husband of Margaret [now Margaret Lynch])
Gallway, Margaret – see Lynch, Margaret
Lynch, Bartholomew, appellant (husband of Margaret)
Lynch (formerly Gallway), Margaret, appellant (wife of Bartholomew, widow and administratrix of John Gallway, mother of David Gallway)

Description

Disposition
Appeal dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document  Committee report – 4 Dec. 1728 (PC 1/48/24)  view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [396] p.193  view_APC

---

Report No. MON_1743_00  Webb v Tully  Montserrat
Case Name Long  Harry Webb, Isaac Hobhouse, John Paine, Dominick Trant, Thomas
Mead, George French, Peter Lee, and Robert Webb v Michael and Catherine Tully, Sarah Lynch, Mary Lynch, and Catherine Molineux

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation v.3 [578] p.760–761 (13 Oct. 1743 – 20 March 1746)

PC Register Citation George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.8–9: PC 2/98/8–9


**Colonial Courts**

Court of Chancery of Antigua (elsewhere given as Montserrat) – 6 Oct. 1740

**Participants**

French, George, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Gibbons, Sarah (guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Hobhouse, Isaac, merchant, of Bristol, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Kirwan, Richard (guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Lee, Peter, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Lynch, Anthony, deceased (husband of Catherine [1] [now Catherine Molineux], father of Catherine [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah, and Mary)

Lynch, Catherine (1) – see Molineux, Catherine

Lynch, Catherine (2), infant – see Tully, Catherine

Lynch, Mary, infant, respondent (daughter of Anthony)

Lynch, Sarah, infant, respondent (daughter of Anthony)

Mead, Thomas, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Molineux (formerly Lynch), Catherine, respondent (widow and administratrix of John, widow of Anthony Lynch, former guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Molineux, John, deceased (husband of Catherine, former guardian of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)

Paine, John, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)

Trant, Dominick, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel Webb)
Tully (née Lynch), Catherine, respondent (wife of Michael, daughter of Anthony Lynch)
Tully, Michael, respondent (husband of Catherine)
Webb, Harry, appellant (executor of Nathaniel)
Webb, Nathaniel, esquire, deceased (guardian of the estates of Catherine Lynch [2] [now Catherine Tully], Sarah Lynch, and Mary Lynch)
Webb, Robert, esquire, appellant (executor of Nathaniel)

Description
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*

Disposition
Orders reversed, bill dismissed.

Notes
The *APC* lists this under Antigua, but it is clear that the case belongs in this colony. The lead petitioner in the case came from Antigua, and the first entry in the PC register labels the case Antigua and says that the court appealed from was the Chancery Court of Antigua. That is highly unlikely, since the decedent whose estate is the subject of the proceedings came from Montserrat. Subsequent entries in the PC register label the case as Montserrat and say, as the *APC* points out, that the court appealed from was the Chancery Court of Montserrat. The date given for the order appealed from is 6 October 1740 and the names of the participants in the subsequent entries match those in the first one, so there is little doubt that we are dealing with the same case.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. MON_1745_00**  **Hodges v Fox**  **Montserrat**

**Case Name Long**  Anthony Hodges v Anthony Fox, in the name of John Dean

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  view_APC

**APC Citation**  v.4 [10] p.9 (18 Sept. 1745)

**PC Register Citation**  George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.215: PC view 2/99/215
Colonial Courts
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 21 July 1744
Court of Errors – 13 Sept. 1744

Participants
Dean, John, respondent
Fox, Anthony (1), deceased
Fox, Anthony (2), respondent
Hodges, Anthony, appellant

Description
Ejectment.

Disposition

Notes
It is unclear whether the deceased Anthony Fox and the respondent are the same person.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. MON_1747_00 Roch v Gaillardy Montserrat

Colonial Courts
King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 13 Aug. 1746
President and Council as a Court of Errors – 16 Oct. 1746

Participants
Gaillardy, Rev. Edward, returning officer of the members of Assembly for St.
Patrick's parish, respondent
Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for Edward Gaillardy)
Roch, Patrick, esquire, appellant

Description
Right to vote.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Patrick Roch v The Reverend Edward Gaillardy)
Counsel D. Ryder; W. Murray
Library Law Library of Congress: (Rare Books) KGT2019.7.R63 G35 1750
LL TRIALS (Manuscript notes limited to date and time on dorse, view Friday 25 May 1750 at 6 in the afternoon)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. MON_1748_00 Appeal of Lowman Montserrat
Case Name Long Appeal of Samuel Lowman
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [95] p.72 (15 Nov. 1748)
PC Register Citation George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.113–114: view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 25 April 1747

Participants
Cordix, Joseph, master of the Industry
Lowman, Samuel, comptroller of customs in Montserrat, appellant
Odiorne, Jotham, alleged owner of the Industry

Vessels
Industry (ship)
Description
Condemnation ("seizure").

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. MON_1764_00  Dubery v M’David  Montserrat
Case Name Long  Thomas Dubery and William Irish v Henry M’David

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  view

APC Citation  v.4 [539] p.652 (17 Feb. 1764 – 9 May 1764)
PC Register Citation  George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.268–269, 418–419, 434: PC 2/110/268–269, 418–419, 434  view

Colonial Courts
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 19 May 1762
Court of Errors – 24 July 1762

Participants
Dubery, Thomas, owner of the *Princess Carolina*, appellant
Irish, William, owner of the *Princess Carolina*, appellant
M’David, Henry, mariner, respondent

Vessels
*Princess Carolina* (ship)

Description
Concerning bonds.

Disposition
Appeals dismissed with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. MON_1767_00  Tullideph v Symes  Montserrat
Case Name Long  Walter Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willcock, and Walter Skerrett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [25] p.52 (27 March 1767 – 14 April 1769)
PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.192, 337: PC 2/112/192, 337 view
PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.489–492, 536–537: PC 2/113/489–492, 536–537 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 27 Oct. 1766

Participants
Dorsett, Thomas, deputy provost marshal of Montserrat, respondent
Dyer, Henry
French, William, deputy provost marshal of Montserrat, respondent
Gordon, Alexander
King, Robert
Skerrett, Walter, merchant, respondent
Symes, Bethia, widow, respondent
Symes, Elizabeth, respondent (wife of John)
Symes, James
Symes, John, respondent (husband of Elizabeth)
Tullideph, Walter, appellant
Willcock (Willock), Alexander, merchant, of Antigua, respondent

Description
Loan/mortgage.

Disposition
Reversed.

Not indexed as an appeal.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (William Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willock, and Walter Skerrett)

**Counsel** Wm. De Grey; C. Yorke

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.193r–196v (Printed/manuscript note on dorse July 1768 with manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining)

British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.193r–196v (Printed/manuscript note on dorse July 1768 with manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and underlining)

Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1768. No manuscript notes)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report – 13 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in APC v.6 [812] p.470

**Case Name Long** George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White and Harry Webb

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.5 [131] p.216–217 (29 Nov. 1769 – 19 July 1771)

**PC Register Citation** George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.155, 411: PC 2/114/155, 411


**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 2 March 1769

**Participants**

Anderton, William, appellant (executor of Samuel Martin)
Daly, John
French, Nathaniel, deceased
Lynch, Michael
Mackinnen, William (executor of Nathaniel French)
Martin, Samuel, deceased (executor of Nathaniel French)
Scandret, George, appellant (executor of Samuel Martin)
Webb, Harry, respondent
White, Michael, respondent

**Description**
Dispute over payment due, arising from a difference between two appraisements.

**Disposition**
Affirmed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White)

**Counsel** Wm. De Grey; Al. Wedderburn

**Library** Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – view AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1770. One manuscript note)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report (Scandret and Anderton v White) – 9 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67) view_Document

**Notes about Document** Referenced in *APC* v.6 [868] p.504–505 view_APC

**Report No. MON_1770_00** Doran v Farrill Montserrat

**Case Name Long** Felix Doran, John Kirwan, William Irish, Charles Molineux, and Charles O’Gara v Richard Farrill

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series** view_APC

**APC Citation** v.5 [163] p.281 (9 Nov. 1770)

**PC Register Citation** George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.558: PC 2/114/558 view

**Colonial Courts**
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 15 May 1767
Court of Errors – 23 Jan. 1767

Participants
Doran, Felix, appellant (executor of James)
Doran, James, deceased
Farrill, Richard, respondent
Irish, William, appellant (executor of James Doran)
Kirwan, John, appellant (executor of James Doran)
Molineux, Charles, appellant (executor of James Doran)
O’Gara, Charles, appellant (executor of James Doran)

Description
Debt.

Disposition

Notes
The APC and PC 2 say that both court decisions took place in 1767. However, the January decision reverses the May decision, so at least one of the dates is incorrect.
It is not known if this James Doran is the same James Doran who in 1757 bought and then sold Olaudah Equiano, famous for his autobiography, The Interesting Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. MON_1771_00 Appeal of Brislane Montserrat
Case Name Long Appeal of Michael Brislane
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [181] p.293–295 (1 May 1771 – 6 May 1773)
PC Register Citation George III v.8 (Jan. 1771 – Dec. 1771) p.175: PC 2/115/175 view
PC Register Citation George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.119–121, 187, view
Colonial Courts

Grand Jury in the Island of Montserrat – 20 April 1770
Court of King's Bench – 24 April 1770
Court of Errors – 17 July 1770

Participants

Brislane, Elizabeth, deceased (wife of Michael, daughter of Junima White)
Brislane, Michael, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Carroll (Carrolls), Elizabeth
Dartmouth, [William], earl of – see Legge, William
Dartmouth, [William], lord – see Legge, William
Fogarty, Thomas, surgeon
Legge, William, earl of Dartmouth, minutes laid before
Pownall, Mr. ___
White, Junima (mother of Elizabeth Brislane)

Description

Murder of wife by husband/domestic violence.

Disposition

Appeal dismissed as inadmissible.

Notes

Regarding Elizabeth’s surname: “She left his house and went to Elizabeth Carrolls.” It is likely that the APC simply omitted the apostrophe from ”Carroll’s,” but that is not clear from either the APC or the manuscript.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report and minute on the appeal – 27 March 1773 (PC 1/55/72) view_Document

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [907] p.539 view_APC

Other Documents

Other Documents Additional materials, possibly duplicative, are referenced in
Report No. MON_1783_00  Hakey v Schaw  Montserrat

Case Name Long  Thomas Hakey, Peter Cazalet, Charles Dalbiac, and Peter Robert Luard v James Schaw, William Musgrave, William Irish, Charles Molineux, and Crisp Molineux

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [443] p.543 (8 Aug. 1783 – 30 Oct. 1783)


Colonial Courts
Court of Errors – 18 May and 27 Oct 1781

Participants
Cazalet, Peter, of London, appellant (assignee of Peter Robert Luard)
Dalbiac, Charles, of London, appellant (assignee of Peter Robert Luard)
Hakey, Thomas, of London, appellant (assignee of Peter Robert Luard)
Irish, William, respondent
Luard, Peter Robert, former merchant, of London, appellant (assignor of Thomas Hakey, Peter Cazalet, and Charles Dalbiac)
Molineux, Charles, respondent
Molineux, Crisp, respondent
Molineux, John Davis, deceased
Musgrave, William, respondent
Schaw, James, respondent

Description
Writ of *scire facias* to revise a judgment.

Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Nevis

Report No. NEV_1674_00  Rodney v Cole  Nevis
Case Name Long  Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.1 [976] p.597 (2 – 16 Jan. 1674)
              v.1 [983] p.599 (6 March 1674)
              v.1 [985] p.601 (20 March 1674)

CSP Citation  III no. 1207

PC Register Citation  Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675) p.158, 165: view
                   PC 2/64/158, 165
PC Register Citation  Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675) p.188: PC view
                   2/64/188
PC Register Citation  Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675) p.194: PC view
                   2/64/194

Colonial Courts
Governor – 1670

Participants
Cole, Thomas, respondent
Richardson, Frances – see Rodney, Frances
Richardson, William, merchant, deceased (husband of Frances [now Frances Rodney])
Rodney (Rodney, formerly Richardson), Frances (wife of John, widow of William Richardson)
Rodney (Rodney), Capt. John, appellant (husband of Frances)
Russell, Sir James, esquire, governor

Description

629
Appeal from judgment of the Governor transferring a plantation that Rodney held in the right of his wife, Frances, to Cole, in satisfaction of a purported debt.

**Disposition**

Appeal admitted. Lord Keeper ordered to commission persons to take depositions.

**Notes**

Appeals are not indexed as such in volume 1 of the *APC*. Note in the volume of the *CSP* cited above, additional relevant sections numbered 958, 959, 1049, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1071, 1074, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1110, 1194, and 1225.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (Rodney v Cole) (extensive discussion)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. NEV_1686_00**

**Appeal of Cooke**

**Nevis**

**Case Name Long**

Appeal of Thomas Cooke

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

v.2 [213] p.94 (27 Oct. 1686 – 2 July 1687)

**APC Citation**

v.2 [213] p.94 (27 Oct. 1686 – 2 July 1687)

**CSP Citation**

VII no. 947, 1329

**PC Register Citation**


**Colonial Courts**

Unnamed

**Participants**

Cooke, Thomas, appellant

**Vessels**

*O’Brien* (ship)

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**

Dismissed.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***

Table of Cases (Cooke v St. Loe)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. NEV_1697_00**  **Peterson v Peterson**  **Nevis**

**Case Name Long**  Anthony Peterson v Christian [Peterson]

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  view_APC

**APC Citation**  v.2 [674] p.312 (15 April 1697 – 4 Aug. 1698)

**PC Register Citation**  William III v.4 (2 Dec. 1694 – 23 April 1697) p.610: PC 2/76/610  view

**PC Register Citation**  William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700) p.37, 213: PC 2/77/37, 213  view

**Colonial Courts**

Court of Nisi Prius

**Participants**

Peterson, Anthony, planter, appellant (brother of Christian)

Peterson, Christian, respondent (sister of Anthony)

**Description**

Land/inheritance.

**Disposition**

Appeal dismissed; judgement of Court confirmed.

**Notes**

The *APC* does not provide the last name of Anthony Peterson’s sister, the respondent, but Joseph Smith names the case Peterson v Peterson.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***
Table of Cases (Peterson v Peterson)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. NEV_1701_00**  
**Appeal of Mead**  
**Appeal of Shipman and Harvey**  
**Nevis**

**Case Name Long**
- Appeal of William Mead
- Appeal of William and Mary Shipman, and Thomas Harvey, by William Shipman, his guardian

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**
- APC Citation: v.2 [844] p.380 (27 Nov. 1701 – 19 Feb. 1702)
- PC Register Citation: William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.283, 353: PC 2/78/283, 353

**Colonial Courts**
Court at Nevis

**Participants**
- Cary, Mr. ___ (attorney for Col. Codrington)
- Codrington, Col. [Christopher], ?judge in a lower case
- Harvey, Thomas, minor, appellant
- Herbert, Thomas
- Hutcheson, Mr. ___ (attorney for Col. Codrington)
- Mead, William, esquire, appellant
- Shipman, Mary, appellant (wife of William)
- Shipman, William, gentleman, appellant (husband of Mary, guardian of Thomas Harvey)

**Description**
Concerning land.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* but Smith (p.203) in his
footnote says that the two appeals “never came to a hearing. Mead, dissatisfied with
the relief ordered at the Council Board petitioned the House of Commons for redress
. . . but without success.” For more details, note the many references to sections of
the Calendar of State Papers, Colonial in Smith’s footnote. Also, volume 13 of the
Journal of the House of Commons (p.755–756) (Google Books) provides a list of
papers relating to Mr. Mead and Mr. Shipman’s case.

Notes
Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about
these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Shipman et al, appeal of ) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Complaints (of Wm. Mead, Wm. and Mary
Shipman, and Thos. Harvey) – 13 Feb. 1702 (PC 1/46/4)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [50] p.11–12 view_APC

Report No. NEV_1702_00 In re The Swan Nevis

Case Name Long In re The Swan

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.2 [852] p.384 (18 Jan. 1702 – 18 March 1702)

PC Register Citation William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 Feb. 1702) p.303: PC 2/78/303 view

PC Register Citation Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 Jan. 1704) p.41: PC 2/79/41 view

Colonial Courts
Nevis Court of Admiralty
Antigua High Court of Admiralty – 20 March 1701

Participants
Codrington, Governor [Christopher], governor of the Leeward Islands, principal
judge and commissary of the High Court of Admiralty of the Leeward Islands
Mead, William, commissioner and collector of Nevis, appellant
Wright, Joseph, master of the Swan

**Vessels**

Swan (sloop)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Reversed.

**Notes**

Not indexed as an appeal.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (In re The Swan)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

Report No. NEV_1724_00 Cresse v Fausset Nevis
Case Name Long Margaret Cresse v John and Mary Fausset

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

APC Citation v.3 [67] p.71–72 (4 July 1724 – 7 Nov. 1724)

PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.565, 594: PC 2/88/565, 594 view

PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.6, 13: PC 2/89/6, 13 view

*Colonial Courts*

Chancery – 20 Aug. 1723

*Participants*

Cresse, Margaret, widow, appellant
Fausset (Fossett), John, respondent (husband of Mary)
Fausset (Fossett), Mary, respondent (wife of John)
Description
Land (moiety).

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. NEV_1730_00 De Witt v Abbott Nevis
Case Name Long Philip and Ann De Witt v Edward and Ann Abbott
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [218] p.287–288 (9 July 1730 – 25 Nov. 1731)
PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.261, 466–467, 480: PC 2/91/261, 466–467, 480 view

Colonial Courts
Nevis Chancery – 2 Dec. 1729

Participants
Abbott, Ann, respondent (widow of Richard [1])
Abbott, Edward, respondent (youngest son of Richard [1])
Abbott, Richard (2), deceased (eldest son and heir of Richard [1])
De Witt (DeWitt), Ann (Anne), appellant (wife of Philip)
De Witt (DeWitt), Philip, appellant (husband of Ann)

Description
Appeal from the Chancery’s decree upon a bill against Edward, Ann, and Richard Abbott (heir) for restitution of lands disseized by the late Richard Abbott from Ann De Witt.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. NEV_1740_01 Wall v Jessup Nevis
Case Name Long Tobias Wall v Edward Jessup
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [488] p.669–670 (31 Jan. 1740 – 10 July 1740)
PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.547: PC 2/95/547 view
PC Register Citation George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.141, 147–150, 157: PC 2/96/141, 147–150, 157 view

Colonial Courts
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas

Participants
Denn, John
Jessup, Edward, respondent
Wall, Tobias, esquire, appellant

Description
Land (ejectment).

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
See the International Slavery Museum for further information about Edward Jessup’s plantation holdings.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Wall v Jessup)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Report No. NEV_1740_02       Woodley v Gordon       Nevis

Case Name Long       John Woodley v James Gordon and William Wells

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation       v.3 [505] p.685 (23 Oct. 1740 – 21 May 1741)

PC Register Citation       George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 Aug. 1741) p.226, 248, 311,
                            466–467, 479–480: PC 2/96/226, 248, 311, 466–467,
                            479–480

Colonial Courts

Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas

Court of Errors – 4 July 1739

Participants

Gordon, James, merchant, respondent
Wells, William, merchant, respondent
Woodley, John, merchant, appellant

Description

Action of scandal and defamation relating to “Reputation, Business and Livelyhood in the way of Consignment of Negroes . . . .”

Disposition

Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Woodley v Gordon)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found
Rodriguez v Scholes

**Colonial Courts**

Vice Admiralty Court – 3 June 1752

**Participants**

Pemberton, Roger, judge of the Vice Admiralty Court
Rodriguez, Lucas, commander of *La Santa Rosetta*, appellant
Rodriquez, Marcos, of Spain, owner of *La Santa Rosetta*
Scholes, John, searcher, respondent
Symonds, William, president of Nevis
Weekes, Mr. ___, commander of the fort

**Vessels**

*La Santa Rosetta* (Spanish schooner)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 15 Oct. 1757

Participants
Cort, John, master of the Nelly
Damniani, Mr. ___, of Leghorn
Denn, Andrew, owner of the Nelly, appellant
Denn, John, owner of the Nelly, appellant
Denn, Richard, owner of the Nelly, appellant
Herbert, Horatio, deputy collector of customs, respondent
Lacelloti, Mr. ___, of Leghorn
Lazaro, Mr. ___, of Leghorn

Vessels
Nelly (schooner)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Reversed.

Notes
Respondent’s printed case records appellants as John Cort, late Commander of the schooner Nelly, and John Denn, on behalf of himself and Andrew Denn and Richard Denn, owners and claimants.

The appellants’ and respondent’s printed cases are summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:157 (view).

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Denn v Herbert)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Andrew Denn, Richard Denn, and John Denn
v Horatio Herbert)

Counsel Fletcher Norton; William de Grey

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.78r–79v (Printed date on dorse 1760; manuscript notes only on view dorse)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (John Cort, John Denn, Andrew Denn, and Richard Denn v Horatio Herbert)

Counsel C. Pratt; C. Yorke

Note The printed case styles the case as it was in the Vice-Admiralty Court of Nevis.

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.80r–81v (Printed date on dorse 1760; includes manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

---

Report No. NEV_1761_00 Chollet v Mackay Nevis

Case Name Long David Chollet v Alexander Mackay

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

APC Citation v.4 [437] p.466–468 (28 Jan. 1761 – 5 April 1762)


Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 23 Feb. 1760

Participants

Chollet, David, appellant

Davies, William, esquire (proctor for David Chollet)

Furlong, John, master of the Hunter

Mackay, Alexander, waiter of the customs, respondent

Vessels

Hunter (sloop)

Hunter (sloop) (another)
Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Reversed in part and dismissed in part.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Chollett v Mackey)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (David Chollet and Alexander Mackay v the Hunter)
Counsel C. Yorke; Tho. Sewell
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.133r–134v (Printed date on dorse 16 March 1762; manuscript notes only on dorse)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (David Chollet v Alexander Mackay)
Counsel Al. Forrester
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.135r–137v (Printed date on dorse 1762; 16 March added by hand; includes manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

**Report No. NEV_1764_00**  **Webbe v Bourke**  **Nevis**
Case Name Long George Webbe, jun., and John Richardson Herbert v John Bourke

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*
APC Citation v.4 [572] p.687–688 (20 July 1764 – 3 Aug. 1764)

**Colonial Courts**
Vice Admiralty Court – 30 Oct. 1759
Vice Admiralty Court – 16 Jan. 1760

**Participants**
Bourke, John, respondent
Broadbelt, John (proctor for John Bourke)
Herbert, John Richardson, appellant
Webbe, George jun., appellant

**Vessels**

*St. Peter* (brigantine)

**Description**
Contumacy; sale of a ship to pay ransom and expenses.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report (Webb and Herbert v Bourke) – 27 July 1764 (PC 1/50/52)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Notes about Document**
Referenced in *APC v.6* [618] p.371

**Report No. NEV_1779_00 Craymer v Bertrand**

**Case Name Long**
Matthew Craymer v John Bertrand

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.5 [371] p.473–475 (3 June 1779 – 16 Feb. 1781)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PC Register Citation**

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Vice Admiralty Court – 9 Aug. 1776
Vice Admiralty Court – 5 Sept. 1776
Vice Admiralty Court – 13 Jan. 1777

**Participants**
Arrendell, Mr. ____, customs clerk and comptroller
Bailie, James, esquire, of Grenada
Bertrand, John, esquire, deputy collector of the customs, respondent
Craymer, Matthew, master of the Brothers, appellant
Miller, Capt. ___, captain of the Betsey
Ray, Capt. ___, captain of the Irish Gimlet
Ross, Daniel, esquire

Vessels
Betsey (sloop)
Brothers (ship)
Irish Gimlet (sloop)
Polly (sloop)

Description
Forfeiture of a vessel.

Disposition
Reversed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Newfoundland

Report No. NEW_1761_00  Hearn v Gapper  Newfoundland

Case Name Long  Lawrence Hearn v Henry Gapper and James Young

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.4 [462] p.501–502 (23 Nov. 1761 – 21 Dec. 1763)


PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.120, 169, 399, 401, 468: PC 2/109/120, 169, 399, 401, 468  view

PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.176–177, 193: PC 2/110/176–177, 193  view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at St. John’s – 28 July 1760

Participants

Brown, William, lieutenant of HMS Antelope
Dormer, James, merchant, of Copthall Court, London
Fanning, James, merchant, of Copthall Court, London
Gapper, Henry, respondent (executor of James Webb)
Gaul, Richard, merchant, of Waterford, owner of the Industry
Hearn, Lawrence, former master of the Industry, appellant
Murphy, Martin, merchant, of Waterford, owner of the Industry
Webb, James, commander of HMS Antelope, later deceased
Young, James, respondent (executor of James Webb)

Vessels

HMS Antelope (ship)
Industry (snow)

Description
Import of contraband goods.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Hearn v Gapper and Young; Hearn v Webb) (extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Lawrence Hearne v Henry Gapper and James Young)

Counsel Al. Forrester

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218
f.236r–237v (Printed date on dorse 1763; manuscript date 15 December; manuscript notes and underlining throughout)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report (Hearn v Webb's executors) – 15 Dec. 1763 (PC 1/50/49)

Notes about Document Referenced in *APC* v.6 [579] p.359–360

Report No. NEW_1764_00 Thurman v Palliser Newfoundland

Case Name Long Hezekiah Thurman v Hugh Palliser

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [582] p.694 (12 Dec. 1764 – 27 April 1770)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.51, 317: PC 2/111/51, 317

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.331, 357: PC 2/114/331, 357

Colonial Courts
Admiralty Court – 9 Oct. 1764

Participants
Elliot, John, owner of the *John and Ann*
Palliser, Hugh, respondent
Thurman, Hezekiah, master of the John and Ann, appellant

Vessels
John and Ann (brigantine)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Sentence affirmed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document  Committee report – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)  view_Document
Notes about Document  Referenced in APC v.6 [840] p.484  view_APC

Report No. NEW_1769_00 Shannahan v Dunn Newfoundland
Case Name Long  Edmund Shannahan v Alexander Dunn

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [117] p.198 (26 May 1769 – 27 April 1770)
PC Register Citation  George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.30, 47, 329–330, 358: PC 2/114/30, 47, 329–330, 358

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court at St. John’s – 17 Aug. 1768

Participants
Dunn, Alexander, collector of customs, respondent
Farrell, Paul, merchant, of Waterford, owner of the Bridget
Shannahan, Edmund, master of the Bridget, appellant

Vessels
Bridget (brig)

Description
Condemnation.
Disposition
Sentence affirmed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Committee report – 6 April 1770 (PC 1/54/66)</th>
<th>view_Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notes about Document</td>
<td>Referenced in <em>APC</em> v.6 [840] p.484</td>
<td>view_APC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nova Scotia

Report No. NOV_1758_00 Mascall v Scaife Nova Scotia
Case Name Long John Mascall and others v John Scaife
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [350] p.375 (29 March 1758 – 16 Jan. 1761)
PC Register Citation George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.70: PC 2/106/70 view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 11 July 1757

Participants
Mascall, John, master of the Love, appellant
Scaife, John, commander of HMS Vulture, respondent
White, Mr. ___, of Arundel Street in the Strand (attorney for John Scaife)

Vessels
Love (schooner)
HMS Vulture

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition

Notes
Scaife petitioned that the appeal be dismissed with costs for non-prosecution but the record does not state whether this took place.
DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. NOV_1760_00  Grant v Newton  Nova Scotia
Case Name Long  John Grant v Henry Newton
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [418] p.447 (4 March 1760 – 28 Jan.1761)

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 13 July 1759

Participants
Bearsley, William, merchant, of London
Grant, John, of Halifax, appellant (agent for Robert)
Grant, Robert, merchant, of London (contractor and agent victualler to a department of the Navy in North America)
Lawrence, Charles, former governor
Lawrence, Herbert (representative of Charles)
Newton, Henry, collector of customs at Halifax, respondent
Saunders, Admiral ___

Vessels
Rising Sun (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Judgment reversed with no costs to either party.

Notes
The respondent’s printed case is also in Eighteenth Century Collections Online, document number CW123920811, available by subscription.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Grant v Newton) (more extensive discussion)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Appellant’s case Case of appellant (John Grant v Henry Newton) with appendix
Counsel G. Hay; C. Pratt

Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.2] (126) (Printed date on dorse 1761. No manuscript notes or underlining. Appendix has printed signature of Charles Saunders)
view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.82r–83v (Printed date on dorse 1761; Jan. 20, 1761 added by hand. Manuscript notes only on dorse. Appendix has printed signature of Charles Saunders)
view

Respondent’s case Case of the respondent (John Grant v Henry Newton)
Counsel C. Yorke; R. Smalbrooke

Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.2] (127) (Printed date on dorse 1761; “20th Day of July at 12, of the Clock at Noon” entered by hand. No other manuscript notes or underlining)
view

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36218 f.84r–85v (Printed date on dorse 1761. No manuscript notes or underlining)
view

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew


Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [518] p.332 view_APC

Report No. NOV_1762_00 Major v Newton Nova Scotia
Case Name Long James Major, James Le Roy, and Nicholas Le Mesurier, for James
and John Le Roy v Henry Newton and Thomas Burnet

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*

**APC Citation**

v.4 [482] p.540–543 (2 June 1762 – 16 March 1763)

**PC Register Citation**


**Colonial Courts**

Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 23 Sept. 1761

**Participants**

Burnet (Burnett), Capt. Thomas, captain of the *Rochester*, respondent

Forbes, George, master of the *Rochester*

Le Mesurier, Nicholas, formerly master of the *Two Brothers*, appellant

Le Roy, James, merchant, of Guernsey, owner of the *Two Brothers*, appellant

(??brother of John)

Le Roy, John, owner of the *Two Brothers*, appellant (??brother of James)

Major, James, of Guernsey, appellant

Murray, General __

Newton, Henry, respondent

Wynne, John, of the *Dolphin*

**Vessels**

*Dolphin* (sloop)

*Rochester* (man of war)

*Two Brothers* (snow)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Sentence reversed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

**TNA Document**

Report and Order in Council – 12 and 16 March 1763 (PC 1/59/5/1)
Catalogued as Nova Scotia, Canada: Appeal of Major v Newton

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. NOV_1765_00 Enouf v Newton Nova Scotia

Case Name Long Nicholas Enouf v Henry Newton and Thomas Haywood

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [610] p.724–725 (29 May 1765 – 21 June 1765)

PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.212, 246: PC view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 18 June 1764

Participants

Enouf, Nicholas, of Guernsey, former master of the Two Friends, appellant

Haywood, Thomas, commander of HMS Senegal, respondent

Newton, Henry, collector of customs, respondent

Vessels

HMS Senegal

Two Friends (variously described as ‘brig’ and ‘sloop’)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition


Notes

Related to another Privy Council appeal:


The APC lists two appeals in the single section [610], both brought by Nicholas Enouf.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. NOV_1768_00</th>
<th>Seguin v Nesbitt</th>
<th>Nova Scotia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Isaac Seguin (revived by Ann Seguin) v William Nesbitt, Henry Newton, Thomas Hayward, and Henry Hervey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

- APC Citation: v.5 [57] p.123 (1 Feb. 1768 – 9 Feb. 1770)
- PC Register Citation: George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.50: PC 2/113/50
- PC Register Citation: George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.223, 228: PC 2/114/223, 228

**Colonial Courts**

Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax – 11 Dec. 1765

**Participants**

- Hayward, Thomas, commander of HMS *Senegal*, respondent
- Hervey, Henry, commander of the *Magdalene*, respondent
- Nesbitt, William, attorney general, respondent
- Newton, Henry, collector of customs, respondent
- Seguin, Ann, appellant (widow and executrix of Isaac)
- Seguin, Isaac, master of the *Diadem*, appellant, later deceased (husband of Ann)

**Vessels**

- *Diadem* (ship)
- *Magdalene* (schooner)
- HMS *Senegal* (ship)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Appeal withdrawn without costs.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

- **TNA Document** Committee report – 30 Jan. 1770 (PC 1/54/65)
Report No. NOV_1769_00  Wilson v Nesbitt  Nova Scotia

Case Name Long  John Wilson v William Nesbitt and Thomas Francis

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [114] p.194 (3 May 1769 – 5 Jan. 1770)

PC Register Citation  George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.12, 83, 181, 200:  view

PC 2/114/12, 83, 181, 200

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 29 June 1761

Participants

Carlisle, William
Clopper, Peter
Francis, Thomas, commander of HMS Greyhound, respondent
Lefforts, Jacobus
Nesbitt (Nesbit), William, advocate general, respondent
Sacket (Sackett), James
Van Ranst, Luke
Welsh (Welch), Francis

Wilson, John, mariner and attorney, of New York, appellant (attorney for Luke Van Ranst, Francis Welsh, James Sacket, Jacobus Lefforts, Peter Clopper, William Carlisle, et al.)

Vessels

HMS Greyhound
Polly (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition

Judgment reversed.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (John Wilson v William Nesbit)

Counsel  William De Grey

Library  Columbia University Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with manuscript note: “Judg’t Reversed.” No other manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. NOV_1778_00  Lynch v Mowat  Nova Scotia
Case Name Long  Henry Lynch v Henry Mowat
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [360] p.457–458 (15 April 1778 – 18 May 1781)
PC Register Citation George III v.15 (April 1778 – Sept. 1778) p.31: PC 2/122/31  view
PC Register Citation George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.542–543, 570–571: PC 2/124/542–543, 570–571 view
PC Register Citation George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.54, 460: PC 2/125/54, 460 view

Colonial Courts
[Vice Admiralty Court at] Halifax – 19 Sept. 1777

Participants
Bewick, Mr. ___
Brenton, James (surrogate of Jonathan Sewal)
Lynch, Henry, merchant, of Galway, appellant
McLintock, Robert, merchant, of Halifax
Mourgue, Mr. ___
Mowat, Henry, commander of HMS Albany, respondent
Nesbitt, William, attorney general
Sewal, Jonathan
Withers, Philip, master of the Maria Theresa
Wood, Daniel (advocate for Philip Withers)
Vessels
HMS *Albany* (sloop)
*Maria Theresa* (ship)

**Description**
Condemnation.

**Disposition**
Sentence reversed.

**References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations***
Table of Cases (Lynch v Mowat; Lynch v Binney and Mowat)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document**
Committee report (Lynch v Binney and Mowat) – 12 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81)

**Notes about Document**
Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1010] p.589

**Report No. NOV_1781_00  Lovegrove v Binney  Nova Scotia**

**Case Name Long**
William Lovegrove v Jonathan Binney and Thomas Peart

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.5 [399] p.506 (6 April 1781 – 30 April 1783)

**PC Register Citation**

**Colonial Courts**
Supreme Court of Nova Scotia – 7 Feb. 1780

**Participants**

Binney, Jonathan, respondent
Finucane, Byran, chief justice
Legge, Governor [Francis]
Lovegrove, William, appellant
Peart, Thomas, respondent
Wilmot, Governor [Montague]

**Description**
Award of arbiters in an action of trespass.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed with costs.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Lovegrove v Binney)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
Quebec

Report No. QUE_1763_00  Johnstone v Houdin  Québec
Case Name Long  William Johnstone v Sieur Houdin

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation  v.4 [506] p.559 (16 March 1763 – 15 Dec. 1763)
PC Register Citation George III v.2 (1 Jan. 1762 – 30 April 1763) p.536: PC 2/109/536
PC Register Citation George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 Sept. 1764) p.184: PC 2/110/184

Colonial Courts
Military Court of Quebec – 22 Aug. 1762

Participants
Houdin, the Sieur [Anthony Peter], respondent
Johnstone, William, captain lieutenant in HM Royal Regiment of Artillery, appellant

Description
Concerning some bills of exchange.

Disposition

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:
The controversy in Johnstone v Houdin may be continued in Ord v Houdin. The APC entries are vague on this point. Both appeals are mentioned in a speech to the Empire Club of Canada by The Honourable William Renwick on 17 March 1927.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Johnstone v Houdin)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. QUE_1765_00 Enouf v Suckling Québec
Case Name Long Nicholas Enouf v George Suckling, at the instance of Thomas Ainsley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
APC Citation v.4 [610] p.724–725 (29 May 1765 – 21 June 1765)
PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.212, 246: PC view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court of Quebec – 17 Oct. 1764

Participants
Ainsley, Thomas, collector of customs, respondent
Carteret, Charles De, owner of the Two Friends
Dobree, Thomas, owner of the Two Friends
Enouf, Nicholas, of Guernsey, former master of the Two Friends, appellant
Suckling, George, advocate general, respondent

Vessels
Two Friends (variously described as ‘brig’ and ‘sloop’)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

The APC list two appeals in a single section [610], both brought by Nicholas Enouf.
### DOCUMENTATION

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No.</th>
<th>Ord v Houdin</th>
<th>Québec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>John Ord, Jacob Rowe, and William James v Anthony Peter Houdin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</td>
<td>view APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.5 [39] p.110 (26 June 1767 – 24 July 1767)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.127, 370, 377, 387: view</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Supreme Court – 19 Aug. 1765  
Governor and Council – 18 April 1766

**Participants**
Houdin, Anthony Peter, merchant, respondent  
James, William, appellant (assignee of William Johnstone)  
Johnstone, William, captain lieutenant in HM Regiment of Artillery (assignor of John Ord, Jacob Rowe, and William James)  
Ord, John, appellant (assignee of William Johnstone)  
Rowe, Jacob, appellant (assignee of William Johnstone)

**Description**
Action to recover a debt.

**Disposition**
Appeal dismissed for non-prosecution.

**Notes**
Related to another Privy Council appeal:  
The Ord appeal may be a continuation of the controversy in Johnstone v Houdin. The APC entries are vague on this point. Both appeals are mentioned in a speech to the Empire Club in Canada by The Honourable William Renwick on 17 March 1927.
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Other Documents
Other Documents Holdings of papers in the Ord appeal are noted in The National Archives of Canada, Finding Aid no.22 for Collection Peter Robinson.

Report No. QUE_1767_02 Christie v Knipe Québec

Case Name Long Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne
Case Name Long Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [55] p.121–122 (23 Dec. 1767 – 13 June 1768)
PC Register Citation George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.493, 538: PC 2/112/493, 538 view
PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.3, 183–191, 203: PC 2/113/3, 183–191, 203 view

Colonial Courts
Supreme Court – 14 Sept. 1765
Lieutenant Governor and Council of Quebec – 29 Dec. 1766

Participants
Burton, Brigadier General [Ralph], governor of Montreal
Christie, Gabriel, deputy quartermaster general in North America, appellant
Gregory, Hon. William, esquire, chief justice
Knipe, Francis Noble, merchant, of Montreal, respondent
Le Breton (?same as Le Quesne), ___
Le Quesne, John, merchant, of Montreal, respondent

Description
Trespass by impressing another’s employees.
Disposition
Judgments reversed and actions dismissed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Christie v Knipe and Le Quesne)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne)
Counsel C. Yorke; Flr. Norton

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.155r–162v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 31 May 1768, with note “Judgments in both Cases moved generally.” Manuscript notes view and underlining throughout. Followed by manuscript “Additional Observations” (f.159r–160v) and counsel notes (f.161r–162v))

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
TNA Document Committee report – 31 May 1768 (PC 1/59/6/1) view_Document Catalogued as Quebec, Canada: Appeal of Christie v Knipe; committee report in duplicate

Notes about Document Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew
Other Documents
Other Documents Petition of Appellant
Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 15491 f.11–15 (Manuscript catalogued by the BL as “Brief of a case between Lieut Col Gabriel Christie, Appt, and Francis N Knipe and John Le Quesne, respts, at Quebec, 1766.” It is said to be found on f.11–15, but there are only nine images. It is hard to tell from the images what is recto and what is verso, but the image that follows the dorse of the document is clearly marked as f.16[r]. It is possible that f.11r is blank and not photographed, or that the foliation, which is modern, was expanded to accommodate the insertion of a document with an uneven number of pages. What we have seems to be complete. The first image is entitled “Petition of the appellant,” and that seems to be what it is. The dorse of the last image, however, describes the document as the brief of the appellant. It is attested by Yorke and Norton and may have served as an appendix to their printed case)
Levy v Burton

Case Name Long
Eleazer Levy v Ralph Burton (revived by Robert Burton), Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [69] p.142–143 (11 May 1768 – 19 Oct. 1774)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.177–178: PC 2/113/177–178

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.183: PC 2/114/183


PC Register Citation George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775) p.228: PC 2/118/228

Colonial Courts
Military Council – 20 Oct. 1763
Supreme Court – 24 Aug. 1766
Lieutenant Governor and Council – 18 May 1767

Participants
Burton, Ralph, lieutenant governor, respondent, later deceased
Burton, Robert, respondent (executor of Ralph)
Disney, Daniel, town major of Montreal, respondent
Drummond, Colin
Gregory, Chief Justice [William], judge in colonial court
Hey, Chief Justice [William]
Jones, William, provost marshal, respondent
Kneller, Henry
Levy, Eleazer, merchant, appellant (agent for the estate of Thomas Wilson)
Robertson, Daniel, army lieutenant, respondent
Wilson, Thomas

Description
Concerning an action for forcible entry and the carrying away of goods.

Disposition
Judgment of 1767 reversed and that of 1766 affirmed.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Levy v Burton; Levy v Robertson)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant's case** Case of the appellant (Eleazar Levy v Daniel Robertson, Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, and William Jones)

**Counsel** J. Dunning; Fowler Walker

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 15491 f.16r–19v (Printed date on dorse 1771. No manuscript notes or underlining)

**Library** The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: 3-SIZE D771.R649a (Printed date on dorse 1771. Manuscript notes limited to the word ‘Levy’ on dorse. No underlining)

**Respondent's case** Case of the respondent (Eleazar Levy v Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones)

**Counsel** Al. Wedderburn; Ja. Wallace

**Library** British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 15491 f.20r–22v (Printed date on dorse filled in by hand to read “Saturday the 20th day of July 1771.” No other manuscript notes or underlining)

**Library** The John Carter Brown Library at Brown University: 3-SIZE D771.R649b (Printed date on dorse 1771. No manuscript notes or underlining)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

**TNA Document** Committee report (Levy v Burton) – 20 July 1771 (PC 1/55/67)

**Notes about Document** Referenced in APC v.6 [868] p.504–505

---

**Report No. QUE_1781_00**

**Gugy v Dueme**

**Ursuline Nuns v Dueme**

**Québec**

**Case Name Long** Conrad Gugy v François le Maître Dueme

**Case Name Long** Ursuline Nuns v François le Maître Dueme

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation** v.5 [403] p.511 (27 April 1781 – 23 July 1783)

**PC Register Citation** George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.285, 351, 371: PC
Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 1779 (Ursuline Nuns v Dueme)
Court of Common Pleas – 20 Oct. 1779 (Gugy v Dueme)
Governor and Council – 5 June 1780 (Ursuline Nuns v Dueme)
Governor and Council – 13 June 1780 (Gugy v Dueme)

Participants
Gugy, Conrad, of Machiche, appellant
Guillet La Rose, François (assignor of François le Maître Dueme)
Le Maître Dueme, François, of the River du Loup, respondent (assignee of François Guillet La Rose)
Ursuline Nuns at Three Rivers, appellant

Description
River obstructed by a mill dam; possession of mills.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. QUE_1783_01 Lymburner v Melvin Québec
Case Name Long Adam Lymburner v John Melvin and Meredith Wills

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.5 [432] p.527 (3 March 1783)
PC Register Citation George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.200: (PC 2/128): view

Colonial Courts
Unnamed
Participants
Lymburner, Adam, appellant
Melvin, John, respondent
Wills, Meredith, respondent

Description

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. QUE_1783_02    Taylor v Monk    Québec
Case Name Long    William Taylor and George Forsyth v James Monk
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series    view_APC
APC Citation    v.5 [451] p.547 (19 Dec. 1783)
PC Register Citation    George III v.21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.610–611: PC 2/128/610–611 view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas
Court of Appeals – 21 Oct. 1782

Participants
Forsyth, George, merchant, of Niagara, appellant
Monk, James, respondent
Taylor, William, merchant, of Niagara, appellant

Description
Concerning alleged overcharges in an account for goods and monies supplied to the Indians.

Disposition
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
St. Christopher

Report No. STC_1704_00  Appeal of Van Belle   St. Christopher
Case Name Long  Appeal of Peter Van Belle

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

PC Register Citation Anne v.2 (20 Jan. 1704 – 29 Sept. 1705) p.77, 139: PC

Colonial Courts
Court of Admiralty at Nevis – 3 May 1699

Participants
Burt, President ___
Mathew (Matthew), Governor [William]
Mead, William
Norton, ___, lieutenant governor of St. Christopher
Van Belle, Peter, of St. Christopher, appellant

Vessels
Unnamed (Danish vessel)

Description
Forfeiture.

Disposition

Notes
Also indexed under Leeward Islands and Nevis.
Participants not mentioned in the APC were added here for clarity. Information about these participants was obtained from related primary and other sources.
References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*
Table of Cases (Vanbelle, Peter, appeal of) (extensive discussion)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TNA Document</th>
<th>Petition with statement of the case – 9 March 1704; Board of Trade report – read 6 July 1704 (PC 1/46/6)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Notes about Document: Referenced in *APC* v.6 [119] p.29

---

**Report No. STC_1719_00**

*Appeal of Cabibell St. Christopher*

**Case Name Long**

Appeal of Stephen Cabibell, Peter Soulgre (Soulegre), and William Harris

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

*APC* Citation v.2 [1316] p.760–761 (26 May 1719 – 8 Jan. 1720)


**Colonial Courts**

Admiralty Court in the Leeward Islands – 3 Jan. 1719

**Participants**

Cabibell, Stephen, ?owner of the *St. Christopher*, appellant

Harris, William, ?owner of the *St. Christopher*, appellant

Soulgre (Soulegré), Peter, ?owner of the *St. Christopher*, appellant

**Vessels**

*St. Christopher* (frigate)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Sentence reversed in part and affirmed in part.

**Notes**

The *APC* indexes this under Leeward Islands, but it is clear from entries in the Privy
Council register that the case belongs in this colony.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Report No. STC_1721_00</th>
<th>Lambert v Spooner</th>
<th>St. Christopher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case Name Long</td>
<td>Catherine, Benjamin, and Daniel Lambert, by Peter Thomas and William Woodley v John Spooner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series</strong></td>
<td>view_APC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APC Citation</td>
<td>v.3 [8] p.19 (28 April 1721 – 11 Aug. 1721)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George I v.3 (25 Aug. 1720 – 31 May 1722) p.191–192, 276–277: PC 2/87/191–192, 276–277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colonial Courts**
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas
Court of Errors – 28 May 1720

**Participants**
Dean, John (lessee of John Spooner)
Lambert, Benjamin, infant, appellant
Lambert, Catherine, infant, appellant
Lambert, Daniel, infant, appellant
Spooner, John, respondent (lessor of John Dean)
Thomas, Peter, appellant (guardian of Catherine Lambert, Benjamin Lambert, and Daniel Lambert)
Woodley, William, appellant (guardian of Catherine Lambert, Benjamin Lambert, and Daniel Lambert)

**Description**
Concerning land (action of ejectment).

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series.*

**DOCUMENTATION**
Report No. STC_1724_00    Fry v Trebeck    St. Christopher
Case Name Long    William Fry v Hermanus Trebeck
*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [72] p.87–88 (22 Aug. 1724 – 29 Jan. 1726)
PC Register Citation George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 Aug. 1724) p.616: PC 2/88/616 view
PC Register Citation George I v.5 (Sept. 1724 – May 1727) p.81, 134, 166: PC 2/89/81, 134, 166 view

**Colonial Courts**
Lieutenant Governor and Council – 19 Feb. 1723

**Participants**
Fry, William, of Montserrat, appellant
Trebeck, Hermanus, respondent

**Description**
Concerning land.

**Disposition**
Appeal sustained.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

Report No. STC_1725_00    Meynell v Byam    St. Christopher
Case Name Long    Sarah Meynell v William Byam
*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC
Colonial Courts
Chancery – 18 Jan. 1724

Participants
Byam, William, respondent
Meynell, Richard, merchant, of Antigua, deceased (husband of Sarah)
Meynell, Sarah, appellant (widow and executrix of Richard)

Description
Payment of bonds.

Disposition
Reversed with direction for further proceedings in Chancery.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
For a discussion of Sarah Fletcher Crabb Meynell’s legal affairs relating to estates in Antigua and Barbados inherited from her father, George Fletcher, during her marriage to Lawrence Crabb, see Meynell v Moore, 4 Bro. P.C. 103, 2 Eng. Rep. 70 (H.L. 1727).

Library: Ames Foundation: (5 pages) (Source: English Reports – CommonLII.org)

Other Documents
See also Moore v Meynell, Dick. 30, 21 Eng. Rep. 178 (Ch. 1716).

Library: Ames Foundation: (1 page) (Source: English Reports – CommonLII.org)

The woman involved here is called Ann not Sarah, but it seems unlikely that there were two widows from Antigua who were trying to settle the estates of their deceased husbands in England at this time and were remarried to a man named Meynell. The nominate reporters seem to regard the cases as related.

Report No. STC_1727_00  Paine v De Witt  St. Christopher
Case Name Long
Charles and Jennet Paine, Nathaniel and Christian Paine, and Margaret MacArthur v Anne De Witt, Dorothy Bontinan, and Elizabeth Guithen

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.3 [135] p.178 (13 Nov. 1727 – 26 June 1729)
PC Register Citation George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.8–9, 11–12: PC 2/91/8–9, 11–12

Colonial Courts
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 25 Nov. 1724

Participants
Bontinan, Dorothy, widow, respondent
Butler, Thomas
De Witt (DeWitt), Anne, respondent, deceased
Guithen, Elizabeth, widow, respondent
MacArthur, Margaret, spinster, appellant
Paine, Charles, esquire, appellant (husband of Jennet)
Paine, Christian, appellant (wife of Nathaniel)
Paine, Jennet, appellant (wife of Charles)
Paine, Nathaniel, appellant (husband of Christian)

Description
Trespass and ejectment.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed without prejudice to bringing a new action; bonds ordered discharged.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Paine v Bontineau; Paine v Dewitt)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Report No. STC_1732_00  
Codrington v Markham  
Markham v Codrington  
St. Christopher

Case Name Long  
Sir William Codrington v Benjamin and Ann Markham

Case Name Long  
Benjamin and Ann Markham v Sir William Codrington

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  
view_APC

APC Citation  
v.3 [259] p.357–359 (19 Jan. 1732 – 11 April 1734)

PC Register Citation  
George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) p.554: PC 2/91/554  
view

PC Register Citation  
George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734) p.8, 87, 93–95, 96, 162, 391, 420–423, 454: PC 2/92/8, 87, 93–95, 96, 162, 391, 420–423, 454  
view

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 4 Dec. 1729, 7 Dec. 1730, and 13 Feb. 1731

Participants

__, Crook, slave (mother of Jack-Ham and Peroe)

__, Jack-Ham, slave (son of Crook)

__, Peroe, slave (son of Crook)

Codrington, Christopher sen., deceased

Codrington, Sir William, of Dodington, Gloucestershire, appellant/respondent

Elrington, Col. Roger

Markham, Ann, respondent/appellant (wife of Benjamin, heir of Roger Elrington)

Markham, Benjamin, respondent/appellant (husband of Ann, heir of Roger Elrington)

St. Alban, Monsieur __, subject of France

Description

Concerning the right to “a Negroe woman called Crook and her two sons . . . .”

Disposition

Reversed with further proceedings possible in Chancery in St. Christopher.

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Report No. STC_1736_01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Name Long</th>
<th>Estridge v Tittle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tittle v Estridge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St. Christopher

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APC Citation</th>
<th>v.3 [382] p.508 (8 July 1736 – 17 May 1742)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PC Register Citation</td>
<td>George II v.4 (1 Aug. 1734 – 23 Sept. 1736) p.484: PC 2/93/484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colonial Courts

Chancery – 5 Aug. 1734 and 20 Nov. 1735

Participants

- Estridge, Benjamin, appellant/respondent (executor of George Strachan)
- Estridge, William, appellant/respondent
- Paris, Mr. [F.J.] (attorney for John Tittle)
- Strachan, George, deceased (father-in-law of John Tittle)
- Tittle, Rev. John, respondent/appellant (son-in-law of George Strachan)

Description

Concerning an inheritance.

Disposition

Decree of 20 Nov. 1735 reversed; a cross appeal dismissed without costs.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations

Table of Cases (Estridge v Tittle)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. STC_1736_02  Arnold v Fleming  St. Christopher
Case Name Long  Michael Arnold v Gilbert Fleming, Mary Symonds, and Thomas Bowry

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.3 [389] p.517–518 (24 Nov. 1736 – 19 May 1737)

Colonial Courts
Court of Chancery – 13 Nov. 1735

Participants
Arnold, Michael, appellant
Bowry, Thomas, respondent (son of Mary Symonds)
Fleming, Hon. Gilbert, lieutenant governor of St. Christopher, respondent
Symonds, Mary, respondent (mother of Thomas Bowry)

Description
Sale of land.

Disposition
Appeal sustained; demurrers overruled with costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. STC_1737_00  Boyd v Johnson  St. Christopher
Case Name Long  Augustus Boyd and John Denn v Anthony Johnson, William
Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, Joseph King, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Anne Cameron

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* view_APC

**APC Citation**

v.3 [417] p.577–578 (29 Nov. 1737 – 20 July 1738)

**PC Register Citation**


**Colonial Courts**

Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 26 Aug. 1735

Court of Errors – 21 Feb. 1737

**Participants**

Boyd (Boyde), Augustus, esquire, appellant (nephew of Andrew Thauvett, lessor of John Denn)

Cameron (Camerone), Anne, respondent

Dean, Christopher, respondent

Denn (Denne), John, appellant (lessee of Augustus Boyd)

Emery, Richard, respondent

Fleming, Gilbert, lieutenant governor of St. Christopher

Hart, William, respondent

Johnson, Anthony, respondent

Johnson, John, respondent

King, Joseph, respondent

Machan, William, respondent

Papin, Gabriel, deceased

Thauvett, Andrew, deceased (uncle of Augustus Boyd)

Thomas, Isaac, respondent

**Description**

Concerning land.

**Disposition**

Appeal dismissed.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Boyde v Johnson) (extensive discussion)
DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (Augustus Boyde and John Denne v John Johnson, Joseph King, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Ann Camerone)
Counsel G. Lee; W. Murray
Library Hamilton College Library: (Beinecke Lesser Antilles Collection) Rare Book Room – Beinecke Oversize – KGW2019.7.B69 1738 (Printed date on dorse 19 June 1738 with manuscript note: “That the Appeale of Augustus Boyde and John Denn his Lessee be Dismisst and the Judgm’t of the Court of Errors of the 21st April 1736 Affirmed.” No other manuscript notes or underlining)
Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 19 June 1738; includes manuscript notes and minor underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. STC_1738_00 Ottley v Denn St. Christopher
Case Name Long William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v John Denn
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.3 [453] p.618–619 (30 Nov. 1738 – 17 Oct. 1739)
PC Register Citation George II v.6 (1 Oct. 1738 – 27 March 1740) p.45–46, 362: view

Colonial Courts
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas at Basseterre – 15 June 1736
Governor and Council as a Court of Errors – 31 Aug. 1737

Participants
Denn, John, respondent
Ottley, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William)
Ottley, William, esquire, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Pearne, Robert, deceased
Sharpe, Joshua (attorney for John Denn)
Willett, Margaret the younger, spinster, appellant

**Description**
Trespass and ejectment.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. STC_1743_01**

**Bunyard v Losack**

**St. Christopher**

*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*  
**APC Citation**  
v.3 [564] p.743–744 (19 Jan. 1743 – 5 March 1746)

PC Register Citation  

George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.9, 33: PC 2/98/9, 33 view


**Colonial Courts**

Court of Errors

**Participants**

Bunyard, James, appellant
Losack, James, respondent

**Description**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Bunyard v Losack)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. STC_1743_02**

**Case Name Long**
William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v Martin Blake

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**
v.3 [570] p.749–750 (25 April 1743 – 21 Feb. 1746)

**PC Register Citation**


**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 2 Dec. 1741

**Participants**

Blake, Martin, respondent (husband and administrator of Mary)

Blake (formerly Willett), Mary, deceased (wife of Martin, widow of Ralph Willett [1], mother of Ralph Willett [2])

Ottley, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William, cousin of Ralph Willett [2])

Ottley, William, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)

Willett, John

Willett (Willet), Margaret, spinster, minor, appellant (cousin of Ralph Willett [2])

Willett, Mary – see Blake, Mary

Willett, Ralph senior (1), deceased (father of Ralph Willett [2])

Willett, Ralph junior (2) (son of Ralph Willett [1], cousin of Margaret and of Elizabeth Ottley)

**Description**

Possession of Negroes, cattle, and effects.

**Disposition**


Appeal dismissed.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. STC_1744_00**

**Tittle v White**

**St. Christopher**

**Case Name Long**  Rev. John Tittle v John White

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

**APC Citation**  v.3 [609] p.805–806 (27 Dec. 1744 – 11 April 1745)

**PC Register Citation**  George II v.9 (1 Oct. 1743 – 27 Feb. 1745) p.605: PC 2/98/605

**PC Register Citation**  George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.3–6, 56–57: PC 2/99/3, 3–6, 56–57

**Colonial Courts**

Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – June 1743

**Participants**

Tittle, Rev. John, of St. Peter Basseterre, St. Christopher, appellant

White, John, respondent

**Description**

Non-residence on his benefice.

**Disposition**

Appeal not allowed but ordered to be admitted in Court of Errors in St. Christopher.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Tittle v White)

---

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
ST. CHRISTOPHER

Report No. STC_1746_01  Brouncker v Warner  St. Christopher
Case Name Long  Henry Brouncker v Ashton Warner

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [22] p.15 (27 March 1746 – 5 June 1746)
PC Register Citation  George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746) p.444–445,
                                  504: PC 2/99/444–445, 504  view

Colonial Courts
Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 10 July 1744
Governor and Council – 8 Aug. 1744

Participants
Brouncker, Henry, appellant
Sharpe, W., clerk of the Council, certified the appeal
Warner, Ashton, attorney general of the Leeward islands, respondent

Description
Action of debt concerning a bond.

Disposition

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. STC_1746_02  Appeal of Brownett  St. Christopher
Case Name Long  Appeal of Edward Brownett, on behalf of Thomas Ottley, John
                                  Douglas, and William Buckley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.4 [44] p.37 (17 Nov. 1746 – 28 June 1750)
PC Register Citation  George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748) p.44: PC
                                  2/100/44  view
PC Register Citation  George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750) p.206: PC
                                  2/101/206  view
Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 9 Nov. 1745

Participants
Brownett, Edward, appellant
Buckley, William, formerly of St. Christopher, now of London, appellant
Douglas, Hon. John, appellant
Ottley, Thomas, appellant
Smith, James

Vessels
Rudlow (snow) of Cork

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Reversed as to condemnation with interest and costs.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

---

Report No. STC_1750_00
Mills v Ottley
St. Christopher
Case Name Long
John Mills, Matthew Mills, and Richard Roe v William Ottley and Margaret Willett

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series
view_APC

APC Citation

PC Register Citation

PC Register Citation

Colonial Courts
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 15 June 1749
Court of Errors – 11 Sept. 1749

Participants
Mills, John, esquire, appellant (lessor of Richard Roe)
Mills, Matthew, esquire, appellant (lessor of Richard Roe)
Ottley, William, esquire, respondent
Roe, Richard, appellant (lessee of John and Matthew Mills)
Willett, Margaret, respondent

Description
Concerning land.

Disposition
Permission granted to withdraw the appeal with costs due to defective special verdict below; a new action in ejectment had been begun in St. Christopher.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Mills v Ottley)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. STC_1753_01 Young v Dunbabbin St. Christopher
Case Name Long Thomas Young v Nicholas Dunbabbin
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC
APC Citation v.4 [196] p.190–191 (25 Jan. 1753 – 7 March 1753)
PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.297, 326–328, 345–346: PC 2/103/297, 326–328, 345–346 view

Colonial Courts
Court of King's Bench
Court of Errors

Participants
Brouncker, Henry, collector of customs at Basseterre
Dunbabbin, Nicholas, respondent
Young, Thomas, appellant

Vessels
Sarah and Elizabeth (brigantine)

Description
Seizure of sugar.

Disposition
Proceedings in and appeal from the Court of Errors allowed.

Notes
Petition is for a writ of error and an appeal if necessary.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Young v Dunbobbin)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. STC_1753_02 Smith v Buckley St. Christopher
Case Name Long Wavel Smith and Savile Cust v William Buckley
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [204] p.198–199 (7 Feb. 1753 – 7 March 1753)
PC Register Citation George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 Dec. 1753) p.315–316, 324–326, 345: PC 2/103/315–316, 324–326, 345 view

Colonial Courts
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 14 July 1752

Participants
Buckley, William, register of deeds, respondent
Cust, Savile, esquire, clerk of the Crown of the Leeward Islands, appellant
Smith, Wavel, esquire, secretary of the Leeward Islands, appellant

Description
Trespass/fees due officeholder.

**Disposition**
Petition granted.

**Notes**
Related to other Privy Council appeals:


Not indexed as an appeal. Petition is for a writ of error and an appeal if necessary. The background for this appeal is given in the two related cases, particularly in the printed cases and PC 1 documents that are listed in ANT_1736_01.

The margin note for this action in the *APC* is “Leeward Islands,” but the Privy Council register makes clear that the island is St. Christopher.

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**

Table of Cases (Smith v Buckley)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. STC_1754_01**

**Mills v Bryan**

St. Christopher

Case Name Long: John Mills, by Thomas Mills, as attorney, Peter Mathew Mills, by Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills and John Mills, as his four guardians, John Mills, Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

*APC* Citation: v.4 [246] p.263–264 (21 June 1754 – 25 Feb. 1755)

**PC Register Citation**


**Colonial Courts**

Court of King’s Bench and Common Pleas – 2 July 1753

Court of Errors – 26 Nov. 1753

**Participants**
Bryan, George, respondent
Goodright, Richard, appellant (feigned lessee of the other appellants)
Mills, Cornelia, appellant (widow and trustee under the will of Matthew [2],
guardian of Peter Mathew)
Mills, John (1), esquire, appellant (son, heir and only surviving residuary devisee of
Matthew [1])
Mills, John (2), merchant (guardian of Peter Mathew, trustee under the will of
Matthew [2])
Mills, Matthew the elder (1), deceased (father of John [1] and Matthew [2])
Mills, Matthew the younger (2), deceased (husband of Cornelia, son and residuary
devisee of Matthew [1], brother of John [1], father of Peter Mathew)
Mills, Peter Mathew (Peter-Matthew), esquire, infant, appellant (only son and heir of
Matthew [2])
Mills, Thomas, esquire, appellant (attorney for John [1], guardian of Peter Mathew,
trustee under the will of Matthew [2])
Soulegre, Peter, esquire, appellant (guardian of Peter Mathew, trustee under the will
of Matthew [2])

Description
Ejectment.

Disposition
Affirmed with costs.

Notes
The parties are grouped in the heading of the appellant’s printed case in order to
indicate the capacity in which they are suing. This arrangement results in duplicating
names where the same person is suing in more than one capacity. It also makes
reasonably clear that John Mills, esq., and John Mills, merchant, were not the same
person. Here Thomas Mills is not listed as a merchant, although the APC describes
the guardians of Peter Matthew as “The said Thomas Mills and John Mills
Merchants.”

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case Case of the appellant (John Mills, esq., Peter-Matthew Mills, John
Mills, esq., and Peter-Matthew Mills jointly, the said John Mills, esq., and Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and John
Mills, merchant, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan)
Counsel A. Hume-Campbell; R. Henley; K. Evans

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 6 Feb. 1755; includes manuscript notes)

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (Richard Goodright v George Bryan)

Counsel W. Murray; Ro. Harley

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1755; 6 Feb. added by hand; includes manuscript notes)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. STC_1754_02 Wells v Wilson St. Christopher

Case Name Long William and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson and Anthony Wharton

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation v.4 [250] p.270 (6 Aug. 1754 – 4 Feb. 1757)


Colonial Courts

George Thomas, Governor of the Leeward Islands, as Ordinary – 3 Dec. 1753

Participants

Taylor, Elizabeth (1) – see Wells, Elizabeth
Taylor, Elizabeth (2) (daughter of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)
Taylor, George (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)
Taylor, John (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)
Taylor, Nicholas, deceased (father of Elizabeth [2], George, John, William, and Samuel James Taylor)
Taylor, Samuel James (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)
Taylor, William (son of Elizabeth [1] [now Elizabeth Wells] and Nicholas)
Thomas, George, governor of the Leeward Islands
Wells, Elizabeth, appellant (wife of William, widow and administratrix of Nicholas
Taylor, mother of Elizabeth [2], George, John, William, and Samuel James Taylor)
Wells, William jun., merchant, appellant (husband of Elizabeth)
Wharton, Anthony, respondent (executor of Nicholas Taylor, guardian of George Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor [2], William Taylor, and Samuel James Taylor)
Wilson, Richard, respondent (administrator and executor of Nicholas Taylor, guardian of George Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor [2], William Taylor, and Samuel James Taylor)

**Description**
Concerning the validity of a will.

**Disposition**
Reversed.

**Notes**

**References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations**
Table of Cases (Wells v Wilson)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

**Appellant’s case** Case of the appellant (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor)

Counsel W. Murray; Geo. Hay

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.103r–104v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 25 Jan’y 1757 with lengthy note. Extensive manuscript notes and underlining)

Library Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Printed date on dorse 1756; 22 Dec. added by hand; includes extensive manuscript notes)

**Respondent’s case** Case of the respondent (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor), with will of Nicholas Taylor annexed

Counsel A. Hume Campbell; C. Pratt

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.105r–122v (No date on dorse. One manuscript note with minor
underlining. Includes appendix (will of Nicholas Taylor). Followed by an abstract of the proceedings below and many pages of notes of counsel.

**Library**

Law Library of Congress: (Sir George Lee Collection) (Manuscript date on dorse 11 June 1755; manuscript notes only on dorse)

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

**Other Documents**

Note that Wells v Wilson is cited in Johnston v Johnston, a case from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1 Phil. 447, 161 Eng. Rep. 1039 (P.C.C. 1817).

**Library**

Ames Foundation: (18 pages) (Source: HeinOnline [available by subscription])

---

**Report No. STC_1756_00 Brown v Sharpe St. Christopher**

Case Name Long Jackson Brown v Henry Sharpe, George Maxwell, Henry Lascelles, Lord and Lady Cranstoun, William Cranstoun and Brown Cranstoun, the latter two by Henry Sharpe, as next friend, Anthony and Elizabeth Hodges, Jeremiah Hodges, and Anthony Hodges

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation v.4 [322] p.344 (13 Aug. 1756 – 8 June 1757)


**Colonial Courts**

Chancery – 21 Feb. 1756

**Participants**

Brown (Browne), Jackson, esquire, appellant (son of Jeremiah Browne)

Browne, Elizabeth – see Hodges, Elizabeth

Browne, Jeremiah, deceased (father of Jackson and Elizabeth [now Elizabeth Hodges], uncle of Sarah, grandfather of Frances Payne)

Browne, Sarah (niece of Jeremiah Browne)

Cranstoun, [James], lord, of Cranstoun [co. Roxburgh], respondent (husband of Lady Cranstoun, father of William and Brown)
Cranstoun, [Sophia, née Brown], lady, respondent (wife of Lord Cranstoun, mother of William and Brown)
Cranstoun, Brown, esquire, respondent (son of Lord and Lady Cranstoun)
Cranstoun, William, esquire, respondent (son of Lord and Lady Cranstoun)
Hodges, Anthony (1), respondent (husband of Elizabeth, father of Jeremiah and Anthony [2])
Hodges, Anthony (2), respondent (son of Anthony [1] and Elizabeth)
Hodges (née Browne), Elizabeth, respondent (wife of Anthony [1], daughter of Jeremiah Browne, mother of Anthony [2] and Jeremiah)
Hodges, Jeremiah, respondent (son of Anthony [1] and Elizabeth)
Huddlestone, George
Lascelles, Henry, respondent
Maxwell, George, respondent
Payne, Frances (granddaughter of Jeremiah Browne)
Sharpe, Henry, respondent (next friend of William and Brown Cranstoun)
Thomas, George, governor of the Leeward Islands

Description
Land/inheritance.

Disposition
Reversed.

Notes
The appellant’s and respondents’ printed cases are summarized in Caribbeana: miscellaneous papers relating to the history, genealogy, topography, and antiquities of the British West Indies, ed. Vere Langford Oliver (London: Mitchell, Hughes, and Clarke, 1909–1919), 6:117-118 (view).

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstoun, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges)

Counsel C. Yorke; C. Pratt

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36217 f.152r–154v (Printed/manuscript date on dorse 19 May 1757 with view lengthy manuscript notes. Extensive additional manuscript notes and
Respondent's case
Case of the respondent (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstown, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges)

Counsel
Al. Forrester; K. Evans

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Other Documents
A will (dated 18 Nov. 1755) of a Jeremiah Browne of St. Christopher, not viewed, but likely the Jeremiah Browne in this appeal, can be found at The National Archives, PROB 11/818/423, last visited 3/1/2017.

Report No. STC_1757_00
Tittle v Coleman
St. Christopher

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [334] p.351 (13 May 1757 – 8 June 1757)

PC Register Citation George II v.16 (1 Jan. 1756 – 31 Dec. 1757) p.495, 521: PC 2/105/495, 521

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 16 March 1756

Participants
Coleman, William, merchant, of London, respondent
Tittle, Rev. John, appellant

Description
Concerning possession of land, Negroes, and stock.
Disposition
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.  

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found

---

**Report No. STC_1758_00**  
**Joyner v Payne**  
**St. Christopher**

**Case Name** Long  
**Thomas Joyner v Stephen Payne**

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**  
**v.4 [363] p.394 (3 Oct. 1758)**

**PC Register Citation**  
**George II v.17 (1 Jan. 1758 – 21 May 1759) p.256, 258: PC 2/106/256, 258**

**Colonial Courts**
Vice Admiralty Court – 3 March 1758

**Participants**
Joyner, Thomas, former master of the *Lady Charlotte*, appellant  
Payne, Stephen, collector of customs for the port of Sandy Point, respondent

**Vessels**
*Lady Charlotte* (ship)

**Description**
Condemnation.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.  

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
Willet v Home

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.4 [419] p.447 (29 March 1760)
PC Register Citation George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760) p.323: PC 2/107/323

Colonial Courts
Unnamed

Participants
Home, Alexander, respondent
Willet, John, appellant
Wilmot, Henry (attorney for Alexander Home)

Description

Disposition

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:


Though the APC indexes both sections [419] and [436] as appeals, it is likely that section [419] represents simply an early step in the appeal in section [436].

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 4 Aug. 1759

Participants
Herriott, Benjamin, owner and former master of the Pitt, appellant
Home, Alexander, searcher of customs at Basseterre, respondent
Willett, John, merchant, appellant

Vessels
Pitt (ship)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal dismissed.

Notes
Related to another Privy Council appeal:

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found

Report No. STC_1764_00 Barker v Somersall McPherson v Somersall St. Christopher

Case Name Long John Barker v Anthony Somersall
Case Name Long John McPherson v Anthony Somersall

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.4 [581] p.693 (12 Dec. 1764 – 26 July 1765)

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 2 March 1761 (Barker v Somersall)
Vice Admiralty Court – 5 March 1761 (McPherson v Somersall)

Participants
Barker, John, former master of HMS Culloden, appellant
McPherson, John, commander of the Brittanica, appellant
Navaret, Jan, master of the Young Jan
Pieters, Saiker, master of the Elizabeth
Somersall (Somarsall), Anthony, commander of the Mary Ann Elizabeth, respondent

Vessels
Britannia (sloop)
HMS Culloden
Elizabeth (?aka Mary Ann Elizabeth)
Mary Ann Elizabeth (?aka Elizabeth)
Young Jan

Description
Collusion in seizure.

Disposition
Appeals dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant’s case  Case of the appellant (John Barker v Anthony Somersall) with appendix
Counsel C. Yorke; R. Smalbroke
Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.5] (59) and (60) (Printed date on dorse 1765. No manuscript notes or underlining. Respondent’s name is given as Andrew Somersall on the appendix)

Respondent’s case  Case of the respondent (John Barker v Anthony Somarsall) with appendixes
Counsel Wm. Wynne; Al. Forrester
Library British Library: (General Reference: Cases of appellants and respondents in prize causes) L.20.e.1 [vol.5] (61) and (62) (Printed date on dorse 1765. Manuscript notes on dorse. Some underlining in view
the printed case. No manuscript notes but some underlining in the appendix).

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document	Committee reports – 16 July 1765 (PC 1/52/56) view_Document
Notes about Document	Referenced in APC v.6 [667] p.403 view_APC

Report No. STC_1767_00 Coleman v Truman Truman v Coleman St. Christopher

Case Name Long	William Coleman v Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew, et al.
Case Name Long	Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew v William Coleman

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC

APC Citation	v.5 [54] p.121 (12 Dec. 1767 – 14 April 1769)
PC Register Citation	George III v.5 (Aug. 1766 – Jan. 1768) p.530: PC 2/112/530 view
PC Register Citation	George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.106, 178, 195, 496–497, 537–538: PC 2/113/106, 178, 195, 496–497, 537–538 view

Colonial Courts
Chancery – 12 June 1767

Participants
Coleman, William, merchant, of London, appellant/respondent
Mathew, Abednego, respondent/appellant (husband of Jane)
Mathew, Jane, respondent/appellant (wife of Abednego)
Paine, Sir Charles
Truman (Trueman), Thomas, respondent/appellant

Description
Matter of account.

Disposition
Appeals dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (William Coleman v Thomas Truman, Dominick Trant, Abednego and Jannett Mathew, and Ralph Payne; Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew v William Coleman)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; C. Yorke

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.199r–201v (Manuscript date on dorse Mar. 14 1769 (printed date view 1768))

Respondent's case Case of the respondent (William Coleman v Thomas Trueman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew)

Counsel J. Dunning; Fl’r. Norton

Library British Library: (Hardwicke Papers) Additional Manuscripts 36220 f.202r–204v (Printed date on dorse 1768 with extensive manuscript notes. Additional manuscript notes and minor underlining)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document Committee report on appeal and cross-appeal – 14 March 1769 (PC 1/54/64)

Notes about Document Referenced in APC v.6 [812] p.470

Report No. STC_1768_00 Mitchell v Tasker St. Christopher

Case Name Long Robert Mitchell and George Scott v John Tasker

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC

APC Citation v.5 [90] p.172–173 (26 Oct. 1768 – 8 July 1772)

PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.360–361, 495, 543: PC 2/113/360–361, 495, 543 view

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.12, 14–15, 694: PC 2/114/12, 14–15, 694 view

PC Register Citation George III v.9 (Jan. 1772 – Dec. 1772) p.329–331, 367: PC 2/116/329–331, 367 view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 18 Sept. 1766

Participants

Carney, James, master of the Charming Betsey
Grossett, Charles, merchant, of Friday Street in the parish of St. Matthew, London
Jardin, Robert, merchant, of Bond Street in the parish of St. George, Hanover
Square, Middlesex
Mitchell, Robert, merchant, of London, appellant
Scott, George, merchant, of Santa Cruz, appellant
Tasker, John, waiter of customs at Sandy Point, respondent

**Vessels**

*Charming Betsey* (schooner)

**Description**

Condemnation.

**Disposition**

Reversed.

References in Smith, *Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations*

Table of Cases (Mitchell v Tasker)

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. STC_1770_00**

*Wharton v St. John*

*Gardiner v Fahie*

*St. Christopher*

*Gardiner v St. John*

**Case Name Long**

William Wharton, Joseph King, William Feuilleteau, Aretas Akers, Christopher Mardenbrough and Henry Seaton v James St. John and Henry Berkeley

John Gardiner v John Fahie

John Gardiner v James St. John

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation v.5 [160] p.277–280 (14 Sept. 1770 – 30 June 1775)

The first two references are those for Wharton v St. John, the second two for Gardiner v Fahie.

Colonial Courts
Assembly and Judges of St. Christopher – 1770
Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas – 15 March 1773
Court of Errors – 13 May 1774

Participants
Akers, Aretas, esquire, appellant
Bennett, Henry, assistant justice
Berkeley, Henry, esquire, deputy provost marshall, respondent
Bryan, Anthony, deceased
Douglas, Alexander, assistant justice
Fahie, John, speaker of the Assembly, respondent
Feuilleteau, William, esquire, appellant
Gardiner, John, appellant
Greathead, Craister, esquire, chief justice
King, Joseph, esquire, appellant
Mardenbrough, Christoper, esquire, appellant
Phillips, Francis, assistant justice
Seaton, Henry, esquire, appellant
St. John, James, sergeant at arms, respondent
Wharton, William, esquire, appellant

Description
Wrongful imprisonment by order of the Assembly of St. Christopher.

Disposition
Appeal of Wharton et al. and Gardiner’s first appeal dismissed but with instructions to the courts of St. Christopher to reinstate their cases. Gardiner’s second appeal admitted. Outcome not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**Notes**

Not indexed as an appeal.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**

Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**

Not found

---

**Report No. STC_1777_01**

**Appeal of Burt**

**St. Christopher**

**Case Name Long**

Appeal of William Mathew Burt

**Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series**

APC Citation v.5 [350] p.453–454 (16 April 1777 – 4 July 1777)

PC Register Citation George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777) p.454: PC 2/120/454

PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.110, 131–132: PC 2/121/110, 131–132

**Colonial Courts**

Court of Errors – 12 May 1775

**Participants**

Burt, William Mathew, appellant

Payne, Sir Gilliess

**Description**

Ejectment.

**Disposition**

Petition granted to withdraw appeal.
Report No. STC_1777_02  Cruger v Garnier  St. Christopher
Case Name Long  Henry Cruger, sen., v William Garnier

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC
APC Citation  v.5 [354] p.455 (13 June 1777 – 5 Feb. 1781)
PC Register Citation George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778) p.23–24, 109, 131: PC 2/121/23–24, 109, 131 view
PC Register Citation George III v.15 (April 1778 – Sept. 1778) p.265–266: PC 2/122/265–266 view
PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.498: PC 2/123/498 view
PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.74–76, 95: PC 2/126/74–76, 95 view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court – 23 March 1776

Participants
Cruger, Henry sen., of Bristol, appellant
Esdaile, Archibald, judge surrogate
Garnier, William, commander of HMS Argo, respondent
Gibb, Robert, master of the George
Greathead, Craister, commander in chief of the Leeward Islands

Vessels
HMS Argo
George (sloop)

Description
Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal admitted, then dismissed.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Report No. STC_1780_00 | Pyle v Bennett | St. Christopher
---|---|---
Case Name Long | William Pyle and Lucas Berners v Henry Bennett |  
*Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* |  
APC Citation | v.5 [376] p.478 (5 Jan. 1780 – 18 May 1781) |  
PC Register Citation | George III v.17 (July 1779 – Feb. 1780) p.489, 546: PC 2/124/489, 546 | view  
**Colonial Courts** |  
Vice Admiralty Court – 18 Jan. 1779 |  
**Participants** |  
Bennett, Henry, collector of customs, respondent |  
Berners, Lucas, of St. Eustatius, appellant |  
Cockran, Peter, master of the *Linnet* |  
Fahie, John, judge of Vice Admiralty Court of St. Christopher |  
Pyle, William, of St. Johns, Antigua, owner of the *Linnet*, appellant |  
**Vessels** |  
*Linnet* (sloop) |  
**Description** |  
Condemnation. |  
**Disposition** |  
Reversed. |  
**DOCUMENTATION** |  
**Printed Cases** |  
Not found |  
**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew** |  
**TNA Document** | Committee report – 12 May 1781 (PC 1/57/81) | view_Document |  
Notes about Document | Referenced in *APC* v.6 [1010] p.589 | view_APC
St. Vincent

Report No. STV_1769_00   Smith v Ottley   St. Vincent

Case Name Long   Harry Smith v Richard Ottley

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [128] p.214–215 (25 Oct. 1769)

PC Register Citation George III v.7 (May 1769 – Dec. 1770) p.77, 96, 118: PC

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – 25 June 1768
Court of Errors – 4 July 1768

Participants
Ottley, Richard, respondent
Smith, Harry, collector of customs, appellant

Description
Action of trover.

Disposition
Not stated in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series, but Smith (p.168) says that the case was never prosecuted.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Smith v Ottley)

DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases
Appellant's case Case of the appellant (2 copies) (Harry Smith v Richard Ottley)

Counsel Wm. De Grey; E. Thurlow; J Dunning

Library The National Archives at Kew: (Treasury Solicitor and HM view
Procurator General, Papers) TS 11/1028/4377 and 4378 (We include images of only one of the printed cases, neither of which has any manuscript notes or underlining. Extensive manuscript documents, the images of which are not included here, can be found at the same call number: proceedings in the Court of Common Pleas in an action of trover; the arguments of Mr Lucas, his Majesty’s Attorney General for the Southern Charibboo Islands; and the arguments of Mr Byam, the plaintiff’s counsel, also of the counsel for the defendant)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found
Tobago

Report No. TOB_1782_00  Appeal of Franklyn  Tobago

Case Name Long  Appeal of Peter Franklyn

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation  v.5 [427] p.525 (30 Oct. 1782)

PC Register Citation  George III v. 21 (Oct. 1782 – Dec. 1783) p.47: PC 2/128/47  view

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 13 June 1780

Participants

Brymer, Alexander, of Halifax
Campbell, Alexander (agent for Alexander Brymer)
Campbell, John (agent for Alexander Brymer)
Franklyn, Peter, collector of customs, appellant

Vessels

Alexander (ship)

Description

Acquittal of a ship.

Disposition


DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found
Tortola

Report No. TOR_1780_00 Schwartzkopff v Mears

Case Name Long Jacob Schwartzkopff v Henry Mears

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series

APC Citation v.5 [387] p.488 (9 Dec. 1780 – 30 May 1781)

PC Register Citation George III v.18 (March 1780 – Dec. 1780) p.463: PC 2/125/463

PC Register Citation George III v.19 (Jan. 1781 – Sept. 1781) p.378: PC 2/126/378

Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 March 1780

Participants

Mears, Henry, commander of the Admiral Barrington, respondent
Prince, James, master of the Tiger
Schwartzkopff, Jacob, appellant

Vessels

Admiral Barrington (armed brigantine)
Tiger (brigantine)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition


DOCUMENTATION

Printed Cases

Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew
Not found
West Florida

Report No. WES_1766_00 Clarke v Farmer West Florida
Case Name Long Daniel Clarke v Maj. [Robert] Farmer
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view APC
APC Citation v.4 [644] p.754 (12 May 1766 – 14 April 1769)
PC Register Citation George III v.4 (1 Oct. 1764 – 27 Aug. 1766) p.619: PC 2/111/619 view
PC Register Citation George III v.6 (Jan. 1768 – April 1769) p.473–474, 535: PC 2/113/473–474, 535 view

Colonial Courts
Vice Admiralty Court of West Florida – 16 July 1765

Participants
Clarke, Daniel, deputy collector of customs at Mobile, appellant
Farmer (Farmar), Maj. [Robert], respondent

Vessels
Charlotte (schooner)
Little Bob (boat)

Description
Illegal trade.

Disposition
The part of the decree ordering restoration of the Little Bob and payment of costs is reversed and the boat is declared forfeit.

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases

Appellant's case  Case of the appellant (Daniel Clarke v Robert Farmer)

Counsel  Ja. Wallace

Library  Columbia University. Diamond Law Library: (William Samuel Johnson Collection) Treasure – Johnson 1770m and Microfilm – AA70 (Printed date on dorse 1769 with manuscript note: “Judgm’t Reversed.” Other manuscript notes limited to two date corrections)

Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

Not found

Report No. WES_1773_00  Thomas v Campbell  West Florida

Case Name Long  Samuel Thomas and Phillips Comyn v John Campbell

Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series  view_APC

APC Citation  v.5 [264] p.378–379 (4 Aug. 1773 – 23 Jan. 1775)

PC Register Citation  George III v.10 (Jan. 1773 – April 1774) p.240, 266, 377–378, 396: PC 2/117/240, 266, 377–378, 396  view


Colonial Courts

Vice Admiralty Court – 2 and 13 June 1772

Participants

Bouker, Thomas

Campbell, John, esquire, of Pensacole, respondent

Clifton, William, chief justice, issued writ of prohibition

Comyn, Phillips, appellant

Stephenson, John

Thomas, Samuel, appellant

Vessels

Africa (brig)

Description

Condemnation.

Disposition
Appeal first dismissed for non-prosecution, followed by a writ of prohibition issuing in West Florida against executing the order, but later a further order to the Governor of West Florida to enforce the Vice Admiralty sentence of 13 June 1772. A final entry in the register states that “This order was directed not to be issued without further Directions.”

Notes
Smith (p.200) notes this case’s use of a prohibition as an appellate device.

References in Smith, Appeals to the Privy Council from the American Plantations
Table of Cases (Thomas and Comyn v Campbell)

DOCUMENTATION
Printed Cases
Not found
Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew

TNA Document
Committee report – 12 Jan. 1775 (PC 1/60/10/1) view_Document
Catalogued as
West Florida: Committee report on memorial of John Cambel complaining of the chief justice of West Florida for having issued a writ of prohibition to stay the execution of an Order in Council of 31 Dec. 1773 for dismissing the appeal of Messrs. Samuel Thomas and Philip Comyns against the memorialist; 23 Feb. read and approved

Notes about Document
Catalogued by The National Archives at Kew

Report No. WES_1779_00 Durnford v Macullagh West Florida
Case Name Long Elias Durnford v Alexander Macullagh
Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series view_APC
APC Citation v.5 [370] p.473 (21 April 1779 – 3 June 1779)
PC Register Citation George III v.16 (Oct. 1778 – June 1779) p.409, 499: PC 2/123/409, 499 view

Colonial Courts
Court of Common Pleas – April 1778
Participants
Durnford, Hon. Elias, lieutenant governor of Florida, appellant
Macullagh, Alexander, respondent
Description
Action of trespass.

**Disposition**
Not stated in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*.

**DOCUMENTATION**

**Printed Cases**
Not found

**Privy Council Documents in PC 1 at The National Archives at Kew**
Not found
USEFUL LISTS
Contents by Colony, Report Number, and Long Case Name

The date is the date of the first mention in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series. Information in parentheses is supplied from other sources. The case name is linked to the report that contains the case.

Antigua
Capt. George St. Lowe v John Kirwan – 1687
Appeal of John Lucas – 1699
William Cockrane v George Powell – 1699
In re The Experience and Susanna – 1701
In re America – 1701
Appeal of Thomas and Elizabeth Elliot, John and Sarah Earle, and Mary Ligham – 1708
Appeal of John and Anne French – 1713
William Codrington v Col. Michael Lambert – 1714
Valentine and Elizabeth Morris v Thomas and Elizabeth Williams, Edward Byam, and John Fry – 1714
Caesar Rodney v Edward Chester – 1715
Daniel and Elizabeth Smith v Maine Sweet – 1717
William Franklyn v Stephen Buraston – 1718
Ann Franklyn v Stephen Buraston – 1718
Edward Chester v Royal African Company – 1718
Benjamin Eversden and John Wright v Henry Douglas, Nathaniel Crump, et al. – 1718
Daniel Mackinnen and William Kennedy v Thomas de Witt, John de Witt, and Mary de Witt – 1719
Elinor Tankard v Archibald Cockran and Baptist Looby – 1720
George and Susanna Forrest v Margaret Martin and Henry Martin – 1721
Margaret Martin and Henry Martin (later revived by Robert Martin) v Edward Horn Forrest – 1721
Edward and Mary Mann v James and Rachel Gamble – 1721
James Parke v Nathaniel Gilbert – 1722
Henry Martin and Margaret Martin v Nathaniel Crump – 1723
Nathaniel Crump v Henry Martin and Margaret Martin – 1723
Richard Rigby and wife v Edward Chester, William Yeomans, et al. – 1723
Lawford Cole v Matthew Mills – 1724
Rowland Hamilton v William Horne and Sarah Horne (later her administrator, Walter Nugent), et al. – 1725
Samuel Proctor and James Barton (later William Barton) v Magdalen Bondinot – 1725
Ann Chester, William Paynter (son of John Paynter), and the executors of John Paynter v John Gunthorp and Catherine Paynter, as executors of William Paynter, the elder, and William Paynter (son of William Paynter, the elder), by his guardians, William Horne and Francis Burton – 1725
John Hamilton v ___Mugill – 1726
Nathaniel Carpenter v John Parry, and the widow and executors of Samuel Parry – 1726
Nathaniel Carpenter v Henry Lyons, guardian of Amy Parry – 1726
Henry Lyons v executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons – 1726
Executors of Henry Lyons, and Nathaniel Crump, Michael Arnold, Nicholas Lynch, John Teale (the four being the executors of Jeffrey Lyons), Elizabeth Lyons, and Sarah Lyons v Henry Lyons – 1726
Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump, Archibald Cockrane and Francis Carlisle – 1726
Richard Staple v William Glanvill – 1727
James and Margaret Wetherill v Sir William Codrington – 1727
William Byam v Nathaniel Gilbert – 1728
Unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce v Abraham and Ann Picard de la Ferte, Benjamin and Catherine Terry, and Arabella Turton, John Gambell, John Frye and Samuel Frye – 1729
Jacob Thibon v Richard and Ann Rigby and George and Dorothy Barker – 1729
Jacob Thibon v unnamed children and representatives of the late John Pierce – 1729
Peter de la Motte v Richard Baker – 1729
John Dubois v Capt. Toller – 1730
Charles Dunbar v William Glanville, William Yeamans, Valentine Morris and Christopher Stoodley – 1730
John and Rachel Pare v Henry Palmer – 1731
William Gregson v Frederick and Frances Voguel and Richard Roe – 1732
John Toller v John Burke – 1733
John Burke v John Toller – 1733
Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins – 1733
Joseph French v Richard and Johanna Sherwood, William Denbow and Thomas Kerby – 1734
John Burke (George and Elizabeth Burke Crump and John Burke the son added as later parties) and James Duncan v Robert Weir, Walter Weir, Francis Weir, William Paynter, Edward Byam, George Thomas, George Byam and Thomas Freeman (later adding William Gunthorpe as nephew and heir of William Paynter, deceased) – 1734
Sir William Codrington v William Byam, Nathaniel Crump, Archibald Cockran, Francis Carlisle, Robert and Rebecca Tint, Dorothy Philips and Elizabeth Philips – 1734
Nathaniel Crump and Nathaniel Gilbert v Valentine Morris and William Yeamans – 1734
Appeal of Valentine Morris and William Yeamans – 1734
Charles Dunbar and Richard Roe v John Kerr – 1735
Wavell Smith v Francis Carlisle (later Nathaniel Gilbert and John Thomlinson as executors) – 1736
Thomas Morris v Giles and Elizabeth Watkins – 1736
Charles Dunbar v Henry Lory and Richard Todman – 1736
Peter Wilcox, Giles Wilcox, Anne Reynolds, Francis and Sarah Hamilton, and Lydia Stephens v Isaac Royal and Richard Roe – 1738
Appeal of Wavel Smith v Thomas Jarvis – 1738
Archibald Hamilton, Richard and Mary Kirwan, John Gunthorpe and Rowland Hamilton v Samuel and Jane Lyons and Charles and Biss Alexander – 1738
Richard and Mary Kirwan and Archibald Hamilton v Samuel and Jane Lyons and Charles and Biss Alexander – 1738
Edward Otto Bayer and Richard Roe v Ashton Warner – 1739
Edward Otto Bayer v Ashton Warner (later revived against eldest son and executors, other sons and grandsons) and Robert Gray – 1739
Charles Dunbar v Henry Webb – 1739
Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar as lessor of the nominal plaintiff John Doe – 1739
Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar – 1739
Isaac and Catherine Thibou and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner – 1739
James Langford v William Simpson – 1744
Elizabeth Langford and James Langford v Jonas Langford, Richard and Mary Oliver, Mathew and Isabella Lovell, James, jun., and Mehitabell Nibbs, and John, jun., and Elizabeth Blissard and Ditty Langford and Samuel Langford by ‘their next friend’ – 1744
Jonas Langford, Richard and Mary Oliver, Mathew and Isabella Lovell, James, jun., and Mehitabell Nibbs, and John, jun., and Elizabeth Blissard and Ditty Langford and Samuel Langford by ‘their next friend’ v Elizabeth Langford and James Langford – 1744
William and Mary Nibbs (later Robert Nibbs) v Giles Blizard by Stephen Blizard – 1746
Appeal of Benjamin King – 1749
John and Elinor Dunbar, William and Elizabeth Gunthorpe, and Ann Watkins by her

John Turnbull v Rev. William Topham – 1752


William Warner v Robert Davis – 1757

Robert Davis v William Warner – 1757

Robert Ritchie v John Dearman Nanton – 1758

Peter Prudden in behalf of the owners v John Halliday – 1761

John Harvey v Christopher Ceely, Alexander and Elizabeth Harvey, Rebecca Darcy, Anthony Brown, Allan Evanson and Nathaniel Evanson – 1762

Anthony Columbier v Thomas Knowler – 1765

Joseph Guinand and Henry Guinand v Thomas Knowler – 1765

Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler – 1765

William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler – 1765

Appeal of Robert Fulton – 1765

John Payne v William Abdy – 1765

Thomas Coursey and William Kirkpatrick v Thomas Underwood – 1768

Alexander Willock and Arthur Morson v David Williams and Clinton Williams – 1772

Samuel Redhead v Philip Hicks and Tryphena Ronan – 1777

Joseph Holt v George Savage et al. – 1781

John Otto Bayer v Rowland Otto Bayer – 1782

Bahamas

Appeal of Michael Bevan – 1722

Appeal of John Colebrook – 1731

Appeal of James Scott and John Snow – 1744

Edward Scott v John Brown, as Attorney General – 1766
John Bryant v Samuel Gambier, James Bradford, John Brown and Samuel Gambier – 1766
Robert Alexander v Robert Sterling and Ralph Dundass – 1770

**Barbados**

Appeal of Samuel Hanson – 1682
Appeal of Capt. Richard Young and Samuel Hanson – 1684
Appeal of Sir John Wytham – 1685
Appeal of John Goldingham and Ralph Lane – 1685
Dame Ayliffe Raynsford and William and Diana Stokes v Henry Gorges – 1686
Appeal of Richard Scott – 1687
Appeal of Sir Timothy Thornhill – 1687
Richard Knights v John Hallett – 1688
Sir John Witham v John Gray – 1688
Appeal of Ralph Lane – 1689
Appeal of Col. John Hallet – 1693
Richard Holder and Wylde Clarke v Charles Coates – 1695
Appeal of William Sharpe – 1695
Appeal of Richard Bate, Isaac Hawkins, John Burrow, and Christopher Prissick, executors of Barbara Newton – 1695
George Peers v Jonathan Amory (*In re* The Turtle) – 1699
Robert Chaplain v Capt. Alexander Cunningham – 1699
James and Elizabeth Cowes v William Sharpe – 1701

*In re* The Rebecca – 1701
John and Katherine Farmer v Elizabeth Bond, John Hallett, John Eginton, and Francis Bond – 1701
Anne Baylie v John and Margaret Holder, William Baylie, Mathias and Thomasin Lake, Nicholas Prideaux, and William Carter – 1702
Appeal of William Battyn – 1702
Richard Knights v John Hallet – 1703
Richard Worsham v Henry Applethwaite – 1704
Tobias Frere v William and Elenor Springham – 1704
Elizabeth Burgess and Robert Wright v Bartholomew Rees (alias William Ross) – 1705
Appeal of George Lillington – 1705
Joseph and Mary Mason v George and Mary Brice – 1705
Appeal of Edward Chilton – 1705
Richard and Martha Holt and Mary Croft v Edward and Mary Burke – 1705
Appeal of Thomas Hodges – 1706
Mitford Crowe v Ann Ramsey and Rebecca Butler – 1707
Appeal of George Lyte – 1707
John Egginton v Middleton and Dorothy Chamberlain, John and Elizabeth Nanfan – 1707
William Copp v William and Eleanor Rayner – 1708
Norman Mackaskell v John Robinson and Rebecca Butler – 1708
Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan v Mitford and Oriana Crowe (2 appeals) – 1709
Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan – 1709
Mitford and Oriana Crowe v Smithell and Ann Matson and Rebecca Butler – 1709
Arthur Upton v Alexander Skene – 1709
Appeal of William Arnoll, Elizabeth Arnoll, and Matthew Gray – 1709
Appeal of George Lillington – 1709
John and Elizabeth Colleton v Thomas Prideaux – 1709
Othniel and Mary Haggatt v Joseph Alford and Daniel Alford – 1709
Appeal of Arthur and Susanna Slingsby – 1710
Edmund Sutton v Margaret Sutton – 1710
Richard and Margaret Husbands v Middleton Chamberlain – 1710
Jane Lyte, John Mills and John Mills, jun., v Constance Lyte (later Shatterden) – 1711
Mitford and Oriana Crow v Mrs. Butler Chamberlain – 1711
Edward and Martha Denny v William Cleland – 1712
Robert Stewart and Hugh Agnew v William and Alice Davies – 1712
Nathaniel Rouse and James Aynsworth v John Rouse – 1712
William Rawlins v Edward Burke – 1712
John Walker and Alexander Walker and their attorneys Thomas and Reynold Alleyne v George and Susannah Nicholas – 1713
John and Elizabeth Whetstone v John Carter – 1713
Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall – 1714
Hannah Peers and John Peers v Samuel Barwick – 1714
Benjamin Ballard v Hester Burke – 1714
Isaac Mendez and Moses Mendez v William Rees Battyn (2 appeals) – 1714
Margaret Walter and John Walter v George and Susanna Nicholas – 1714
Col. Henry Peers v Frances Jones and John Jones – 1714
John Gardner, Alexander Walker, Thomas Alleyne and Reynold Alleyne v Michael Tirrell – 1714
Robert Stewart (later Elizabeth Stewart) v William Rees Battyn – 1715
Bernard and Sarah Cook and Susannah King v Robert Lettice Hooper (2 appeals) – 1715
William Heysham, William Roberts, and Thomas Withers v James Aynsworth – 1715
William Heysham (by his attorneys) v Alexander Walker – 1715
William Fortescue by Thomas Beckles v John Bromley – 1717
Manuel Manasses Glligan v William Ramsey (2 appeals) – 1718
Appeal of Andrew Cassally – 1718
William Gordon v Governor Lowther – 1719
Appeal of Bernard Cook – 1720
William Moore v Francis Ford and George Barry – 1726
David Hamilton v Edward Sutton, and John and Mary Jenkins – 1726
Thomas Seawell and Thomas Noel Seawell v Elizabeth Seawell and Benjamin Charnock – 1726
William Gordon v Gelasius MacMahon – 1726
Governor Worsley v Thomas Daverse – 1729
James Crow v Gelasius and Frances MacMahon and Elizabeth Holdip – 1729
William Andrews, Samuel Osborn, and Thomas Stokes v Joseph Young and James Caswell (now replaced by John Ashley), attorneys for Robert and Sarah Hales – 1730
John and Jane Bennett v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren – 1732
John Bennett, Jonathan Blenman, Abel Alleyne, and Dudley Woodbridge v Dr. Henry and Jane Warren – 1732
Charles Huggins v Robert Warren – 1733
Oliver Kennedy v Burch and Anne Hothersall – 1734
Appeal of William Rawlin – 1736
Joseph Gibbs v John Howell – 1737
Benjamin Charnock v Elliot Saer and George Gascoigne – 1737
Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock, George Gascoigne and Thomas Maxwell – 1737
Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne – 1737
William Arnoll v Margaret Phillips – 1737
Susannah Brome and William Brome v Sir Joseph Eyles – 1738
John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane – 1738
Mary Lane v Martha Lane – 1738
Robert and Mary Burnet v Martha Lane – 1738
John Jones v William Harrison – 1738
John and Mary Ashley and William Holder by his guardian Edward Brace v Thomas and Elizabeth Applewhaite, William and Alice Christian Gibbes, and Dudley and Anne Woodbridge – 1739
Samuel Palmer v William Sealy – 1739
William Sealy v Samuel Palmer – 1739
John Millington (later adding Richard Smith) v Sir Robert Worsley and John, Lord Carteret – 1740
Reynold Alleyne and Richard Salter by Salter’s attorney Richard Wiltshire, William Tryon and Thomas Tryon by their attorney James Bruce, William Paterson, Isaac De Peiza, George Maxwell and Abel Alleyne v Mary Alleyne – 1741
Patrick and Elizabeth McCabe v Benjamin Charnock – 1742
John Price v Mary Warren, Henry Peers and Thomas Applewhaite – 1742
Edward Brace (revived in the names of John Brace, Benjamin Charnock, Samuel Brace, Joseph Terrill, Edward Brace the younger, and Samuel Game) v John and Elizabeth Lyte, Tobias and Arabella Frere – 1742
Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall – 1743
George Hannay v James Lyndall – 1748
Gedney Clarke v Stephen Wolfenden, John Brichinsa and Thomas Liddel – 1752
George Hogshard v John and Hannah Fuller and Anthony Lynch – 1752
Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith – 1752
William Kennedy v John Gay, and Christian Alleyne and Thomas Nicholas – 1753
John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman – 1753
John and Sarah Pratt and Elizabeth Eyles v William Broome and Susannah Broome – 1755
Appeal of Alexander Graeme, James Shepherd and Henry Dowell – 1756
Samuel Adams, George Greeme, Elizabeth Maxwell, Thomas and Elizabeth Inch v William Sturge – 1756
Gedney Clarke v Richard Oswald, Alexander Oswald, Michael Herries and Company, and Ralph Sampson – 1759
George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray – 1760
John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard – 1761
Jonas Maynard v John and Margaret Stone – 1761
William Nash v Gedney Clarke – 1762
Thomas and Alice Suleven v Dr. Reynold Skeete – 1763
Benjamin Charnock v Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett – 1764
John Carter v Katherine Sims – 1765
Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch – 1766
Capt. Thomas Taylor v William Nash – 1767
Robert Lucas v James Straker, Thomas Ostrehan and Alexander Stevenson – 1774
James and Mary Simmons v Walter and Rebecca Caddell – 1775
___ Maycock v Samuel Husbands – 1776
Thomas Maxwell Adams v Margaret Graeme – 1783

Bermuda
John Hubbard v Capt. James Smailes – 1689
Isaac Richier v Nicholas Trott – 1692
Isaac Richier v Lieutenant Governor Goddard – 1694
Appeal of Samuel Hubbard – 1695
Martha Johnstowne v William Place – 1699
Rhoda and William Place v Martha Johnstowne – 1699
More Darrell by his guardian Daniel Keel v George Darrell – 1699
Lewis Johnstowne v Thomas and Mary Burton et al. – 1700
Perient Trott, Samuel Trott and John Trott v Gilbert Nelson – 1700
Edward Jones v Lieutenant Governor Benjamin Bennet – 1703
Appeal of Thomas Barrow – 1707
Samuel Eveleigh v Thomas Brook – 1724
In re The Fisher – 1728
Lawrence Furlong v Thomas Smith and John Slater – 1766

Dominica
Francis Mashart v Robert Malloun – 1770
Robert Malloun v Francis Mashart – 1770
John Fordyce, Andrew Grant and William Trotter v James Morson – 1773

East Florida
Appeal of William Scheviz, Henry Benskin Lightfoot, John Taylor and William Scott – 1783

Grenada
John Lymburner and Magnus Brash v Richard Burke – 1765
Stephen Moore and Hugh Finlay v Richard Burke – 1765
David Inglis v Richard Burke – 1766
Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr his wife v James Brebner and Ninian Home – 1770
Charles Philip Clozier, François Clozier Decosteaux, Louis François de Chantenille, Nicholas François de Buret, Charles François Da Ranial, Claude Passé Lamelirie, and Mary Charlotte Clozier, his wife, and Jean François de Vernon v Paul Antoine Dufaur – 1770
Lewis Le Jeune and Louise Victoire de Flavigny his wife v Andrew Irwin – 1770

Guiana
Charles Abraham Du Pasquier v Jean Cornelis Vanden Fleuvel – 1782

Jamaica
Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin – 1679
Capt. Francis Mingham v Thomas Martin – 1680
In re The Swallow – 1687
Appeal of Charles Sadler – 1688
Appeal of John Towers – 1690
Appeal of George Elletson, Thomas Ryves and George Reid – 1691
Appeal of Sir Richard White – 1693
Robert Briscoe v John Hodgings – 1707
Sir Charles Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood v Charles Long – 1708
James and Thomazine Russell v John Clarke – 1708
Penelope Knight v John and Mary Marshall and Richard and Susanna Gregory – 1713
William Axtell et al. v John Clarke – 1716
John Halstead and William Gibbons v Robert Needham – 1716
Josiah and Elizabeth Jordan v Thomas and Mary Brayne – 1716
Thomas Roose and Peter Beckford and Elizabeth Roose v Edmund and Mary Kelly – 1717
Thomas and Elizabeth Roose v Francis Roose, Peter Beckford, Mary Fuller and Ann Fuller – 1717
William Cockburn v Mr. ___ Beckford – 1718
John Morton v John Carver – 1718
Edward Pratter v John Chaplin, jun. – 1721
Appeal of Stephen Brown – 1723
Daniel Axtell v Peter and John Bonfils – 1725
John Doe v Thomas Barrett – 1727
Thomas Barrett in behalf of Peter Miller v Barrow Harris – 1727
John Charnock et al. v Dorothy Lloyd – 1727
Samuel and Ann Page v Thomas Samms – 1727
Solomon de Paz, David Bravo and Benjamin Bravo v David Gabuy and Isaac Gabuy – 1730
Thomas Alden, John and Judith Standish, Alexander and Anne Geikie, Edward and Elizabeth Brown v Charles Chaplin – 1732
Edward Pratter, James Rigby and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms and Edmond Hyde – 1733
Thomas Garbrand by Mathias Philip and William Perrin, and Edward Pratter v Robert Strachan, Caleb and Anna Maria Garbrand by ‘next friend’, and Samuel and
John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith – 1733
Charles Price and Sarah Price v Ann Price – 1734
Lewis Williams v Robert Saunders – 1734
Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith – 1735
John Lewis, Samuel Collett, Richard Fenton and John Barker v Samuel and Anne Smith and John Vassall – 1735
Stephen Browne v John Burke and his wife – 1736
Dorothy Stout and Mathias Philip v James Stout – 1737
John Doe upon the demise of Lewis, John and William Williams v Lewis Williams by Elizabeth Williams – 1738
Jacob Mendez Gutierrez v William and Sarah Forbes (3 appeals) – 1739
Patrick Welsh (revived by James Welsh, Andrew Snow, John Lee, Ignatius Duany, and Dominic Verdon) v Edward Manning, John Ducomyn, Anthony Danvers, Samuel Spencer, William Groves, John Cockran, George Skene and Isaac Cardell – 1740
Bathsua Beckford v William Beckford – 1741
Edward Manning v Mathew Concannen – 1741
Dennis Kelly v Ann Norris (revived against John Lewis, John Butler, William and Dorothea Wright) – 1742
Rev. Calvin Galpine v Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke – 1742
Mary Clarke and Fernley Clarke v Rev. Calvin Galpine – 1742
Charles and Dorothy Brown v Edmund Hyde and Robert and Jane Hamilton – 1742
Edmund Hyde v Charles and Dorothy Brown – 1742
Andrew Arcdeecne v James and Jane Blackwood – 1742
Anna Shanks Hassall v Robert Foster – 1742
Capt. Thomas Mansfield (revived by his widow Katherine) on behalf of himself and of George Fitzgerald and other owners of the Kings Meadow v Matthew Concanen, Advocate General of Jamaica, and Thomas Bontain, naval officer there – 1742
John Gray and Benjamin Maynard (later Gray alone) v Thomas Bontain – 1742
Mathias Philp v Alexander and Jane Crawford and Thomas and Mary French – 1743
Henry Bradley (revived with Lydia Bradley as party), John Gray and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas Bontain – 1743
John Bennett (later his widow Mary), John Gray and Benjamin Maynard v Thomas (the first name provided in [566] of APC v.3) Bontein – 1743
Mathew and Shirley Concannen v Anne Ellis, John Ellis, William Beckford Ellis, George Ellis, William Beckford, Richard Beckford and Dorothy Nedham – 1744
Abraham Richardson v William, Richard and Julinus Beckford – 1744
William Nedham and Charles Price v Dennis Kelly, Peter Beckford, Richard Mill, Mary Kelly, Henry Kelly and John Patten – 1744
Abraham Richardson v Robert Hamilton, Jane, Frances, Margaret and Eleanor Hamilton – 1744
Robert Hamilton, Jane, Frances, Margaret and Eleanor Hamilton v Abraham Richardson – 1744
Abraham Richardson and Charles and Dorothy Browne v Edmund Hyde, Rose Fuller and Robert and Jane Hamilton – 1744
Abraham Richardson v Thomas Edlyne – 1744
Andrew Arcedeckne v Joshua Crosby – 1745
Ballard Beckford v Edward Manning – 1745
Andrew Arcedeckne v Daniel Monro and Mathias Philp (later William Perrin, Charles Burnett and Mark Hall for Mathias Philp) – 1746
Isaac Gale v Alexander Strachan, Edward Wilson, Richard Basnnett and the Attorney General – 1746
Sarah Williams, James Barclay and John Lewis v Norwood and Bonilla Witter and Benjamin and Hannah Blake – 1746
Anna Hassall v John Morse – 1747
John Speke and Elizabeth Sutton v Richard and Milborough Cargill – 1747
Richard and Milborough Cargill v Edward Hodgins, Gibbons Hodgins, John Speke and Elizabeth Sutton – 1747
William Orgill v William Thomas and Thomas Croose – 1747
Philip Wilkinson and Daniel Ayrault v Moses Mendez, Abraham Musquitta, Mary Edgar, Patrick Yeamans and Arthur Hassall – 1748
Francis Hals v Benjamin and Elizabeth Hume – 1748
William Thomas, Thomas Croose (replaced by Richard Lewing), Mathias Philp, Charles Price, and Thomas Walters v John Dickons and Alexander and Mary Sutherland – 1748
Sarah Elletson v David and Mary Dehany – 1748
Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant – 1748
James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and Robert Penny as Attorney General – 1748
James Barclay v Robert Penny as Attorney General – 1748
Alexander McFarlane v Robert Penny as Attorney General – 1748
Collin Campbell v ___ Bucknor – 1748
William and Mary Goleborn v Daniel Axtell – 1749
Robert Thackeray v Richard Farrill – 1749
William Beckford Ellis by his guardians Rose Fuller and Richard Beckford v Richard Halked – 1749
John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke and Cardiffe Targart – 1749
Edmund Duany v Dr. Robert Dallas – 1749
Appeal of Catherine Crymble and Roger Crymble – 1750
Norwood and Bonella Witter and Benjamin, jun., and Hannah Blake v John Doe on the demise of John Sharpe, William Perrin, and Thomas Vaughan – 1750
James Barclay v Humphrey Morley – 1751
Charles Price v John Bonner (3 appeals) – 1751
John Bonner v Charles Price – 1751
John Pusey v Edmund Pusey (2 appeals) – 1751
David Lord Olyphant v Edward Manning – 1751
John Patten (revived by Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood and Francis Hamilton) v Esther Nunes and later also William Aikenhead – 1751
James Crean v Thomas and Elizabeth Biggs – 1751
William Perrin, Mark Hall, Charles Burnett, and Charles Spencer v Thomas Crowder, James Barclay, Samuel Johnston, John and Mary Wilmore Hatter, Alexander Greig, William Gale, Robert Sawyers, Thomas Reid, Isaac Lamego, Daniel Mendes Da Costa, Aaron Baruh Lousada, Abigail Brandon, Abraham and Jacob Gonsales, Samuel Seagrave, Clement Hoy, Judith De Castro, Moses and Aaron Lamera, John Glen, John and Catherine Hussey, John Morse, Mary Macey, and Caleb Foyster – 1752
Alexander McFarlane v Thomas Beach, Attorney General – 1752
Anna Hassall v Thomas Beach, Attorney General – 1752
Patrick Yeamans v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (2 appeals) – 1752
William Thomas v Thomas Beach, Attorney General (4 appeals) – 1752
John Spooner (revived by Charles Spooner) v John Cossley, Judith Burrows and Cossley Hall – 1752
James Lawrence v William Tayler and John Wilson – 1752
John Bontin v James Innes – 1753
Thomas Bontein v Governor Trelawny – 1753
Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson v John Doe on the demise of Alexander McFarlane – 1753
Edmund Hyde v Dorothy Greenlees – 1754
Edmund Hyde v Robert and Dorothy Greenlees – 1754
Zachary Bayly v George Smith – 1754
Samuel Gordon and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margareta Hill (2 appeals) – 1755
William Foster (revived by James and Martha Spagg) v Augustine Dupouy – 1755
Appeal of Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi – 1755
Appeal of Thomas Pinnock – 1755
William Perrin v Richard Beckford and Richard Lewing – 1755
James Barclay v Daniel Monro – 1756
Andrew Arcedekne v Thomas Hall – 1756
Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher – 1756
Mary Baillie v Thomas Cussans and John Cussans by Henry Morgan Byndloss and Thomas Byndloss as their guardians and Matthew Gregory and Patrick Taylors – 1756
Thomas Powell v Elizabeth Hughes, Walter Hughes, Charles Hughes, and Jennet, Catherine, Joan and Mary Hughes, children of Stephen Hughes, and Catherine Hughes, widow of Stephen Hughes – 1756
Thomas Powell v Elizabeth Hughes, Walter Hughes, Charles Hughes, and Jennet, Catherine, Joan and Mary Hughes, children of Stephen Hughes – 1756
Zachary Bayly v Gifford Rodon – 1756
Edmund Hyde v Daniel Monro, James Barclary, Thomas Crowder and Samuel Gordon – 1758
John and Hannah Vanhorne v John Montgomery and Dennis Montgomery, William and Elizabeth Hall, and James and Margaret Campsey – 1758
Alexander Graham v William Perrin – 1758
Amy Cross v Thomas Nicholas Swigle – 1758
John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer and Mark Hall – 1758
John M’Leod and William Patrick Brown v Susannah Elletson and Thomas Hope Elletson – 1758
William Perrin (later by his widow Frances Perrin) v Samuel Malcher and George Hinde – 1758
Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson – 1759
Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell – 1759
Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon – 1759
Thomas Peters (later also Thomas Hercey Barritt and Thomas Biggs) v John Bourke et al. – 1759
Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey – 1759
Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone and Francis Birbeck – 1759
John Weatherby, John Stephens and Diederich Jacobi v Andrew Rait – 1759
Jasper Hall, John and Lucy Evans v Benjamin Tanner – 1759
Samuel Adams v John Nimbbhard and William Orgill – 1759
Zachary Bayly v Isaac Gale and John Gale and Mary Samms – 1759
Dr. Samuel Ranshin (later revived by Thomas Harper) v David and Elinor Dove – 1759
William Beckford, Julinus Beckford and Rose Fuller v Robert Halked, sen. – 1759
Colin M’Kenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse by Peter Woodhouse – 1759
Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis and the Attorney General – 1760
Duke of Argyll and Earl of Ilay, Andrew Fletcher (Lord Milton), John Gregory and Matthew Gregory v William, Earl of Home, and his wife Elizabeth, Countess of Home – 1760
Edmund Hyde v Foster March – 1761
Charles Le Conte v Robert Mantle – 1761
Robert Mantle v Charles Le Conte – 1761
John Harvey v Jasper Hall – 1761
Appeal of Vincente Abendana and Don Francisco Xavier da Costa on behalf of himself and Juan Antonio de la Sierra and Andres Sesey – 1761
Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson (2 appeals) – 1761
Dr. John Burn v Julia Cole – 1761
William Perrin v Theophilact and Florence Blechynden – 1761
Richard Bradburne v John McAnuff – 1761
Helen Sinclair v Samuel and Sibella Elizabeth Shiffner and George Papley – 1762
Augustin Dupouy v Dominic Laraldi and Margaret Blancau – 1762
Margaret Blancau and Dominic Laraldi v Augustin Dupouy – 1762
Walter McFarlane and Dr. William McFarlane v Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson in the name of John Doe – 1762
Peter and Gibbons Serjeant v Francis Gale – 1763
Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica – 1763
Zachary Bayly v John Harvie and Alexander Harvie – 1764
Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, William Philp Perrin by Malcolm Laing as next friend v George and Christian Anderson et al. – 1764
William Beckford v Samuel Jeake – 1764
Henry Israel, jun., v James Innes ex rel. William Donaldson and William Henry Lyttleton – 1764
John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake – 1764
John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter – 1764
George and Mary Bonynge v John Pusey – 1765
Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost – 1765
Augustine Merida and Jacob Bravo v Governor Lyttelton, James Innes as Advocate General and Robert Graham – 1765
Nicholas Bourke v Matthew Gregory and Foster March – 1765
George Bonner v William and Jane Greig – 1766
Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing – 1767
Hutchison Mure and Dugald Malcolm v Thomas Fogerty – 1767
John Watson and Samuel Gregory v Lettice Laird – 1767
Lettice Laird v John Watson and Samuel Gregory – 1767
Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery and Robert Dunstan Woollery v David and Elizabeth Bernard (revived with Charles Bernard) – 1767
Aaron Baruch Lousada (revived with Rachel Baruch Lousada, Benjamin Dias Fernandes and Jacob Feurtado) v Edward Woollery, William Woollery, John Woollery and Robert Dunstan Woollery – 1767
James Dunn v Edward Woollery, William Woollery and Robert Dunstan Woollery – 1767
Samuel Adams v Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens – 1768
John Millward, James Lewis and Thomas Penoyre v John and Grace Lindsay – 1768
William Morris v Charles Kelsal – 1768
George Bonyngle v John Edwards and wife – 1768
William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke – 1768
Jacob Carrillo Saldana v Arthur Forrest – 1768
George, Thomas, and John Reid v Thomas Bourke – 1768
George, William, Thomas and John Reid by their guardian Thomas Reid v Thomas Bourke – 1768
Peter Furnell v John Ashburne – 1768
Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer – 1769
Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v Norwood Witter et al. – 1769
John and Rosa Palmer v Hutchison Mure et al. – 1769
David and Mary Cunningham v James Reid – 1769
Thomas Rennalls v Isaac Tripier – 1769
Mary Hardyman and James Hardyman v Grace Goodin – 1769
George and Jane Cussans Richards and Thomas Cussans v William Miles, John Miles, Philip Miles and Samuel Alpress – 1769
Richard Holden and John Jones v Robert Duff and John Herdman – 1769
Esther Swete, Francis Baxter, Charles Gardiner, Robert Richards v Thomas and Helen Beach and Janet Sadler – 1769
Edward Gardiner v Ann Bennett, George Rosewell Bennett, John Williams, Edward Manning, and William Pullen (with George Paplay, Benjamin Hume and Charles Spencer later also) – 1770
George Rosewell Bennett v Edward Gardiner – 1770
William McFarlane and Thomas Priddie v Thomas Hersey Barritt – 1770
Thomas Gray, William Lloyd, James Borton and James Powell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, Edward and Lettice Shreyer, and Joseph and Mary Shreyer Williams – 1770
James Macqueen, John Macqueen, Euphine Macqueen, John Hanbury Taylor, George Richards and Walter Grant v Simon Taylor and John Taylor – 1770
Simon Taylor v Roger Hope Elletson, James Ord and Peter Prevost – 1770
David Rieusset, Leeson Blackwood, Thomas Thomas and Yvon Thomas v Dr.
Thomas and Sarah Cockburn – 1770
James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman v Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard and Charles Bernard – 1770
Richard James Lawrence, James Lawrence, Thomas Hibbert Montague, James Bernard and Charles Bernard v James Hardyman and Mary Hardyman – 1770
Appeal of James Hardyman – 1770
Jane Stone v Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower – 1770
Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower v Jane Stone – 1770
Jeremiah Meyler and Charles Hall v Arnold Nesbitt and Moses Franks – 1771
Jasper Hall v Alexander Hood and Bryan Edwards (2 appeals) – 1771
Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, Henry Livingston, Philip Livingston, and Charles Dawes, jun., v Alexander Hood et al. (2 appeals) – 1771
Appeal of Patrick Lynch – 1771
Jasper Hall, appeal of (2 appeals) – 1771
Appeal of John Armistead – 1771
Elizabeth Bourke, John and Thomas Bourke, Charles Palmer, Jasper Hall, William Patrick Browne, Richard Welch, Robert Cooper Lee and James McCabe v Alexander Hood, Bryan Edwards and John Woolfreys – 1771
Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall and John Reid – 1771
Elizabeth Jones and Luke Lightfoot v Jasper Hall – 1771
William Beckford and Peter Beckford v Alexander Ross, John Nixon and Marmaduke Hilton – 1771
Appeal of John Vernon, John Pigot and Richard Drakeford – 1771
Thomas Crowder v Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, Lucius and Fanny Tucker – 1772
Mary Ballard Beckford by Donald Campbell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony and Edward Shreyer – 1772
James Stirling and William Anderson v Richard Welsh, Attorney General, on behalf of Robert Poulney – 1772
James Ord and James Prevost (revived replacing James with John Ord) v Don Pedro Joachin de Rotaldi and Esprit Barrall – 1772
Samuel Smith v John Cargill, Thomas Cargill, Robert Cargill and John McDonald – 1773
Abraham Solomons v Sarah Israel – 1773
Thomas Cussans v Richard Cargill, John Cargill, Thomas Cargill and John Macdonald – 1773
James Borton and William Beckford Ellis by his guardian James Borton v Angus Campbell – 1773
Sir Simon Clarke v John and Mary Reid – 1774
William Harvey, Walter and Ann Harvey Farquhar, Thomas and Milborough Harvey McLean, Elizabeth Harvey, Thomas and Elizabeth Harvey, by their guardian, William Harvey v Daniel Lascelles – 1774
John and Rosa Palmer v Barlow Trecothick – 1774
Nathaniel Philips, Philip Pinnock and Susannah Hyde v Sir Edward Hughes – 1774
Stephen Attlay v Sarah Tiplar (later George Clinton) – 1774
Samuel Williams Haughton and Margaret Bonella Haughton v Hannah Blake – 1775
Jasper Hall v Sir Richard Bickerton – 1775
Sir Richard Bickerton v Jasper Hall and George Paplay – 1775
Tristram and Dorothy Ratcliffe and Mary Read by her guardian v Richard Huggins Read – 1776
James Rowe v William Harvie – 1777
Mary Hiscutt and Dr. William Mann v Fortunatus Dwarris (revived by Hiscutt and Isaac Lascells Winn) – 1777
Robert Watts v Frances Elizabeth Watts by Adam Hobkirk – 1777
William Jackson and Richard Thomas v John Lamond – 1777
William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake – 1777
William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter – 1777
Peter Serjeant v Thomas Hibbert – 1777
John and Mary Roberts v Milbee Johnson, Francis Boyce, Edward Chaplin, Stephen Charles Craford and Elizabeth Truxton – 1777
Humphrey Sturt and William Beckford v Dr. Charles Wake, William Mathew Burt and William Beckford – 1779
Rev. Dr. John and Grace Lindsay v Dr. Charles Wake and William Mathew Burt – 1779
John Gardner Kemeys, James Clitherow, Paul Feilde and Joseph Banks v Dame Ann Clark, Richard Brissett and Benjamin Lyon – 1779
James Hardyman v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General – 1779
Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v Thomas Barker – 1780
John Parkinson v Thomas Parkinson, John Myrie, George Robert Goodin and Thomas Harrison, Attorney General – 1780
John Parkinson, John Myrie and George Robert Goodin v Thomas Harrison, Attorney General – 1780
Jasper Hall and Philip Livingston v Attorney General – 1780
George and Grace Pinnock v Mary Dickson – 1781
Thomas Harrison, Attorney General v James Elford – 1781
William and Joan Jackson v James and Johanna Wildman – 1782
Elizabethe Edlyne v Robert Bontine – 1782
Samuel Hurlock v Duncan Davidson – 1782
James, Duke of Chandos, and Anna Eliza, Duchess of Chandos v Walrond and Mary Fearon – 1783
Alexander and Mary Forbes, Alexander McRae and James Lewis v Samuel Gregory, John Watson, and Thomas Hibbert – 1783
Sir Charles Price v Abel Smith, Rene Payne and Robert Smith – 1783
Thomas Cargill v William Beckford – 1783
John Mead v Robert McGhie – 1783

Montserrat
Anthony and Mary Revell v George Lyddell – 1714
Bartholomew and Margaret Lynch v David Gallway – 1728
Harry Webb, Isaac Hobhouse, John Paine, Dominick Trant, Thomas Mead, George French, Peter Lee and Robert Webb v Michael and Catherine Tully, Sarah Lynch, Mary Lynch and Catherine Moineux – 1743
Anthony Hodges v Anthony Fox in the name of John Dean – 1745
Patrick Roch v Rev. Edward Gaillardy – 1747
Appeal of Samuel Lowman – 1748
Thomas Dubery and William Irish v Henry M’David – 1764
Walter Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willcock, and Walter Skerrett – 1767
George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White and Harry Webb – 1769
Felix Doran, John Kirwan, William Irish, Charles Molineux and Charles O’Gara v Richard Farrill – 1770
Appeal of Michael Brislane – 1771
Thomas Hakey, Peter Cazalet, Charles Dalbiac and Peter Robert Luard v James Schaw, William Musgrave, William Irish, Charles Molineux and Crisp Molineux – 1783

Nevis
Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole – 1674
Appeal of Thomas Cooke – 1686
Appeal of William Mead – 1701
Appeal of William and Mary Shipman and Thomas Harvey by William Shipman his guardian – 1701
In re The Swan – 1702
Margaret Cressey v John and Mary Fausset – 1724
Philip and Ann De Witt v Edward and Ann Abbott – 1730
Tobias Wall v Edward Jessup – 1740
John Woodley v James Gordon and William Wells – 1740
Lucas Rodriguez v John Scholes – 1753
Andrew Denn, Richard Denn, and John Denn v Horatio Herbert – 1759
David Chollet v Alexander Mackay – 1761
George Webbe, jun., and John Richardson Herbert v John Bourke – 1764
Matthew Craymer v John Bertrand – 1779

Newfoundland
Lawrence Hearn v Henry Gapper and James Young – 1761
Hezekiah Thurman v Hugh Palliser – 1764
Edmund Shannahahan v Alexander Dunn – 1769

Nova Scotia
John Mascall and others v John Scaife – 1758
John Grant v Henry Newton – 1760
James Major, James Le Roy, and Nicholas Le Mesurier, for James and John Le Roy v Henry Newton and Thomas Burnet – 1762
Nicholas Enouf v Henry Newton and Thomas Haywood – 1765
Isaac Seguin (revived by Ann Seguin) v William Nesbitt, Henry Newton, Thomas
Hayward, and Henry Hervey – 1768
John Wilson v William Nesbitt and Thomas Francis – 1769
Henry Lynch v Henry Mowat – 1778
William Lovegrove v Jonathan Binney and Thomas Peart – 1781

Québec
William Johnstone v Sieur Houdin – 1763
Nicholas Enouf v George Suckling, at the instance of Thomas Ainsley – 1765
John Ord, Jacob Rowe, and William James v Anthony Peter Houdin – 1767
Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne – 1767
Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe – 1767
Eleazer Levy v Ralph Burton (revived by Robert Burton), Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones – 1768
Conrad Gugy v François le Maître Dueme – 1781
Ursuline Nuns v François le Maître Dueme – 1781
Adam Lymburner v John Melvin and Meredith Wills – 1783
William Taylor and George Forsyth v James Monk – 1783

St. Christopher
Appeal of Peter Van Belle – 1704
Appeal of Stephen Cabibell, Peter Soulgre (Soulegre), and William Harris – 1719
Catherine, Benjamin, and Daniel Lambert, by Peter Thomas and William Woodley v John Spooner – 1721
William Fry v Hermanus Trebeck – 1724
Sarah Meynell v William Byam – 1725
Charles and Jennet Paine, Nathaniel and Christian Paine, and Margaret MacArthur v Anne De Witt, Dorothy Bontinan, and Elizabeth Guithen – 1727
Sir William Codrington v Benjamin and Ann Markham – 1732
Benjamin and Ann Markham v Sir William Codrington – 1732
Benjamin Estridge and William Estridge v Rev. John Tittle – 1736
Rev. John Tittle v Benjamin Estridge and William Estridge – 1736
Michael Arnold v Gilbert Fleming, Mary Symonds, and Thomas Bowry – 1736
Augustus Boyd and John Denn v Anthony Johnson, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, Joseph King, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean,
and Anne Cameron – 1737
William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v John Denn – 1738
James Bunyard v James Losack – 1743
William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v Martin Blake – 1743
Rev. John Tittle v John White – 1744
Henry Brouncker v Ashton Warner – 1746
Appeal of Edward Brownett, on behalf of Thomas Ottley, John Douglas, and
William Buckley – 1746
John Mills, Matthew Mills, and Richard Roe v William Ottley and Margaret Willett
– 1750
Thomas Young v Nicholas Dunbabin – 1753
Wavel Smith and Savile Cust v William Buckley – 1753
John Mills, by Thomas Mills, as attorney, Peter Mathew Mills, by Cornelia Mills,
Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills and John Mills, as his four guardians, John Mills,
Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and Richard Goodright v George
Bryan – 1754
William and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson and Anthony Wharton – 1754
Jackson Brown v Henry Sharpe, George Maxwell, Henry Lascelles, Lord and Lady
Cranstoun, William Cranstoun and Brown Cranstoun, the latter two by Henry
Sharpe, as next friend, Anthony and Elizabeth Hodges, Jeremiah Hodges, and
Anthony Hodges – 1756
Rev. John Tittle v William Coleman – 1757
Thomas Joyner v Stephen Payne – 1758
John Willet v Alexander Home – 1760
Benjamin Herriott and John Willett v Alexander Home – 1761
John Barker v Anthony Somersall – 1764
John McPherson v Anthony Somersall – 1764
William Coleman v Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew, et al. – 1767
Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jane Matthew v William Coleman – 1767
Robert Mitchell and George Scott v John Tasker – 1768
William Wharton, Joseph King, William Feuilleteau, Aretas Akers, Christopher
Mardenbrough and Henry Seaton v James St. John and Henry Berkeley – 1770
John Gardiner v John Fahie – 1770
John Gardiner v James St. John – 1770
Appeal of William Mathew Burt – 1777
Henry Cruger, sen., v William Garnier – 1777
William Pyle and Lucas Berners v Henry Bennett – 1780

St. Vincent
Harry Smith v Richard Ottley – 1769

Tobago
Appeal of Peter Franklyn – 1782

Tortola
Jacob Schwartzkopff v Henry Mears – 1780

West Florida
Daniel Clarke v Maj. Robert Farmer – 1766
Samuel Thomas and Phillips Comyn v John Campbell – 1773
Elias Durnford v Alexander Macullagh – 1779
List of Appeals by Short Case Name, Colony, and Date

The date is the date of the first mention in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series. The case name is linked to the report that contains the case. Alphabetization ignores the prefix. Hence, a case name beginning ‘Appeal of’ will be found under the surname of the appellant, and one beginning ‘In re The’ will be found under the name of the vessel. Appeals with alternate names are listed under both names.

Appeal of Abendana – Jamaica– 1761
Adams v Graeme – Barbados– 1783
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica– 1759
Adams v Stanyford – Jamaica– 1768
Adams v Sturge – Barbados– 1756
Alden v Chaplin – Jamaica– 1732
Alexander v Sterling – Bahamas– 1770
Alleyne v Alleyne – Barbados– 1741
In re The America – Antigua– 1701
Andrews v Le Gay – Barbados– 1730
Andrews v Moseley – Barbados– 1730
Andrews v Young – Barbados– 1730
Arcedeckne v Blackwood – Jamaica– 1742
Arcedeckne v Crosby – Jamaica– 1745
Arcedeckne v Hall – Jamaica– 1756
Arcedeckne v Monro – Jamaica– 1746
Argyll v Home – Jamaica– 1760
Appeal of Armistead – Jamaica– 1771
Arnold v Fleming – St. Christopher– 1736
Appeal of Arnoll – Barbados– 1709
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados– 1737
Ashley v Applewhaite – Barbados– 1739
Attlay v Tiplar – Jamaica– 1774
Axtell v Bonfils – Jamaica– 1725
Axtell v Clarke – Jamaica– 1716
Baillie v Cussans – Jamaica– 1756
Ballard v Burke – Barbados– 1714
Barclay v Monro – Jamaica– 1756
Barclay v Morley – Jamaica– 1751
Barclay v Penny – Jamaica– 1748
Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica– 1748
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher– 1764
Barrett v Harris – Jamaica– 1727
Appeal of Barrow – Bermuda– 1707
Appeal of Bate – Barbados– 1695
Appeal of Battyn – Barbados– 1702
Bayer v Bayer – Antigua– 1782
Bayer v Warner – Antigua– 1739
Bayer v Warner – Antigua– 1739
Baylie v Holder – Barbados– 1702
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica– 1763
Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica– 1759
Bayly v Gale – Jamaica– 1759
Bayly v Harvie – Jamaica– 1764
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1761
Bayly v Ord – Jamaica– 1765
Bayly v Poole – Jamaica– 1759
Bayly v Rodon – Jamaica– 1756
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica– 1754
Beckford v Beckford – Jamaica– 1741
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica– 1759
Beckford v Jeake – Jamaica– 1764
Beckford v Manning – Jamaica– 1745
Beckford v Ross – Jamaica– 1771
Beckford v Shreyer – Jamaica– 1772
Bell v Perrin – Jamaica– 1758
Bennett v Bontein – Jamaica– 1743
Bennett v Gardiner – Jamaica– 1770
Bennett v Warren – Barbados– 1732
Bennett v Warren – Barbados– 1732
Appeal of Bevan – Bahamas– 1722
Bickerton v Hall – Jamaica– 1775
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica– 1759
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASE NAMES SHORT</th>
<th>745</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of Blancau – Jamaica– 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blancau v Dupouy – Jamaica– 1762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner v Greig – Jamaica– 1766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner v Price – Jamaica– 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bontin v Trelawny – Jamaica– 1753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bontin v Innes – Jamaica– 1753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonyngne v Edwards – Jamaica– 1768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonyngne v Pusey – Jamaica– 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borton v Campbell – Jamaica– 1773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke v Gregory – Jamaica– 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke v Hood – Jamaica– 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke v Hood (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd v Johnson – St. Christopher– 1737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace v Lyte – Barbados– 1742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradburne v McAnuff – Jamaica– 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley v Bontein – Jamaica– 1743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briscoe v Hodgings – Jamaica– 1707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of Brislane – Montserrat– 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brome v Eyles – Barbados– 1738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brouncker v Warner – St. Christopher– 1746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of Brown – Jamaica– 1723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher– 1756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne v Burke – Jamaica– 1736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of Brownett – St. Christopher– 1746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant v Gambier – Bahamas– 1766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunyard v Losack – St. Christopher– 1743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess v Rees (?al. Ross) – Barbados– 1705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke v Lane – Barbados– 1738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke v Toller – Antigua– 1733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke v Weir – Antigua– 1734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn v Cole – Jamaica– 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet v Lane – Barbados– 1738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of Burt – St. Christopher– 1777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byam v Gilbert – Antigua– 1728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byam v Gunthorp – Antigua– 1725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of Cabibell – St. Christopher– 1719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell v Bucknor – Jamaica– 1748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cargill v Beckford – Jamaica– 1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cargill v Hodgins – Jamaica– 1747
Carpenter v Lyons – Antigua– 1726
Carpenter v Parry – Antigua– 1726
Carrillo Saldana v Forrest – Jamaica– 1768
Carter v Sims – Barbados– 1765
Appeal of Cassally – Barbados– 1718
Chandos v Fearon – Jamaica– 1783
Chaplain v Cunningham – Barbados– 1699
Charnock v Lloyd – Jamaica– 1727
Charnock v Saer – Barbados– 1737
Charnock v Sober – Barbados– 1764
Chester v Gunthorp – Antigua– 1725
Chester v Paynter – Antigua– 1725
Chester v Royal African Co. – Antigua– 1718
Appeal of Chilton – Barbados– 1705
Chollet v Mackay – Nevis– 1761
Christie v Knipe – Québec– 1767
Christie v Knipe – Québec– 1767
Clarke v Farmer – West Florida– 1766
Clarke v Galpine – Jamaica– 1742
Clarke v Oswald – Barbados– 1759
Clarke v Reid – Jamaica– 1774
Clarke v Smith – Barbados– 1752
Clarke v Wolfenden – Barbados– 1752
Clozier v Dufaur – Grenada– 1770
Cockburn v Beckford – Jamaica– 1718
Cockrane v Powell – Antigua– 1699
Codrington v Byam – Antigua– 1726
Codrington v Byam – Antigua– 1734
Codrington v Lambert – Antigua– 1714
Codrington v Markham – St. Christopher– 1732
Cole v Mills – Antigua– 1724
Appeal of Colebrook – Bahamas– 1731
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher– 1767
Colleton v Prideaux – Barbados– 1709
Collett v Smith – Jamaica– 1735
Columbier v Knowler – Antigua– 1765
Concannen v Ellis – Jamaica– 1744
Appeal of Cook – Barbados– 1720
Cook v Hooper (2 appeals) – Barbados– 1715
Appeal of Cooke – Nevis– 1686
Copp v Rayner – Barbados– 1708
Coursey v Underwood – Antigua– 1768
Cowes v Sharpe – Barbados– 1701
Craymer v Bertrand – Nevis– 1779
Crean v Biggs – Jamaica– 1751
Cressey v Fausset – Nevis– 1724
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica– 1760
Cross v Swigle – Jamaica– 1758
Crow v Chamberlain – Barbados– 1711
Crow v MacMahon – Barbados– 1729
Crowder v Bourke – Jamaica– 1772
Crowe v Gilligan – Barbados– 1709
Crowe v Matson – Barbados– 1709
Crowe v Ramsey – Barbados– 1707
Cruger v Garnier – St. Christopher– 1777
Crump v Martin – Antigua– 1723
Crump v Morris – Antigua– 1734
Appeal of Crymble – Jamaica– 1750
Cunningham v Reid – Jamaica– 1769
Cussans v Cargill – Jamaica– 1773
Darrell v Darrell – Bermuda– 1699
Davis v Warner – Antigua– 1757
de la Motte v Baker – Antigua– 1729
de Paz v Gabuy – Jamaica– 1730
De Witt v Abbott – Nevis– 1730
Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica– 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis– 1759
Denny v Cleland – Barbados– 1712
Dickinson v Doe – Jamaica– 1753
Doe v Barrett – Jamaica– 1727
Doe v Blake – Jamaica– 1764
Doe v Williams – Jamaica– 1738
Doe v Witter – Jamaica– 1764
Doran v Farrill – Montserrat– 1770
Du Pasquier v Vanden Fleuvel – Guiana– 1782
Duany v Dallas – Jamaica– 1749
Dubery v M’David – Montserrat– 1764
Dubois v Toller – Antigua– 1730
Dunbar v Glenville – Antigua– 1730
Dunbar v Kerr – Antigua– 1735
Dunbar v Lory – Antigua– 1736
Dunbar v Shephard – Antigua– 1749
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua– 1752
Dunbar v Webb – Antigua– 1739
Dunn v Woolery – Jamaica– 1767
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica– 1762
Durnford v Macullagh – West Florida– 1779
Edlyne v Bontine – Jamaica– 1782
Egginton v Chamberlain – Barbados– 1707
Appeal of Elletson – Jamaica– 1691
Elletson v Dehany – Jamaica– 1748
Appeal of Elliot – Antigua– 1708
Ellis v Halked – Jamaica– 1749
Enouf v Newton – Nova Scotia– 1765
Enouf v Suckling – Québec– 1765
Estridge v Tittle – St. Christopher– 1736
Eveleigh v Brook – Bermuda– 1724
Eversden v Douglas – Antigua– 1718

In re The Experience and Susanna – Antigua– 1701
Farmer v Bond – Barbados– 1701
In re The Fisher – Bermuda– 1728
Forbes v Gregory – Jamaica– 1783
Fordyce v Morson – Dominica– 1773
Forrest v Martin – Antigua– 1721
Fortescue v Bromley – Barbados– 1717
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica– 1755
Appeal of Franklyn – Tobago– 1782
Franklyn v Buraston – Antigua– 1718
Franklyn v Buraston – Antigua– 1718
Appeal of French – Antigua– 1713
French v Sherwood – Antigua– 1734
Frere v Springham – Barbados– 1704
Fry v Trebeck – St. Christopher– 1724
Appeal of Fulton – Antigua– 1765
Furlong v Smith – Bermuda– 1766
Furnell v Ashburne – Jamaica– 1768
Gale v Strachan – Jamaica – 1746
Galpine v Clarke – Jamaica – 1742
Garbrand v Strachan – Jamaica – 1733
Gardiner v Bennett – Jamaica – 1770
Gardiner v Fahie – St. Christopher – 1770
Gardiner v St. John – St. Christopher – 1770
Gardner v Tirrell – Barbados – 1714
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Gibbs v Howell – Barbados – 1737
Gilligan v Crowe (2 appeals) – Barbados – 1709
Gilligan v Ramsey (2 appeals) – Barbados – 1718
Appeal of Goldingham – Barbados – 1685
Goleborn v Axtell – Jamaica – 1749
Gordon v Hill – Jamaica – 1755
Gordon v Lowther – Barbados – 1719
Gordon v MacMahon – Barbados – 1726
Appeal of Graeme – Barbados – 1756
Graham v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
Grant v Singleton – Barbados – 1766
Gray v Bontein – Jamaica – 1742
Gray v Shreyer – Jamaica – 1770
Gregson v Voguel – Antigua – 1732
Grey v Hothersall – Barbados – 1714
Grey v Hothersall – Barbados – 1743
Gugy v Dueme – Québec – 1781
Guinand v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
Gutierrez v Forbes (3 appeals) – Jamaica – 1739
Haggatt v Alford – Barbados – 1709
Hakey v Schaw – Montserrat – 1783
Appeal of Hall (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1771
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Hall v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1780
Hall v Bickerton – Jamaica – 1775
Hall v Hood (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1771
Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
Hall v Tanner – Jamaica – 1759
Appeal of Hallet – Barbados – 1693
Hals v Hume – Jamaica – 1748
Halstead v Needham – Jamaica– 1716
Hamilton v Horne – Antigua– 1725
Hamilton v Lyons – Antigua– 1738
Hamilton v Mugill – Antigua– 1726
Hamilton v Richardson – Jamaica– 1744
Hamilton v Sutton – Barbados– 1726
Hannay v Lyndall – Barbados– 1748
Appeal of Hanson – Barbados– 1682
Appeal of Hardyman – Jamaica– 1770
Hardyman v Goodin – Jamaica– 1769
Hardyman v Harrison – Jamaica– 1779
Hardyman v Lawrence – Jamaica– 1770
Harrison v Barker – Jamaica– 1780
Harrison v Elford – Jamaica– 1781
Harvey v Ceely – Antigua– 1762
Harvey v Hall – Jamaica– 1761
Harvey v Lascelles – Jamaica– 1774
Hassall v Beach – Jamaica– 1752
Hassall v Foster – Jamaica– 1742
Hassall v Morse – Jamaica– 1747
Haughton v Blake – Jamaica– 1775
Hearn v Gapper – Newfoundland– 1761
Herriott v Home – St. Christopher– 1761
Heysham v Aynsworth – Barbados– 1715
Heysham v Walker – Barbados– 1715
Hiscutt v Dwarris – Jamaica– 1777
Appeal of Hodges – Barbados– 1706
Hodges v Fox – Montserrat– 1745
Hogshard v Fuller – Barbados– 1752
Holden v Duff – Jamaica– 1769
Holder v Coates – Barbados– 1695
Holt v Burke – Barbados– 1705
Holt v Savage – Antigua– 1781
Appeal of Hubbard – Bermuda– 1695
Hubbard v Smailes – Bermuda– 1689
Huggins v Warren – Barbados– 1733
Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica– 1733
Hurlock v Davidson – Jamaica– 1782
Husbands v Chamberlain – Barbados– 1710
Hyde v Brown – Jamaica – 1742
Hyde v Greenlees – Jamaica – 1754
Hyde v Greenlees – Jamaica – 1754
Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761
Hyde v Monro – Jamaica – 1758
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
Appeal of Ivy – Jamaica – 1690
Jackson v Lamond – Jamaica – 1777
Jackson v Olyphant – Jamaica – 1748
Jackson v Wildman – Jamaica – 1782
Johnstone v Houdin – Québec – 1763
Johnstowne v Burton – Bermuda – 1700
Johnstowne v Place – Bermuda – 1699
Jones v Bennet – Bermuda – 1703
Jones v Hall – Jamaica – 1771
Jones v Hall – Jamaica – 1771
Jones v Harrison – Barbados – 1738
Jordan v Brayne – Jamaica – 1716
Joyner v Payne – St. Christopher – 1758
Kelly v Norris – Jamaica – 1742
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779
Kennedy v Alleyne – Barbados – 1753
Kennedy v Hothersall – Barbados – 1734
Appeal of King – Antigua – 1749
Kirwan v Alexander – Antigua – 1752
Kirwan v Lyons – Antigua – 1738
Knight v Marshall – Jamaica – 1713
Knights v Hallett – Barbados – 1688
Knights v Hallett – Barbados – 1703
Laird v Watson – Jamaica – 1767
Lambert v Spooner – St. Christopher – 1721
Appeal of Lane – Barbados – 1689
Lane v Lane – Barbados – 1738
Langford v Langford – Antigua – 1744
Langford v Langford – Antigua – 1744
Langford v Simpson – Antigua – 1744
Lawrence v Hardyman – Jamaica – 1770
Lawrence v Tayler – Jamaica – 1752
Le Conte v Mantle – Jamaica– 1761
Le Jeune v Irwin – Grenada– 1770
Levy v Burton – Québec– 1768
Lewis v Smith – Jamaica– 1735
Appeal of Lillingston – Barbados– 1709
Appeal of Lillington – Barbados– 1705
Lindsay v Wake – Jamaica– 1779
Lousada v Woollery – Jamaica– 1767
Lovegrove v Binney – Nova Scotia– 1781
Appeal of Lowman – Montserrat– 1748
Appeal of Lucas – Antigua– 1699
Lucas v Straker – Barbados– 1774
Lymburner v Burke – Grenada– 1765
Lymburner v Melvin – Québec– 1783
Appeal of Lynch – Jamaica– 1771
Lynch v Gallway – Montserrat– 1728
Lynch v Mowat – Nova Scotia– 1778
Lyons v Lyons – Antigua– 1726
Lyons v Lyons – Antigua– 1726
Appeal of Lyte – Barbados– 1707
Lyte v Lyte – Barbados– 1711
Mackaskell v Robinson – Barbados– 1708
Mackinnen v de Witt – Antigua– 1719
Macqueen v Taylor – Jamaica– 1770
Major v Newton – Nova Scotia– 1762
Malloun v Mashart – Dominica– 1770
Mann v Gamble – Antigua– 1721
Manning v Concannen – Jamaica– 1741
Mansfield v Concannen – Jamaica– 1742
Mante v Le Conte – Jamaica– 1761
Markham v Codrington – St. Christopher– 1732
Martin v Crump – Antigua– 1723
Martin v Forrest – Antigua– 1721
Mascall v Scaife – Nova Scotia– 1758
Mashart v Malloun – Dominica– 1770
Mason v Brice – Barbados– 1705
Mathison v Taylor – Jamaica– 1770
Maycock v Husbands – Barbados– 1776
Maynard v Stone – Barbados– 1761
CASE NAMES SHORT

McCabe v Charnock – Barbados– 1742
McFarlane v Barritt – Jamaica– 1770
McFarlane v Beach – Jamaica– 1752
McFarlane v Dickinson – Jamaica– 1762
McFarlane v Penny – Jamaica– 1748
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua– 1765
McPherson v Somersall – St. Christopher– 1764
Appeal of Mead – Nevis– 1701
Mead v McGhie – Jamaica– 1783
Mendez v Battyn (2 appeals) – Barbados– 1714
Merida v Lyttelton – Jamaica– 1765
Meyler v Nesbitt – Jamaica– 1771
Meynell v Byam – St. Christopher– 1725
Millington v Worsley – Barbados– 1740
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher– 1754
Mills v Ottley – St. Christopher– 1750
Millward v Lindsay – Jamaica– 1768
Mingham v Martin – Jamaica– 1679
Mingham v Martin – Jamaica– 1680
Mitchell v Tasker – St. Christopher– 1768
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica– 1759
Moore v Burke – Grenada– 1765
Moore v Ford – Barbados– 1726
Appeal of Morris – Antigua– 1734
Morris v Kelsal – Jamaica– 1768
Morris v Watkins – Antigua– 1733
Morris v Watkins – Antigua– 1736
Morris v Williams – Antigua– 1714
Morton v Carver – Jamaica– 1718
Mure v Fogerty – Jamaica– 1767
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica– 1769
Mure v Witter – Jamaica– 1769
M’Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica– 1759
M’Leod v Elletson – Jamaica– 1758
Nash v Clarke – Barbados– 1762
Nedham v Kelly – Jamaica– 1744
Nibbs v Blizard – Antigua– 1746
Olyphant v Manning – Jamaica– 1751
Orby v Long – Jamaica– 1708
Ord v de Rotaldi – Jamaica– 1772
Ord v Houdin – Québec– 1767
Orgill v Thomas – Jamaica– 1747
Ottley v Blake – St. Christopher– 1743
Ottley v Denn – St. Christopher– 1738
Page v Samms – Jamaica– 1727
Paine v De Witt – St. Christopher– 1727
Palmer v Mure – Jamaica– 1769
Palmer v Sealy – Barbados– 1739
Palmer v Trescothick – Jamaica– 1774
Pare v Palmer – Antigua– 1731
Park v Dunbar – Antigua– 1739
Park v Dunbar – Antigua– 1739
Parke v Gilbert – Antigua– 1722
Parkinson v Harrison – Jamaica– 1780
Parkinson v Parkinson – Jamaica– 1780
Pattin v Nunes – Jamaica– 1751
Payne v Abdy – Antigua– 1765
Peers v Amory – Barbados– 1699
Peers v Barwick – Barbados– 1714
Peers v Jones – Barbados– 1714
Perrin v Beckford – Jamaica– 1755
Perrin v Blake – Jamaica– 1777
Perrin v Blechynden – Jamaica– 1761
Perrin v Crowder – Jamaica– 1752
Perrin v Malcher – Jamaica– 1758
Perrin v Witter – Jamaica– 1777
Peters v Bourke – Jamaica– 1759
Peterson v Peterson – Nevis– 1697
Philips v Hughes – Jamaica– 1774
Philp v Crawford – Jamaica– 1743
Pierce v Picard de la Ferte – Antigua– 1729
Appeal of Pinnock – Jamaica– 1755
Pinnock v Dickson – Jamaica– 1781
Place v Johnstowne – Bermuda– 1699
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica– 1756
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica– 1756
Pratt v Broome – Barbados– 1755
Pratther v Basnett – Jamaica– 1733
Pratter v Chaplin – Jamaica– 1721
Price v Bonner (3 appeals) – Jamaica– 1751
Price v Price – Jamaica– 1734
Price v Smith – Jamaica– 1783
Price v Warren – Barbados– 1742
Proctor v Bondinot – Antigua– 1725
Prudden v Halliday – Antigua– 1761
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica– 1768
Pusey v Pusey (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1751
Pyle v Bennett – St. Christopher– 1780
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica– 1759
Ratcliffe v Read – Jamaica– 1776
Appeal of Rawlin – Barbados– 1736
Rawlins v Burke – Barbados– 1712
Raynsford v Gorges – Barbados– 1686
In re The Rebecca – Barbados– 1701
Redhead v Hicks – Antigua– 1777
Reid v Bourke – Jamaica– 1768
Reid v Bourke – Jamaica– 1768
Rennalls v Tripier – Jamaica– 1769
Revell v Lyddell – Montserrat– 1714
Richards v Miles – Jamaica– 1769
Richardson v Beckford – Jamaica– 1744
Richardson v Edlyne – Jamaica– 1744
Richardson v Hamilton – Jamaica– 1744
Richardson v Hyde – Jamaica– 1744
Richier v Goddard – Bermuda– 1694
Richier v Trott – Bermuda– 1692
Rieusset v Cockburn – Jamaica– 1770
Rigby v Chester – Antigua– 1723
Ritchie v Nanton – Antigua– 1758
Roberts v Johnson – Jamaica– 1777
Roch v Gaillardy – Montserrat– 1747
Rodney v Chester – Antigua– 1715
Rodney v Cole – Nevis– 1674
Rodriguez v Scholes – Nevis– 1753
Roose v Kelly – Jamaica– 1717
Roose v Roose – Jamaica– 1717
Rouse v Rouse – Barbados– 1712
Rowe v Harvie – Jamaica– 1777
Rusden v Maclean – Jamaica– 1772
Russell v Clarke – Jamaica– 1708
Appeal of Sadler – Jamaica– 1688
Saer v Charnock – Barbados– 1737
Saer v Charnock – Barbados– 1737
Scandret v White – Montserrat– 1769
Appeal of Scheviz – East Florida– 1783
Schwartzkopff v Mears – Tortola– 1780
Appeal of Scott – Barbados– 1687
Appeal of Scott and Snow – Bahamas– 1744
Scott v Brebner – Grenada– 1770
Scott v Brown – Bahamas– 1766
Sealy v Palmer – Barbados– 1739
Seawell v Seawell – Barbados– 1726
Seguin v Nesbitt – Nova Scotia– 1768
Selwyn v Murray – Barbados– 1760
Serjeant v Gale – Jamaica– 1763
Serjeant v Hibbert – Jamaica– 1777
Shannahan v Dunn – Newfoundland– 1769
Appeal of Sharpe – Barbados– 1695
Appeal of Shipman and Harvey – Nevis– 1701
Simmons v Caddell – Barbados– 1775
Sinclair v Shiffner – Jamaica– 1762
Appeal of Slingsby – Barbados– 1710
Smith v Buckley – St. Christopher– 1753
Smith v Cargill – Jamaica– 1773
Smith v Carlisle – Antigua– 1736
Smith v Jarvis – Antigua– 1738
Smith v Mathews – Antigua– 1735
Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent– 1769
Smith v Sweet – Antigua– 1717
Solomons v Israel – Jamaica– 1773
Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica– 1752
Spragge v Stone – Jamaica– 1770
St. Lowe v Kirwan – Antigua– 1687
Staple v Glanvill – Antigua– 1727
Stewart v Battyn – Barbados– 1715
Stewart v Davies – Barbados– 1712
Stirling v Welsh – Jamaica– 1772
Stone v Chapman – Barbados– 1753
Stone v Maynard – Barbados– 1761
Stone v Spragge – Jamaica– 1770
Stout v Stout – Jamaica– 1737
Sturt v Wake – Jamaica– 1779
Suleven v Skeete – Barbados– 1763
Sutton v Cargill – Jamaica– 1747
Sutton v Sutton – Barbados– 1710
In re The Swallow – Jamaica– 1687
In re The Swan – Nevis– 1702
Swete v Beach – Jamaica– 1769
Tankard v Cockran – Antigua– 1720
Taylor v Elletson – Jamaica– 1770
Taylor v Monk – Québec– 1783
Taylor v Nash – Barbados– 1767
Thackeray v Farrill – Jamaica– 1749
Thibon v Pierce – Antigua– 1729
Thibon v Rigby – Antigua– 1729
Thibou v Warner – Antigua– 1739
Thomas v Beach (4 appeals) – Jamaica– 1752
Thomas v Campbell – West Florida– 1773
Thomas v Dickons – Jamaica– 1748
Appeal of Thornhill – Barbados– 1687
Thurman v Palliser – Newfoundland– 1764
Tittle v Coleman – St. Christopher– 1757
Tittle v Estridge – St. Christopher– 1736
Tittle v White – St. Christopher– 1744
Toller v Burke – Antigua– 1733
Appeal of Towers – Jamaica– 1690
Trott v Nelson – Bermuda– 1700
Truman v Coleman – St. Christopher– 1767
Tullideph v Symes – Montserrat– 1767
Turnbull v Topham – Antigua– 1752
Upton v Skene – Barbados– 1709
Ursuline Nuns v Dueme – Québec– 1781
Appeal of Van Belle – St. Christopher– 1704
Vanhorne v Montgomery – Jamaica– 1758
Appeal of Vernon – Jamaica– 1771
Walker v Nicholas – Barbados– 1713
Wall v Jessup – Nevis– 1740
Walter v Nicholas – Barbados– 1714
Warner v Davis – Antigua– 1757
Watson v Laird – Jamaica– 1767
Watts v Watts – Jamaica– 1777
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica– 1759
Webb v Tully – Montserrat– 1743
Webbe v Bourke – Nevis– 1764
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher– 1754
Welsh v Manning – Jamaica– 1740
Wetherill v Codrington – Antigua– 1727
Wharton v St. John – St. Christopher– 1770
Whetstone v Carter – Barbados– 1713
Appeal of White – Jamaica– 1693
Wilcox v Royal – Antigua– 1738
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica– 1748
Willet v Home – St. Christopher– 1760
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica– 1756
Williams v Saunders – Jamaica– 1734
Williams v Witter – Jamaica– 1746
Willock v Williams – Antigua– 1772
Wilson v Nesbitt – Nova Scotia– 1769
Witham v Gray – Barbados– 1688
Witter v Doe – Jamaica– 1750
Woodbridge v Knowler – Antigua– 1765
Woodley v Gordon – Nevis– 1740
Woollery v Bernard – Jamaica– 1767
Worsham v Applethwaite – Barbados– 1704
Worsley v Daverse – Barbados– 1729
Appeal of Wytham – Barbados– 1685
Yeomans v Beach (2 appeals) – Jamaica– 1752
Appeal of Young and Hanson – Barbados– 1684
Young v Dunbabin – St. Christopher– 1753
### Vessels Named in Appeals

Alphabetization is by vessel name ignoring the prefix ‘HMS’. The case names are linked to the report in which they appear. All the case names associated with a given report are listed, but the vessel in question may not be involved in all the cases. Year reflects the first mention in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. Four of the vessel names appear only in the Introduction and not in the reports. Three unnamed vessels appear at the bottom of the list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessel Name</th>
<th>Case(s)</th>
<th>Colony</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Admiral Barrington</em> (brigantine)</td>
<td>Schwartzkopff v Mears</td>
<td>Tortola</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Adventure</em></td>
<td>Blancau v Dupouy</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Adventure</em></td>
<td>Dupouy v Laraldi</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Africa</em> (brig)</td>
<td>Thomas v Campbell</td>
<td>West Florida</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Africa</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Hall v Laing</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Albany</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Lynch v Mowat</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alexander</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Bayly v Smith</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alexander</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Appeal of Franklyn</td>
<td>Tobago</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>America</em> (ship)</td>
<td><em>In re</em> The America</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amiable Mary</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Axtell v Bonfils</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amity</em></td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amity</em></td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amity</em></td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amity</em></td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Antelope</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Hearn v Gapper</td>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Argo</em></td>
<td>Cruger v Garnier</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Case</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Armitad alias Friendship</em> (Spanish ship)</td>
<td>Le Conte v Mantle</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Armitad alias Friendship</em> (Spanish ship)</td>
<td>Appeal of Abendana</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Armitad alias Friendship</em> (Spanish ship)</td>
<td>Mantle v Le Conte</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Assistance</em></td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Assistance</em></td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Assistance</em></td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Assistance</em></td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bachelor's Adventure</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Hubbard v Smailes</td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td>1689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Beaver</em></td>
<td>Payne v Abdy</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beckey</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Prudden v Halliday</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Betsey</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Craymer v Bertrand</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bridget</em> (brig)</td>
<td>Shannahan v Dunn</td>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Britannia</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>McPherson v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Britannia</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Barker v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brothers</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Craymer v Bertrand</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Camwood</em> (merchant ship, formerly of the Royal African Company)</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catherine</em> (sloop) of Boston</td>
<td>Toller v Burke</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catherine</em> (sloop) of Boston</td>
<td>Burke v Toller</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Charlotte</em> (schooner)</td>
<td>Clarke v Farmer</td>
<td>West Florida</td>
<td>1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Charming Betsey</em> (schooner)</td>
<td>Mitchell v Tasker</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Charming Nelly</em> (ship) of London</td>
<td>Staple v Glanvill</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cleopatra</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Proctor v Bondinot</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Culloden</em></td>
<td>McPherson v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>HMS Culloden</em></td>
<td>Barker v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diadem</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Seguin v Nesbitt</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESSELS</td>
<td>PARTY 1</td>
<td>PARTY 2</td>
<td>LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond (sloop)</td>
<td>Israel v Innes ex rel</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolphin (ship)</td>
<td>Bradley v Bontein</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolphin (ship)</td>
<td>Bontein v Trelawny</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolphin (sloop)</td>
<td>Major v Newton</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove of Britain</td>
<td>Ritchie v Nanton</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon alias St. Antonio de Padua (sloop)</td>
<td>Carrillo Saldana v Forrest</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Drake</td>
<td>Thomas v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Drake</td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Drake</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Drake</td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of Queensberry (ship)</td>
<td>Davis v Warner</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke of Queensberry (ship)</td>
<td>Warner v Davis</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh (brigantine)</td>
<td>Alexander v Sterling</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (?aka Mary Ann Elizabeth)</td>
<td>Barker v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (?aka Mary Ann Elizabeth)</td>
<td>McPherson v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (ship)</td>
<td>Woodbridge v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (ship)</td>
<td>Columbier v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (ship)</td>
<td>Guinand v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (ship)</td>
<td>McNelly v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth (snow)</td>
<td>Ritchie v Nanton</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Enterprise</td>
<td>Hall v Hood (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Enterprise</td>
<td>Appeal of Armistead</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Enterprise</td>
<td>Appeal of Lynch</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Enterprise</td>
<td>Appeal of Hall (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Enterprise</td>
<td>Bourke v Hood (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Enterprise</td>
<td>Bourke v Hood</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange</td>
<td>Holder v Coates</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange (sloop)</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Claimant</td>
<td>Defendant</td>
<td>Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Thomas v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Thomas v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Thomas v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>In re The Experience and Susanna</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exchange (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>In re The Swallow</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fame</strong></td>
<td>Wilkinson v Mendez</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fisher (brigantine)</strong></td>
<td>In re The Fisher</td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td>1728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HMS Fly (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Stirling v Welsh</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Francis (pink)</strong></td>
<td>Mingham v Martin</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Francis (pink) of London</strong></td>
<td>Mingham v Martin</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freemason (small schooner)</strong></td>
<td>Payne v Abdy</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Wolfe (ship)</strong></td>
<td>Bickerton v Hall</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Wolfe (ship)</strong></td>
<td>Hall v Bickerton</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George and Elizabeth (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Eveleigh v Brook</td>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td>1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George (ship)</strong></td>
<td>Appeal of Rawlin</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Cruger v Garnier</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Good Cecilia</strong></td>
<td>Palmer v Mure</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Good Cecilia</strong></td>
<td>Mure v Witter</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Good Cecilia</strong></td>
<td>Mure v Palmer</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Good Intention (ship) of Galway</strong></td>
<td>St. Lowe v Kirwan</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HMS Greyhound</strong></td>
<td>Wilson v Nesbitt</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HMS Greyhound</strong></td>
<td>Grant v Singleton</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greyhound (sloop)</strong></td>
<td>Stirling v Welsh</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HMS Griffin</strong></td>
<td>Taylor v Nash</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hannover (formerly Commerce) (ship)</strong></td>
<td>Appeal of Bevan</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hawke</strong></td>
<td>Le Conte v Mantle</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hawke</strong></td>
<td>Mantle v Le Conte</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESSELS</td>
<td>763</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hawke</em> (privateer)</td>
<td>Appeal of Abendana</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hope</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Moore v Burke</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hope</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Lymburner v Burke</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hunter</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Chollet v Mackay</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hunter</em> (sloop) (another)</td>
<td>Chollet v Mackay</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Indian Queen</em> (schooner)</td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Indian Queen</em> (schooner)</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Indian Queen</em> (schooner)</td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Indian Queen</em> (schooner)</td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Industry</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Appeal of Lowman</td>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Industry</em> (snow)</td>
<td>Hearn v Gapper</td>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Infant Augusta</em> (ship) of Hamburg</td>
<td>Clarke v Wolfenden</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Irish Gimlet</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Craymer v Bertrand</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isabella</em> (schooner)</td>
<td>Merida v Lyttelton</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jane and Betsey</em> (snow)</td>
<td>Guinand v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jane and Betsey</em> (snow)</td>
<td>McNelly v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jane and Betsey</em> (snow)</td>
<td>Woodbridge v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jane and Betsey</em> (snow)</td>
<td>Columbier v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jane</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Turnbull v Topham</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jason</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Holt v Savage</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jean Paul</em></td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jean Paul</em></td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jean Paul</em></td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jean Paul</em></td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>John and Ann</em> (brigantine)</td>
<td>Thurman v Palliser</td>
<td>Newfoundland</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jupiter</em> (sloop)</td>
<td>Bontin v Innes</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kilmair</em> (snow)</td>
<td>Clarke v Oswald</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>King of Prussia</em> (ship)</td>
<td>Nash v Clarke</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Defendant</td>
<td>Defendant's Name</td>
<td>Defendant's Nationality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings (King's) Meadow, formerly Cork Galley, disguised as the Young Catherine (ship)</td>
<td>Mansfield v Concanen</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings (King's) Meadow, formerly Cork Galley, disguised as the Young Catherine (ship)</td>
<td>Gray v Bontein</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Meadow (ship)</td>
<td>Bontein v Trelawny</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Marie Victoire (ship)</td>
<td>Worsley v Daverse</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Santa Rosetta (Spanish schooner)</td>
<td>Rodriguez v Scholes</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady Charlotte (ship)</td>
<td>Joyner v Payne</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laratte (ship)</td>
<td>Moore v Burke</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laratte (ship)</td>
<td>Lymburner v Burke</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence (ship)</td>
<td>Rusden v Maclean</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightfoot (brigantine)</td>
<td>Appeal of Scheviz</td>
<td>East Florida</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnet (sloop)</td>
<td>Pyle v Bennett</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bob (boat)</td>
<td>Clarke v Farmer</td>
<td>West Florida</td>
<td>1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love (schooner)</td>
<td>Mascall v Scaife</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucca</td>
<td>Palmer v Mure</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucca</td>
<td>Mure v Witter</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucca</td>
<td>Mure v Palmer</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Ameriquane alias America de Taure</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Ameriquane alias America de Taure</td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Ameriquane alias America de Taure</td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Ameriquane alias America de Taure</td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdalene (schooner)</td>
<td>Seguin v Nesbitt</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaga Merchant (ship)</td>
<td>Appeal of Young and Hanson</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESSELS</td>
<td>765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Theresa (ship)</td>
<td>Lynch v Mowat</td>
<td>Nova Scotia 1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Elizabeth (?)</td>
<td>Barker v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher 1764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Elizabeth (?)</td>
<td>McPherson v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher 1764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann (schooner)</td>
<td>Appeal of Fulton</td>
<td>Antigua 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Mure v Witter</td>
<td>Jamaica 1769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Mure v Palmer</td>
<td>Jamaica 1769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Palmer v Mure</td>
<td>Jamaica 1769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury (ship)</td>
<td>Bontain v Trelawny</td>
<td>Jamaica 1753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury (ship)</td>
<td>Bennett v Bontain</td>
<td>Jamaica 1743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Milford</td>
<td>Columbier v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Milford</td>
<td>Guinand v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Milford</td>
<td>McNelly v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Milford</td>
<td>Woodbridge v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy (sloop)</td>
<td>Dunbar v Lory</td>
<td>Antigua 1736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy (snow)</td>
<td>Bayly v Attorney General</td>
<td>Jamaica 1763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelly (schooner)</td>
<td>Denn v Herbert</td>
<td>Nevis 1759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Exchange</td>
<td>Wilkinson v Mendez</td>
<td>Jamaica 1748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbury (ship)</td>
<td>Furlong v Smith</td>
<td>Bermuda 1766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien (ship)</td>
<td>Appeal of Cooke</td>
<td>Nevis 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastor (schooner)</td>
<td>Appeal of Fulton</td>
<td>Antigua 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Mary (ship)</td>
<td>Grant v Singleton</td>
<td>Barbados 1766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>Burke v Toller</td>
<td>Antigua 1733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl</td>
<td>Toller v Burke</td>
<td>Antigua 1733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl (man of war)</td>
<td>Dubois v Toller</td>
<td>Antigua 1730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy (ship)</td>
<td>Coursey v Underwood</td>
<td>Antigua 1768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt (ship)</td>
<td>Herriott v Home</td>
<td>St. Christopher 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly ( brigantine)</td>
<td>Wilson v Nesbitt</td>
<td>Nova Scotia 1769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly (sloop)</td>
<td>Craymer v Bertrand</td>
<td>Nevis 1779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Polly (schooner)</td>
<td>Dunbar v Webb</td>
<td>Antigua 1739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince William (sloop)</td>
<td>Appeal of Pinnock</td>
<td>Jamaica 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Plaintiff v Defendant</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess Carolina</td>
<td>ship</td>
<td>Dubery v M’David</td>
<td>Montserrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Princess Louisa</td>
<td>Appeal of Fulton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antigua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess</td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess</td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess</td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattan (packet)</td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattan (packet)</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattan (packet)</td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rattan (packet)</td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca (ship)</td>
<td>In re The Rebecca</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recovery (brigantine)</td>
<td>Bryant v Gambier</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rising Sun (ship)</td>
<td>Grant v Newton</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester (man of war)</td>
<td>Major v Newton</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudlow (snow) of Cork</td>
<td>Appeal of Brownett</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Wilkinson v Mendez</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Hassall v Morse</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco alias Peregrine</td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco alias Peregrine</td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco alias Peregrine</td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco alias Peregrine</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa</td>
<td>Foster v Dupouy</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa</td>
<td>Appeal of Blancau</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa (ship)</td>
<td>Dupouy v Laraldi</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa (ship)</td>
<td>Blancau v Dupouy</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah and Elizabeth</td>
<td>Young v Dunbabin</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah (sloop)</td>
<td>Appeal of Fulton</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Senegal</td>
<td>Enouf v Newton</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Senegal (ship)</td>
<td>Seguin v Nesbitt</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESSELS</td>
<td>SAILORS</td>
<td>AREAS</td>
<td>YEARS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Ann (ship)</td>
<td>Dubois v Toller</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Christopher (frigate)</td>
<td>Appeal of Cabibell</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. James (sloop)</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph (sloop)</td>
<td>Appeal of Scott and Snow</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS St. Lawrence (schooner)</td>
<td>Alexander v Sterling</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul</td>
<td>Hassall v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul</td>
<td>McFarlane v Beach</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul</td>
<td>Thomas v Beach (4 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul</td>
<td>Yeamans v Beach (2 appeals)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Peter (brigantine)</td>
<td>Webbe v Bourke</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ste. Luce (ship)</td>
<td>Appeal of Cassally</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallow</td>
<td>In re The Swallow</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan (sloop)</td>
<td>In re The Swan</td>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td>1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Sisters (small ship)</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiger (brigantine)</td>
<td>Schwartzkopff v Mears</td>
<td>Tortola</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial (sloop)</td>
<td>de la Motte v Baker</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle (sloop) of Barbados</td>
<td>Peers v Amory</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Brothers (snow)</td>
<td>Major v Newton</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Friends (brig)</td>
<td>Enouf v Newton</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Friends (variously described as ‘brig’ and ‘sloop’)</td>
<td>Enouf v Suckling</td>
<td>Québec</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Sisters (ship)</td>
<td>Columbier v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Sisters (ship)</td>
<td>Guinand v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Sisters (ship)</td>
<td>McNelly v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Sisters (ship)</td>
<td>Woodbridge v Knowler</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union (sloop)</td>
<td>Appeal of Fulton</td>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMS Vulture</td>
<td>Mascall v Scaife</td>
<td>Nova Scotia</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Crow Lane (schooner)</td>
<td>Malloun v Mashart</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Crow Lane (schooner)</td>
<td>Mashart v Malloun</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Case</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Jan</td>
<td>McPherson v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Jan</td>
<td>Barker v Somersall</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnamed (Danish vessel)</td>
<td>Appeal of Van Belle</td>
<td>St. Christopher</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnamed (ship of war)</td>
<td>Foster v Dupouy</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnamed (ship of war)</td>
<td>Appeal of Blancau</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>1755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proceedings That Have Printed Cases
(by Colony, Report Number, and Case Name)

Lists the colony, report number (linked to the report), and the first case named within that report number for all proceedings that have printed cases. Printed cases may be of one or more parties and sometimes more than one for a party.

**Antigua**

ANT_1721_01 Forrest v Martin
ANT_1726_02 Carpenter v Parry
ANT_1736_01 Smith v Carlisle
ANT_1738_02 Smith v Jarvis
ANT_1739_01 Bayer v Warner
ANT_1739_03 Park v Dunbar
ANT_1739_04 Thibou v Warner
ANT_1749_02 Dunbar v Shephard
ANT_1752_01 Dunbar v Warner
ANT_1752_03 Kirwan v Alexander
ANT_1757_00 Davis v Warner
ANT_1765_01 McNelly v Knowler
ANT_1765_03 Payne v Abdy
ANT_1768_00 Coursey v Underwood
ANT_1781_00 Holt v Savage

**Barbados**

BAR_1714_04 Mendez v Battyn (2 appeals)
BAR_1726_01 Moore v Ford
BAR_1730_00 Andrews v Le Gay
BAR_1737_02 Charnock v Saer
BAR_1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips
BAR_1738_02 Burke v Lane
BAR_1740_00 Millington v Worsley
BAR_1742_02 Price v Warren
BAR_1752_03 Clarke v Smith
BAR_1753_02 Stone v Chapman
BAR_1756_02 Adams v Sturge
BAR_1760_00 Selwyn v Murray
BAR_1761_00 Stone v Maynard
BAR_1763_00 Suleven v Skeete
BAR_1765_00 Carter v Sims
BAR_1766_00 Grant v Singleton

**Grenada**

GRE_1766_00 Inglis v Burke
GRE_1770_01 Scott v Brebner

**Jamaica**

JAM_1680_00 Mingham v Martin
JAM_1733_01 Pratter v Basnett
JAM_1733_03 Humphrey v Smith
JAM_1735_00 Lewis v Smith
JAM_1736_00 Browne v Burke
JAM_1737_00 Stout v Stout
JAM_1742_06 Mansfield v Concanen
JAM_1743_02 Bradley v Bontein
JAM_1743_03 Bennett v Bontein
JAM_1748_01 Wilkinson v Mendez
JAM_1748_05 Jackson v Olyphant
JAM_1748_06 Barclay v Rigby
JAM_1749_04 Garrioche v Uniacke
JAM_1750_02 Witter v Doe
JAM_1751_01 Barclay v Morley
JAM_1751_02 Bonner v Price
JAM_1751_05 Patten v Nunes
JAM_1752_03 Spooner v Cossley
JAM_1752_04 Lawrence v Taylor
JAM_1753_02 Bontein v Trelawny
JAM_1754_02 Bayly v Smith
JAM_1755_01 Gordon v Hill
JAM_1755_02 Foster v Dupouy
JAM_1756_01 Barclay v Monro
JAM_1756_02 Arcedeckne v Hall
JAM_1756_03 Williams v Beecher
JAM_1756_05 Powell v Hughes
JAM_1758_05 Bell v Perrin
JAM_1759_01 Blake v Paterson
JAM_1759_02 Bayly v Furnell
JAM_1759_03 Molesworth v Fearon
JAM_1759_04 Delap v Lindsey
JAM_1759_05 Bayly v Poole
JAM_1759_06 Weatherby v Rait
JAM_1759_08 Adams v Nimbhard
JAM_1759_10 Ranshin v Dove
JAM_1759_11 Beckford v Halked
JAM_1759_12 M’Kenzie v Woodhouse
JAM_1760_01 Cross v Atkins
JAM_1761_01 Hyde v March
JAM_1761_05 Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals)
JAM_1761_06 Burn v Cole
JAM_1762_02 Dupouy v Laraldi
JAM_1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General
JAM_1764_02 Hall v Anderson
JAM_1764_03 Beckford v Jeake
JAM_1764_04 Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson
JAM_1764_05 Doe v Witter
JAM_1765_02 Bayly v Ord
JAM_1767_01 Hall v Laing
JAM_1767_04 Woollery v Bernard
JAM_1768_02 Millward v Lindsay
JAM_1768_04 Pusey v Clarke
JAM_1768_07 Furnell v Ashburne
JAM_1769_01 Mure v Palmer
JAM_1769_04 Hardyman v Goodin
JAM_1769_05 Richards v Miles
JAM_1770_04 Macqueen v Taylor
JAM_1779_02 Kemeys v Clark

Montserrat

MON_1747_00 Roch v Gaillardy
MON_1767_00 Tullideph v Symes
MON_1769_00 Scandret v White

Nevis
NEV_1759_00 Denn v Herbert
NEV_1761_00 Chollet v Mackay

Newfoundland
NEW_1761_00 Hearn v Gapper

Nova Scotia
NOV_1760_00 Grant v Newton
NOV_1769_00 Wilson v Nesbitt

Québec
QUE_1767_02 Christie v Knipe
QUE_1768_00 Levy v Burton

St. Christopher
STC_1737_00 Boyd v Johnson
STC_1754_01 Mills v Bryan
STC_1754_02 Wells v Wilson
STC_1756_00 Brown v Sharpe
STC_1764_00 Barker v Somersall
STC_1767_00 Coleman v Truman

St. Vincent
STV_1769_00 Smith v Ottley

West Florida
WES_1766_00 Clarke v Farmer
Proceedings That Have Printed Cases
(by Report Number and Name of the Party)

Lists the report number (linked to the report), the party for whom the printed case was prepared, and the name of the case as it appears on the printed case. If no printed case for the other party survives, nothing is listed for that party.

ANT_1721_01 Case of the appellant (Robert Martin v Edward Horne Forest) (Antigua, 1721)
ANT_1726_02 Case of the appellant (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons) (Antigua, 1726)
ANT_1726_02 Case of the respondent (Nathaniel Carpenter v Amy Parry, by Henry Lyons) (Antigua, 1726)
ANT_1736_01 Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust) (Antigua, 1736)
ANT_1738_02 Case of the appellant (Wavell Smith and Savile Cust) (Antigua, 1738)
ANT_1739_03 Case of the appellant (Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar and John Doe) (Antigua, 1739)
ANT_1739_03 Case of the respondent (John Doe ex dem. Charles Dunbar v Lucy Chester Parke; Lucy Chester Parke v Charles Dunbar) (Antigua, 1739)
ANT_1739_04 Case of the respondent (Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner and Thomas Watkins) (Antigua, 1739)
ANT_1749_02 Case of the respondent (John and Elinor Dunbar, Elizabeth Watkins,
and Anne Watkins v Thomas and Rachel Shephard) (Antigua, 1749)
ANT_1752_01 Case of the appellant (John and Eleanor Dunbar, William and
Elizabeth Gunthorpe, Anne Watkins, Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William
Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Ashton Warner, Harry Webb,
Daniel Warner, Dela-Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins, Christopher
and Jane Baldwin, Mary Watkins, and Richard Lee) (Antigua, 1752)
ANT_1752_01 Case of the respondent (John and Elinor Dunbar, William and
Elizabeth Gunthorpe, Anne Watkins, Stephen Blizard, Jonas Langford, William
Mackinen, Robert Christian, and John Watkins v Attorney General of the Leeward
Islands by Daniel Warner, De La Court Walsh, Margaret Watkins, John Watkins,
Christopher and Jane Baldwin, and Mary Watkins by Richard Lee) (Antigua,
1752)
ANT_1752_03 Case of the appellant (Richard Kirwan v Samuel and Jane Lyons,
Charles and Bisse Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John
Gunthorpe, Rowland and Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and
William Yeomans) (Antigua, 1752)
ANT_1752_03 Case of the respondent (Samuel and Jane Lyons, Charles and Bisse
Alexander, Rowland Hamilton, William Byam, John Gunthorpe, Rowland and
Sarah Oliver, William Denbow, Byam Denbow, and William Yeomans v Richard
Kirwan) (Antigua, 1752)
ANT_1757_00 Case of the appellant (Robert Davis v William Warner) (Antigua,
1757)
ANT_1757_00 Case of the respondent (Robert Davis v William Warner) (Antigua,
1757)
ANT_1765_01 Cases of the appellants (Anthony Colombier v Thomas Knowler;
William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler; Joseph and Henry Guinand v Thomas
Knowler; Victor McNelly v Thomas Knowler), with appendices (Antigua, 1765)
ANT_1765_01 Case of the respondent (Anthony Colombier, Victor McNelly, Joseph
and Henry Guinand, and William Woodbridge v Thomas Knowler), with
manuscript opinion and observations (Antigua, 1765)
ANT_1765_03 Case of the appellant (John Payne v William Abdy) (Antigua, 1765)
ANT_1768_00 Case of the appellant (Thomas Coursey v Thomas Underwood)
(Antigua, 1768)
ANT_1781_00 Case of the appellant (Joseph Holt v George Savage, Stewart Rose,
and Richard Joseph) (Antigua, 1781)
BAR_1714_04 Case of the appellant (Isaac and Abraham Mendez v William Rees
Battyn) (Barbados, 1714)
BAR_1726_01 Case of the respondent (William Moore v Francis Ford and George Barry) (Barbados, 1726)

BAR_1730_00 Case of the appellant (Richard Morris ex dem. William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood) (Barbados, 1730)

BAR_1730_00 Case of the respondent (Richard Morris ex dem. William Andrews v Isaac LeGay and John Wood) (Barbados, 1730)

BAR_1737_02 Case of the appellant (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1737_02 Case of the respondent (Elliot Saer v Benjamin Charnock and George Gascoigne) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1737_03 Case of the appellant (William Arnoll v Margaret Philips) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1737_03 Case of the respondent (William Arnoll v Margaret Philips) (Barbados, 1737)

BAR_1738_02 Case of the appellant (John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett) Case of the appellant (Robert and Mary Burnett v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke) Case of the appellant (Mary Lane v Martha Lane, John and Elizabeth Burke, and Robert and Mary Burnett) (Barbados, 1738)

BAR_1738_02 Case of the respondent Mary Lane, “who was sole plaintiff below,” in: Martha Lane v Mary Lane; John and Elizabeth Burke v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and Robert and Mary Burnett; Robert and Mary Burnett v Martha Lane, Mary Lane, and John and Elizabeth Burke (Barbados, 1738)

BAR_1740_00 Case of the appellant (John Millington v Sir Robert Worsley and John Lord Carteret) (Barbados, 1740)

BAR_1740_00 Case of the respondent (Richard Smith v John Lord Carteret and Sir Robert Worsley) (Barbados, 1740)

BAR_1742_02 Case of the appellant (John Price v Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhaite) (Barbados, 1742)

BAR_1742_02 Case of the respondent (John Frere, Ralph Weeks, and Robert Warren v John Price; Mary Warren and Thomas Applewhaite v John Price; John Price v executors of Robert Warren) (Barbados, 1742)

BAR_1752_03 Case of the appellant (Gedney Clarke and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith) (Barbados, 1752)

BAR_1752_03 Case of the respondent (Gedney Clark and Richard Gosling v Richard Smith) (Barbados, 1752)
BAR_1753_02 Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman) (Barbados, 1753)
BAR_1756_02 Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge), with appendix (Barbados, 1756)
BAR_1756_02 Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams, Elizabeth Maxwell, and Thomas and Elizabeth Ince v William Sturge) (Barbados, 1756)
BAR_1760_00 Case of the appellant (George Augustus Selwyn v John Murray) (Barbados, 1760)
BAR_1761_00 Case of the appellant (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard) (Barbados, 1761)
BAR_1761_00 Case of the respondent (John and Margaret Stone v Joseph and Elizabeth Maynard) (Barbados, 1761)
BAR_1763_00 Case of the appellant (Thomas and Alice Suleven v Reynold Skeete and William Patterson) (Barbados, 1763)
BAR_1763_00 Case of the respondent (Thomas and Alice Sullivan v Reynold Skeete) (Barbados, 1763)
BAR_1765_00 Case of the appellant (John Carter v Catherine Sims) (Barbados, 1765)
BAR_1765_00 Case of the respondent (John Carter v Katherine Sims) (Barbados, 1765)
BAR_1766_00 Case of the appellant (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch) (Barbados, 1766)
BAR_1766_00 Case of the respondent (Francis Grant v William Singleton and Samuel Welch) (Barbados, 1766)
GRE_1766_00 Case of the appellant (David Inglis v Richard Burke) (Grenada, 1766)
GRE_1766_00 Case of the respondent (David Inglis v Richard Burke) (Grenada, 1766)
GRE_1770_01 Case of the appellant (Michael Scott and Maria Martha Victoria Cornette de St. Cyr v James Brebner, Ninian Home, and Joanna Victoria Adelaide Herbert) (Grenada, 1770)
JAM_1680_00 Case of appellant (The Case of Captain Francis Mingham) (Jamaica, 1680)
JAM_1680_00 Case of respondent (The Case of Sir Henry Morgan Lieutenant Governor and Thomas Martyn Receiver General of Jamaica) (Jamaica, 1680)
JAM_1733_01 Case of the appellant (Edward Pratter, James Rigby, and Edward Manning v Richard Basnett, John Tymms, and Edward Hyde) (Jamaica, 1733)
JAM_1733_03 Case of the appellant (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith) (Jamaica, 1733)
JAM_1733_03 Case of the respondent (John Humphrey v Samuel and Mary Smith) (Jamaica, 1733)
JAM_1735_00 Case of the appellant (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall) (Jamaica, 1735)
JAM_1735_00 Case of the respondent (John Lewis, Samuel Collet, Richard Fenton, and John Barker v Samuel and Anna Smith, and John Vassall) (Jamaica, 1735)
JAM_1736_00 Case of the appellant (Stephen Brown v John and Catherine Bourke) (Jamaica, 1736)
JAM_1737_00 Case of the appellant (Dorothy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout) (Jamaica, 1737)
JAM_1737_00 Case of the respondent (Dorothy Stout and Matthias Philp v James Stout) (Jamaica, 1737)
JAM_1742_06 Case of the appellant (Catherine Mansfield v Thomas Bontein) Case of the Commissioners for Victualing His Majesty’s Navy, relating to several large quantities of wine and brandy . . . , with an Appendix: “Being an Abstract of Several Acts of Trade and Navigation; and Copy of His Majesty’s Order in Council of the 24th December 1740” (Jamaica, 1742)
JAM_1742_06 Case of the respondents (Edward Trelawney and Thomas Bontein) (Jamaica, 1742)
JAM_1743_02 For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06. (Jamaica, 1743)
JAM_1743_03 For the case of the respondents see JAM_1742_06. (Jamaica, 1743)
JAM_1748_01 Case of the appellants (Wilkinson v. Mendez) (Jamaica, 1748)
JAM_1748_01 Case of the respondents (Wilkinson v. Mendez) (Jamaica, 1748)
JAM_1748_05 Case of the appellant (Samuel Jackson v David Olyphant) (Jamaica, 1748)
JAM_1748_06 Case of the appellant (James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby) (Jamaica, 1748)
JAM_1748_06 Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Robert Penny; James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and his Majesty’s Attorney-General) (Jamaica, 1748)
JAM_1749_04 Case of the appellant (John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke,
and Cardiffe Tagart) (Jamaica, 1749)
JAM_1749_04 Case of the respondent (John Garrio ch v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Tagart) (Jamaica, 1749)

JAM_1750_02 Case of the respondent (John Doe, John Sharpe, and William Perrin v Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin and Hannah Blake) (Jamaica, 1750)

JAM_1751_01 Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Humphrey Morley) (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1751_02 Case of the respondent (Charles Price v John Bonner) (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1751_05 Case of the respondent (William Aikenhead, styled as ‘By Revivor’) Case of the respondent (Esther Nunez, styled as ‘By Revivor’) (Jamaica, 1751)

JAM_1752_03 Case of the respondent (John Spooner v John Cosley, John Cosley Hall, and Judith Burrow) (Jamaica, 1752)

JAM_1752_04 Case of the respondent (James Lawrence v John Wilson and William Taylor) (Jamaica, 1752)

JAM_1753_02 Case of the respondent (Thomas Bontien v Edward Trelawny) (Jamaica, 1753)

JAM_1753_02 Case of the appellant (Thomas Bontien v Edward Trelawny) (Jamaica, 1753)

JAM_1754_02 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v George Smith) (Jamaica, 1754)

JAM_1755_01 Case of the respondent (Samuel Gordon, and William and Elizabeth Thomas v Anna Margaretta Hill) (Jamaica, 1755)

JAM_1755_02 Case of the appellant (James and Martha Spagg, executors of William Foster v Augustine Dupony) Case of the appellant (Margaret Blancan and Dominick Larralde v Robert Foster, James Spagg and Martha, his wife, executors of William Foster, and Augustin Dupony) (Jamaica, 1755)
Cases of the respondents: William Foster v Augustin Dupouy; Margaret Blancau and Dominick Laralde v Augustin Dupoy, William Foster, and Robert Foster. (Jamaica, 1755)

Case of the appellant (James Barclay v Daniel Munro) (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the respondent (James Barclay v Daniel Monro) (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the appellant (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall) (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the respondent (Andrew Arcedeckne v Thomas Hall), with manuscript petition of appeal and proceedings under seal from Jamaica (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the appellant (Joseph Williams v Hannah Beecher) (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the respondent (Joseph Williams v William and Hannah Jenkins) (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the appellant (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Catherine, Jennett, Catherine, Joan, Mary, and Sarah Hughes) (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the respondent (Thomas Powell v Elizabeth, Walter jr., Sarah, Catharine, Jennet, Catharine, Joan, and Mary Hughes), with appendices (Jamaica, 1756)

Case of the appellant (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall) (Jamaica, 1758)

Case of the respondent (John Bell v William Perrin, Charles Spencer, and Mark Hall) (Jamaica, 1758)

Case of the appellant (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson) (Jamaica, 1759)

Case of the respondent (Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson) (Jamaica, 1759)

Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell) (Jamaica, 1759)

Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly and Nathaniel Bayly v Peter Furnell) (Jamaica, 1759)

Case of the appellant (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Farrow) Case of the appellant (Thomas Peters v John Bourke) (Jamaica, 1759)
JAM_1759_03 Case of the respondent (Sir John Molesworth and Thomas Peters v Thomas Fearon Case of the respondent Thomas Peters v John Burke) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_04 Case of the appellant (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_04 Case of the respondent (Francis Delap v Samuel Lindsey) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_05 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_05 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Rev. John Poole, Theodore Stone, and Francis Birbeck) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_06 Case of the appellant (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_06 Case of the respondent (Joseph Weatherby, John Stephens, and Diederick Jacobi v Andrew Raitt) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_08 Case of the appellant (Samuel Adams v John Nimbrhard and William Orgill, William Tyrrell and James Urshar Tyrrell, Thomas Wheeler and George Papley, William Aikenhead and James Barclay, and Charles Seymour and William Nedham) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_08 Case of the respondent (Samuel Adams v John Nembhard and William Orgill) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_10 Case of the appellant (Samuel Ranshin v David and Elenor Dove) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_10 Case of the respondent (Samuel Ranshin v David and Eleanor Dove) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_11 Case of the appellant (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_11 Case of the respondent (William Beckford, Rose Fuller, and Julines Beckford v Robert Halhed) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_12 Case of the appellant (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1759_12 Case of the respondent (Collin McKenzie v Dally Jackson Woodhouse, by Peter Woodhouse) (Jamaica, 1759)

JAM_1760_01 Case of the appellant (Richard Cross v Michael Atkins, John Curtis, Mark Davis, and the Attorney General [of Jamaica]) (Jamaica, 1760)
JAM_1760_01 Case of the respondent (Richard Cross v the Attorney General of Jamaica, Michael Atkins, John Curtis, and Mark Davis) (Jamaica, 1760)

JAM_1761_01 Case of the appellant (Edmund Hyde v Foster March) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_01 Case of the respondent (Edmund Hyde v Foster March) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_05 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1762)
Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson) (1765) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_05 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Thomas Jackson (1765)) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1761_06 Case of the appellant (John Burn v Julia Cole) (Jamaica, 1761)

JAM_1762_02 Case of the appellant (Augustine Dupouy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau) (Jamaica, 1762)

JAM_1762_02 Case of the respondent (Augustine Dupoy v Dominick Laralde and Margaret Blancau) (Jamaica, 1762)

JAM_1763_02 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica) (Jamaica, 1763)

JAM_1763_02 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica) (Jamaica, 1763)

JAM_1764_02 Case of the appellant (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_02 Case of the respondent (Mark Hall, Charles Spencer, Malcolm Laing, and William Philp Perrin v George and Christian Anderson) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_03 Case of the appellant (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake), with printed appendix (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_03 Case of the respondent (William Beckford v Samuel Jeake [bis]), followed by supplementary material in manuscript (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_04 Case of the appellant (Henry Israel v Advocate General at the relation of William Donaldson) (also in manuscript) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_04 Case of the respondent (Henry Israel jr. and John Sill v James Innes, William Henry Lyttleton, and William Donaldson), with appendix (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_05 Case of the appellant (John Doe ex dem. William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake) (Jamaica, 1764)

JAM_1764_05 Case of the respondent (John Doe ex dem. William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake) (Jamaica, 1764)
JAM_1765_02 Case of the appellant (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost) (Jamaica, 1765)
JAM_1765_02 Case of the respondent (Zachary Bayly v James Ord and James Prevost) (Jamaica, 1765)
JAM_1767_01 Case of the appellant (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing) (Jamaica, 1767)
JAM_1767_01 Case of the respondent (Jasper Hall v Malcolm Laing) (Jamaica, 1767)
JAM_1767_04 Case of the respondent (Aaron Baruch Lousada and James Dunn v Edward and William Woolery, Robert Dunstan, and John Woolery) (Jamaica, 1767)
JAM_1768_02 Case of the respondent (John Millward, Thomas Penoyre, and James Lewis v John and Grace Lindsay) (Jamaica, 1768)
JAM_1768_04 Case of the appellant (William Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke) (Jamaica, 1768)
JAM_1768_04 Case of the respondent (John Pusey v Sir Simon Clarke) (Jamaica, 1768)
JAM_1768_07 Case of the appellant (Peter Furnell v John Ashburne) with Appendix (Jamaica, 1768)
JAM_1769_01 Case of the appellant (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer) (Jamaica, 1769)
JAM_1769_01 Case of the respondent (Hutchinson Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer) (Jamaica, 1769)
JAM_1769_04 Case of the respondent (Mary and James Hardyman v George Goodin) (Jamaica, 1769)
JAM_1769_05 Case of the respondent (George and Jane Richards, and Thomas Cussans v Samuel Alpress) (Jamaica, 1769)
JAM_1770_04 Case of the respondent (James Mackqueen, John Hanbury Taylor, George Richards, Walter Grant, John Mackqueen, and Euphine Mackqueen v Simon and John Taylor) (Jamaica, 1770)
JAM_1779_02 Case of the appellant (John Gardner Kemeys and James Clitherow, Paul Fielde, and Joseph Banks) (Jamaica, 1779)
JAM_1779_02 Case of the respondent (Anne Clarke, Richard Brissett, and Benjamin Lyon) (Jamaica, 1779)
MON_1747_00 Case of the respondent (Patrick Roch v The Reverend Edward Gaillardy) (Montserrat, 1747)
MON_1767_00 Case of the appellant (William Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willock, and Walter Skerrett) (Montserrat, 1767)

MON_1769_00 Case of the appellant (George Scandret and William Anderton v Michael White) (Montserrat, 1769)

NEV_1759_00 Case of the appellant (Andrew Denn, Richard Denn, and John Denn v Horatio Herbert) (Nevis, 1759)

NEV_1759_00 Case of the respondent (John Cort, John Denn, Andrew Denn, and Richard Denn v Horatio Herbert) (Nevis, 1759)

NEV_1761_00 Case of the appellant (David Chollet and Alexander Mackay v the Hunter) (Nevis, 1761)

NEV_1761_00 Case of the respondent (David Chollet v Alexander Mackay) (Nevis, 1761)

NEW_1761_00 Case of the appellant (Lawrence Hearne v Henry Gapper and James Young) (Newfoundland, 1761)

NOV_1760_00 Case of appellant (John Grant v Henry Newton) with appendix (Nova Scotia, 1760)

NOV_1760_00 Case of the respondent (John Grant v Henry Newton) (Nova Scotia, 1760)

NOV_1769_00 Case of the appellant (John Wilson v William Nesbit) (Nova Scotia, 1769)

QUE_1767_02 Case of the appellant (Gabriel Christie v Francis Noble Knipe and John Le Quesne) (Québec, 1767)

QUE_1768_00 Case of the appellant (Eleazar Levy v Daniel Robertson, Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, and William Jones) (Québec, 1768)

QUE_1768_00 Case of the respondent (Eleazar Levy v Robert Burton, Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson, and William Jones) (Québec, 1768)

STC_1737_00 Case of the appellant (Augustus Boyde and John Denne v John Johnson, Joseph King, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Ann Camerone) (St. Christopher, 1737)

STC_1754_01 Case of the appellant (John Mills, esq., Peter-Matthew Mills, John Mills, esq., and Peter-Matthew Mills jointly, the said John Mills, esq., and Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and John Mills, merchant, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan) (St. Christopher, 1754)
STC_1754_01 Case of the respondent (Richard Goodright v George Bryan) (St. Christopher, 1754)

STC_1754_02 Case of the appellant (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor) (St. Christopher, 1754)

STC_1754_02 Case of the respondent (William jr. and Elizabeth Wells v Richard Wilson, Anthony Wharton, and George, Elizabeth, William, and Samuel James Taylor), with will of Nicholas Taylor annexed (St. Christopher, 1754)

STC_1756_00 Case of the appellant (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstown, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges) (St. Christopher, 1756)

STC_1756_00 Case of the respondent (Jackson Browne v Henry Sharpe, George and Sophia Maxwell, William and Browne Cranstown, and Anthony, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Anthony Hodges) (St. Christopher, 1756)

STC_1764_00 Case of the appellant (John Barker v Anthony Somersall) with appendix (St. Christopher, 1764)

STC_1764_00 Case of the respondent (John Barker v Anthony Somarsall) with appendixes (St. Christopher, 1764)

STC_1767_00 Case of the appellant (William Coleman v Thomas Truman, Dominick Trant, Abednego and Jannett Mathew, and Ralph Payne; Thomas Truman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew v William Coleman) (St. Christopher, 1767)

STC_1767_00 Case of the respondent (William Coleman v Thomas Trueman, and Abednego and Jannett Mathew) (St. Christopher, 1767)

STV_1769_00 Case of the appellant (2 copies) (Harry Smith v Richard Ottley) (St. Vincent, 1769)

WES_1766_00 Case of the appellant (Daniel Clarke v Robert Farmer) (West Florida, 1766)
List of Signatories on Printed Cases

The list is alphabetical by surname. Square brackets in the name indicate what we have supplied, parentheses alternate spellings. Following the given name in parentheses are the given name(s) found on the printed cases. Following that in square brackets is the name that we assigned to the signatory in Part I. Underneath, in many cases is a brief note on the person and/or the name, including references to the ODNB when the person is listed there. These elements are followed by the names of the cases that they signed (linked to the report), the colony, and the year in which the case began in the Privy Council. The primary sort is by year.

**Ambler, Ch[arles]** (C., Ch.) [Ambler, C(charles)]
- Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759
- Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
- Beckford v Jeake – Jamaica – 1764
- Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765

**Andrew, John** (J., John)
- Pratter v Basnett – Jamaica – 1733
- Stout v Stout – Jamaica – 1737

**Ashurst, W[illiam] H[enry]** (W. H.)
- Grant v Singleton – Barbados – 1766

**Blake, Oliver Denis** (Oliver Denis)
- Browne v Burke – Jamaica – 1736

**Blenman, J.** (J.)
- Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737
- Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740

**Bootle, T.** (T.)
Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738

Brown(e), John (J., John) [Brown(e), J]
  Forrest v Martin – Antigua – 1721
  Carpenter v Parry – Antigua – 1726
  Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733
  Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735

Busby (?)
A handwritten signature on a manuscript of the case; may be the name of the
solicitor rather than that of counsel.
  Moore v Ford – Barbados – 1726

Campbell, Frederick (Fred.) [Campbell, Fredk]
This may be Lord Frederick Campbell (1729–1816), for whom see A. Murray, in
ODNB, s.n. Lord Frederick is known principally as a politician, but he was called to
the bar 1754, and the date of the printed case fits.
  Davis v Warner – Antigua – 1757

Charnock, John (John)
  Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737

Chute, Francis (Fran.) [Chute, Fran]
F. D. A. Burns, in ODNB, s.n. Chute, Francis (1697–1745).
  Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739

Clarke, Charles (C.) [Clarke, C]
  Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738

Comyn, Stephen (Ste.) [Comyn, Ste]
A Mr Comyns, whom Baker tentatively identifies as Stephen Comyn of Inner
Temple, received a serjeant’s ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker,
Serjeants, 428. There were apparently two of that name. Ours is more likely to be
the one described as ‘senior’ in 1771.
  Stone v Chapman – Barbados – 1753
  Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756
  Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
  Hardyman v Goodin – Jamaica – 1769

Dunning, John (J.) [Dunning, J(ohn), (1st Baron Ashburton)]
J. Cannon, in ODNB, s.n. Dunning, John, first Baron Ashburton (1731–1783).
  Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
  Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
  Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769
Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent – 1769
Scott v Brebner – Grenada – 1770
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

**Evans, H.** (H.)
Appears in only one case, contemporary with K. Evans, and perhaps a misprint.
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756

**Evans, K.** (K.) [Evans, K]
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756

**Fazakerley, N[i]cholas** (N.)
R. Turner, in ODNB, s.n. Fazakerley, Nicholas (bap. 1682, d. 1767).
Andrews v Le Gay – Barbados – 1730

**Forrester, A[lex]ander** (Al., Alex.) [Forrester, A(lexander)]
Surname spelled once with one ‘r’, but many times with two. A Mr Forrester, whom Baker tentatively identifies as Alexander Forrester of Inner Temple, received a serjeant’s ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker, *Serjeants*, 428. That is pushing our Forrester’s chronology, but he does sign one case as late as 1770.
Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737
Bayer v Warner – Antigua – 1739
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
Bonner v Price – Jamaica – 1751
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756
Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756
Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756
Davis v Warner – Antigua – 1757
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759
Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
M’Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica – 1759
Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
Chollet v Mackay – Nevis – 1761
Hearn v Gapper – Newfoundland – 1761
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
Woollery v Bernard – Jamaica – 1767
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768
Furnell v Ashburne – Jamaica – 1768
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769
Hardyman v Goodin – Jamaica – 1769
Macqueen v Taylor – Jamaica – 1770

Grey, William de (W. de, Wm. de, William de) [DeGrey, William, (1st Baron Walsingham)]

Both upper and lower case ‘d’ are found, but they are never joined to the surname.

Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760
Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Beckford v Jeake – Jamaica – 1764
Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764
Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765
Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765
Grant v Singleton – Barbados – 1766
Tullideph v Symes – Montserrat – 1767
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
Millward v Lindsay – Jamaica – 1768
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768
Scandret v White – Montserrat – 1769
Wilson v Nesbitt – Nova Scotia – 1769
Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent – 1769

Hamilton, William (Will.)
Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738

Harley, Robert (R., Ro.)
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Gordon v Hill – Jamaica – 1755

Hay, George (Geo.) (Hay, G)
This may be Sir George Hay (1715–1778), who was a distinguished civilian. See M. Kilburn, in ODNB, s.n.
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754
Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
Burn v Cole – Jamaica – 1761

Henley, Robert (R., Rob., Rob’, Robert) [Henley, Robert (1st Earl of Northington)]
P. D. G. Thomas, in ODNB, s.n. Henley, Robert, first earl of Northington (c. 1708–1772).
Bayer v Warner – Antigua – 1739
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Bonner v Price – Jamaica – 1751
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Kirwan v Alexander – Antigua – 1752
Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752
Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
Lawrence v Tayler – Jamaica – 1752
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756
Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756

**Hume-Campbell, A[lexander]** (A.) [Hume - Campbell, A(lexander)]
Occasionally spelled without the hyphen. Probably the Alexander Hume Campbell (1708–1760), mentioned by I. M. Hume, in ODNB, s.n. Campell, Hugh Hume, third earl of Marchmont (1708–1794), whose cadet twin brother Alexander was.

Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748
Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica – 1748
Dunbar v Shephard – Antigua – 1749
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749
Witter v Doe – Jamaica – 1750
Barclay v Morley – Jamaica – 1751
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752
Lawrence v Tayler – Jamaica – 1752
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754

**Kenyon, L[loyd]** (L.)

Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

**Lee, George** (G., Geo.)
This is probably Sir George Lee (?1700–1758), who was the younger brother of Sir William Lee (1688–1754, CJKB 1737–1754) and a distinguished civilian. See W. P. Courtney, rev. M. Kilburn, in ODNB, s.n.

Boyd v Johnson – St. Christopher – 1737
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748

**Maddock, John** (John)
A Mr Maddocks, whom Baker identifies as John Maddocks of Middle Temple, received a serjeant’s ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker, *Serjeants*, 428.

Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

**Mansfield, J[ames]** (J.)
M. T. Davis, in ODNB, s.n. Mansfield [formerly Manfield], Sir James (bap. 1734, d. 1821).
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779  
Holt v Savage – Antigua – 1781

**Martin, Samuel** (Sam., Samuel)
Dunbar v Shephard – Antigua – 1749  
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752  
Kirwan v Alexander – Antigua – 1752

**Mitford, John** (John)
This may be John Freeman-Mitford, first Baron Redesdale (1748–1830). See D. S. Greer, in ODNB, s.n. Mitford, John Freeman-.
Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

**Murray, William** (W., Wm.) [Murray, William (1st Earl of Mansfield)]
Charnock v Saer – Barbados – 1737  
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737  
Stout v Stout – Jamaica – 1737  
Boyd v Johnson – St. Christopher – 1737  
Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739  
Thibou v Warner – Antigua – 1739  
Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740  
Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742  
Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742  
Roch v Gaillardy – Montserrat – 1747  
Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748  
Jackson v Olyphant – Jamaica – 1748  
Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica – 1748  
Garrioche v Uniacke – Jamaica – 1749  
Witter v Doe – Jamaica – 1750  
Patten v Nunes – Jamaica – 1751  
Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752  
Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752  
Stone v Chapman – Barbados – 1753  
Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753  
Bayly v Smith – Jamaica – 1754  
Mills v Bryan – St. Christopher – 1754  
Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754  
Gordon v Hill – Jamaica – 1755

**Nares, G[eorge]** (G.) [Nares, G (Sir George?)]
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760

Noel, William (Will., Wm.) [Noel, W]
  Smith v Carlisle – Antigua – 1736
  Smith v Jarvis – Antigua – 1738
  Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
  Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742

Norton, Fletcher (F., Fl., Fl’r., Fletcher, Flr.) [Norton, Fletcher (1st Baron Grantley)]
P. Laundy, in ODNB, s.n. Norton, Fletcher, first Baron Grantley (1716–1789).
  Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
  Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
  Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
  Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760
  Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
  Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763
  Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763
  Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
  Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
  Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764
  McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
  Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765
  Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
  Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
  Woollery v Bernard – Jamaica – 1767
  Christie v Knie – Québec – 1767
  Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
  Furnell v Ashburne – Jamaica – 1768
  Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769

Ord, John (John)
A Mr Ord, whom Baker tentatively identifies as John Ord of Lincoln’s Inn, received a serjeant’s ring as a member of the Chancery bar in 1771. Baker, Serjeants, 428.
  Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765
  Kemeys v Clark – Jamaica – 1779

Perrot, George (Geo.) [Perrot, Geo(rge)]
  Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
  Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756
Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
Bayly v Poole – Jamaica – 1759

**Perryn, R[ichard]** (R.) [Perryn, R(ichard)]
  McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
  Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765

**Piggott, A.** (A.)
Holt v Savage – Antigua – 1781

**Poole, D[avid]** (D.)
Poole was created a serjeant in 1747 and died in 1762. For details, see Baker, *Serjeants*, 531.
  Arcedeckne v Hall – Jamaica – 1756

**Pratt, Charles** (C.) [Pratt, Charles (1st Earl Camden)]
P. D. G. Thomas, in ODNB, s.n. Pratt, Charles, first Earl Camden (1714–1794).
  Bonner v Price – Jamaica – 1751
  Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
  Wells v Wilson – St. Christopher – 1754
  Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
  Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756
  Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
  Arcedeckne v Hall – Jamaica – 1756
  Williams v Beecher – Jamaica – 1756
  Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756
  Davis v Warner – Antigua – 1757
  Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
  Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759
  Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759
  Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
  Bayly v Poole – Jamaica – 1759
  Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
  Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
  Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
  Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
  Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
  Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
  Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761

**Robinson, C.** (C.)
Richards v Miles – Jamaica – 1769
Ryder, D[udley] (D.) [Ryder, D(udley) (Sir)]
D. Lemmings, in ODNB, s.n. Ryder, Sir Dudley (1691–1756).
   Forrest v Martin – Antigua – 1721
   Carpenter v Parry – Antigua – 1726
   Andrews v Le Gay – Barbados – 1730
   Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733
   Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735
   Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737
   Stout v Stout – Jamaica – 1737
   Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739
   Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740
   Price v Warren – Barbados – 1742
   Mansfield v Concanen – Jamaica – 1742
   Roch v Gaillardy – Montserrat – 1747
   Wilkinson v Mendez – Jamaica – 1748
   Jackson v Olyphant – Jamaica – 1748
   Barclay v Rigby – Jamaica – 1748
   Dunbar v Warner – Antigua – 1752
   Clarke v Smith – Barbados – 1752

Sewell, Tho[mas] (T., Tho.) [Sewell, Tho(mas)]
N. Wells, in ODNB, s.n. Sewell, Sir Thomas (c. 1710–1784).
   Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
   Bayly v Poole – Jamaica – 1759
   Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
   Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
   Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
   Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761
   Chollet v Mackay – Nevis – 1761
   Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762

Skynner, J[ohn] (J.)
D. Lemmings, in ODNB, s.n. Skynner, Sir John (bap. 1723, d.1805).
   Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768

Smalbrooke, R. (R.)
   Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
   Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764

Strange, J[ohn] (J.) [Strange, J(ohn) (Sir)]
A. A. Hanham, in ODNB, s.n. Strange, Sir John (bap. 1696, d.1754).
   Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733
Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735
Smith v Carlisle – Antigua – 1736
Arnoll v Phillips – Barbados – 1737
Smith v Jarvis – Antigua – 1738
Burke v Lane – Barbados – 1738
Park v Dunbar – Antigua – 1739
Thibou v Warner – Antigua – 1739
Millington v Worsley – Barbados – 1740

Talbot, Charles (C.)
M. McNair, in ODNB, s.n. Talbot, Charles, first Baron Talbot of Hensol (bap. 1685, d. 1737).
   Carpenter v Parry – Antigua – 1726
   Pratter v Basnett – Jamaica – 1733

Thurlow, Edward (E.)
G. M. Ditchfield, in ODNB, s.n., Thurlow, Edward, first Baron Thurlow (1731–1806).
   Richards v Miles – Jamaica – 1769
   Smith v Ottley – St. Vincent – 1769

Walker, Fowler (Fowler)
   Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768

Wallace, James (Ja.)
G. M. Ditchfield, in ODNB, s.n., Wallace, James (bap. 1729, d. 1783).
   Clarke v Farmer – West Florida – 1766
   Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768

Webb, R. (R.)
   Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763

Wedderburn, Alexander (A., Al.) [Wedderburn, Al(exander) (1st Earl of Rosslyn)]
A. Murdoch, in ODNB, s.n. Wedderburn, Alexander, first earl of Rosslyn (1733–1805).
   Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
   Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
   M’Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica – 1759
   Selwyn v Murray – Barbados – 1760
   Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763
   Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
   Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764
Payne v Abdy – Antigua – 1765
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Coursey v Underwood – Antigua – 1768
Millward v Lindsay – Jamaica – 1768
Levy v Burton – Québec – 1768
Mure v Palmer – Jamaica – 1769
Scandret v White – Montserrat – 1769
Scott v Brebner – Grenada – 1770
Macqueen v Taylor – Jamaica – 1770

Wilbraham, R. (R.)
Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759

Willes, E[dward] (E.) [Willes, E(dward)]
M. Kilburn, in ODNB, s.n. Willes, Edward (bap. 1723, d.1787). The surname is misspelled in Part 1.
  Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
  Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
  Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763

Willes, J[ohn] (J.) [Willes, J (Sir John)]
D. Lemmings, in ODNB, s.n. Willes, Sir John (1685–1761).
  Humphrey v Smith – Jamaica – 1733
  Lewis v Smith – Jamaica – 1735

Wynne, William (Wm.) [Wynne, William]
Perhaps William Wynne (bap. 1692, d.1765), for whom see R. Turner, in ODNB, s.n.
  Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764

Yorke, C[harles] (C.) [Yorke, C(harles)]
J. Cannon, in ODNB, s.n. Yorke, Charles (1722–1770)
  Spooner v Cossley – Jamaica – 1752
  Bontein v Trelawny – Jamaica – 1753
  Foster v Dupouy – Jamaica – 1755
  Adams v Sturge – Barbados – 1756
  Barclay v Monro – Jamaica – 1756
  Arcedeeckne v Hall – Jamaica – 1756
  Powell v Hughes – Jamaica – 1756
  Brown v Sharpe – St. Christopher – 1756
  Bell v Perrin – Jamaica – 1758
  Blake v Paterson – Jamaica – 1759
  Bayly v Furnell – Jamaica – 1759
Molesworth v Fearon – Jamaica – 1759
Delap v Lindsey – Jamaica – 1759
Weatherby v Rait – Jamaica – 1759
Adams v Nimbhard – Jamaica – 1759
Ranshin v Dove – Jamaica – 1759
Beckford v Halked – Jamaica – 1759
M’Kenzie v Woodhouse – Jamaica – 1759
Denn v Herbert – Nevis – 1759
Selwyn v Murray – Barbados – 1760
Cross v Atkins – Jamaica – 1760
Grant v Newton – Nova Scotia – 1760
Stone v Maynard – Barbados – 1761
Hyde v March – Jamaica – 1761
Bayly v Jackson (2 appeals) – Jamaica – 1761
Burn v Cole – Jamaica – 1761
Chollet v Mackay – Nevis – 1761
Dupouy v Laraldi – Jamaica – 1762
Suleven v Skeete – Barbados – 1763
Bayly v Attorney General – Jamaica – 1763
Hall v Anderson – Jamaica – 1764
Israel v Innes ex rel. Donaldson – Jamaica – 1764
Doe v Witter – Jamaica – 1764
Barker v Somersall – St. Christopher – 1764
McNelly v Knowler – Antigua – 1765
Payne v Abdy – Antigua – 1765
Carter v Sims – Barbados – 1765
Bayly v Ord – Jamaica – 1765
Grant v Singleton – Barbados – 1766
Inglis v Burke – Grenada – 1766
Hall v Laing – Jamaica – 1767
Tullideph v Symes – Montserrat – 1767
Christie v Knipe – Québec – 1767
Coleman v Truman – St. Christopher – 1767
Coursey v Underwood – Antigua – 1768
Pusey v Clarke – Jamaica – 1768

Yorke, Philip (P.)
P. D. G. Thomas, in ODNB, s.n. Yorke, Philip, first earl of Hardwicke (1690–1764)
Pratter v Basnett – Jamaica – 1733
Repositories of Printed Cases

Efforts were made to ensure the accuracy of this data as of June 2019.

Arthur W. Diamond Law Library
Columbia Law School
Columbia University
435 W. 116th Street
New York, NY 10027-7237
(212) 854-3743 (Reference) and (212) 854-5244 (Special Collections)
www.law.columbia.edu/library

Beinecke Rare Book & Manuscript Library
Yale University
121 Wall Street
New Haven, CT 06511
Mailing address:
PO Box 208330
New Haven, CT 06520-8330
(203) 432-2977
beinecke.library.yale.edu

British Library
96 Euston Road
London
NW1 2DB
England
+44 (0) 330 333 1144
www.bl.uk

Hamilton College Library
Hamilton College
198 College Hill Road
Clinton, NY 13323
(315) 859-4475 (Burke Library) and (315) 859-4705 (Special Collections)
www.hamilton.edu/offices/lits

James Ford Bell Library
Elmer L. Andersen Library, Suite 15
University of Minnesota
222 21st Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455
www.lib.umn.edu/bell

Law Library of Congress
101 Independence Avenue, SE
James Madison Building
Washington, D.C. 20540
(202) 707-5079
www.loc.gov/law

London Metropolitan Archives
40 Northampton Road
Clerkenwell, London
EC1R 0HB
England
+44 (0) 20 7332 3820
www.cityoflondon.gov.uk/things-to-do/london-metropolitan-archives/

New York Public Library
Stephen A. Schwarzman Building
476 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10018
(917) 275-6975 (Main) and (212) 642-0110 (Rare Book Division)
www.nypl.org

The John Carter Brown Library
on the Main Green
Brown University
Providence, RI 02906
(401) 863-2725
Mailing address:
Box 1894
Brown University
Providence, RI 02912
www.brown.edu/academics/libraries/john-carter-brown/

The National Archives
Kew, Richmond, Surrey
PC2 to TNA Conversion Chart

The chart lists the differences in The National Archives (TNA) designation of the Privy Council's register volumes and the designation given in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series*. The left-hand column gives the current TNA reference. Where the current TNA designation of the item differs from that in the *APC*, the former is given in italics following the latter. A few references are followed by notes.

### VOLUME 1 — 1613–1680

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Charles II v.11 (11 April 1673 – 30 Sept. 1675)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Charles II v.15 (21 April 1679 – 29 May 1680)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VOLUME 2 — 1680–1720

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Charles II v.16 (1 June 1680 – 31 May 1683)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Charles II v.17 (13 June 1683 – 4 February 1685)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>James II Part I (6 February 1685 – 18 March 1687)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>James II v.1 (6 February 1685 – 18 March 1687) – TNA</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>James II Part II (1 April 1687 – 16 December 1688)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>James II v.2 (4 April 1687 – 16 December 1688) – TNA</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>William III v.1 (14 February 1689 – 21 August 1690)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>William III v.1 (14 February 1688/89 – 27 August 1690) – TNA</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>William III v.2 (3 September 1690 – 29 September 1692)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>William III v.3 (1 October 1692 – 29 November 1694)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>William III v.3 (1 October 1692 – 2 August 1694) – TNA</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>William III v.4 (2 December 1694 – 23 April 1697)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 30 March 1700)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>William III v.5 (5 May 1697 – 28 March 1700) – TNA</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>William III v.6 (4 April 1700 – 19 February 1702)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>William III v.6</strong> (4 April 1700 – 19 February 1701) – TNA</td>
<td><strong>PC 2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 79 | Anne v.1 (8 March 1702 – 18 January 1704)  
**Anne v.1** (8 March 1701 – 18 January 1703) – TNA |
| 80 | Anne v.2 (20 January 1704 – 29 September 1705)  
**Anne v.2** (29 January 1703 – 29 September 1705) – TNA |
| 81 | Anne v.3 (11 October 1705 – 29 February 1708)  
**Anne v.3** (11 October 1705 – 29 February 1707) – TNA |
| 82 | Anne v.4 (5 March 1708 – 31 May 1710)  
**Anne v.4** (5 March 1707 – 2 May 1710) – TNA |
| 83 | Anne v.5 (2 June 1710 – 28 July 1712)  
**Anne v.5** (10 June 1710 – 28 July 1712) – TNA |
| 84 | Anne v.6 (18 August 1712 – 31 July 1714) |
| 85 | George I v.1 (1 August 1714 – 2 March 1717)  
**George I v.1** (1 August 1714 – 2 March 1716) – TNA |
| 86 | George I v.2 (2 March 1717 – 25 August 1720)  
**George I v.2** (2 March 1716 – 13 September 1720) – TNA |
| 87 | George I v.3 (25 August 1720 – 31 December 1720) – **APC v.2**  
George I v.3 (25 August 1720 – 31 May 1722) – **APC v.3**  
George I v.3 (15 September 1720 – 31 May 1722) – TNA  
George I v.3 appears in **APC volume 2** as well as in **APC volume 3**, although only Barbados matters are included in volume 2. The 31 May 1722 end date has been used for all George I v.3 cases.  
**VOLUME 3 – 1720–1745** |
| 88 | George I v.4 (1 June 1722 – 25 August 1724) |
| 89 | George I v.5 (September 1724 – May 1727)  
**George I v.5** (1 September 1724 – 31 May 1727) – TNA |
| 90 | George II v.1 (14 June 1727 – 22 May 1729) |
| 91 | George II v.2 (1 June 1729 – 16 June 1732) |
| 92 | George II v.3 (21 July 1732 – 18 July 1734)  
**George II v.3** (1 July 1732 – 23 July 1734) – TNA |
| 93 | George II v.4 (1 August 1734 – 23 September 1736) |
| 94 | George II v.5 (1 October 1736 – 4 September 1738) |
| 95 | George II v.6 (1 October 1738 – 27 March 1740) |
| 96 | George II v.7 (1 April 1740 – 7 August 1741) |
| 97 | George II v.8 (22 October 1741 – 29 September 1743)  
**George II v.8** (1 October 1741 – 29 September 1743) – TNA |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>PC 2</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>George II v.9 (1 October 1743 – 27 February 1745)</td>
<td>George II v.9 (4 October 1743 – 27 February 1744) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>George II v.10 (1 March 1745 – 31 July 1746)</td>
<td>George II v.10 (1 March 1744 – 23 July 1746) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 30 April 1748)</td>
<td>George II v.11 (1 August 1746 – 26 April 1748) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 March 1750)</td>
<td>George II v.12 (1 May 1748 – 29 April 1750) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This volume does extend through 29 April.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 30 March 1752)</td>
<td>George II v.13 (1 May 1750 – 20 March 1752) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 31 December 1753)</td>
<td>George II v.14 (1 April 1752 – 26 December 1753) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>George II v.15 (1 January 1754 – 31 December 1755)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>George II v.16 (1 January 1756 – 31 December 1757)</td>
<td>George II v.16 (1 January 1756 – 28 December 1757) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>George II v.17 (1 January 1758 – 21 May 1759)</td>
<td>George II v.17 (5 January 1758 – 21 May 1759) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 10 July 1760)</td>
<td>George II v.18 (2 May 1759 – 6 October 1760) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The bound volume for George II v.18 is labeled 24 May and begins with entries for 24 May. It does not overlap with v.17, as the APC and TNA dates indicate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>George III v.1 (25 October 1760 – 31 December 1761)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>George III v.2 (1 January 1762 – 30 April 1763)</td>
<td>George III v.2 (2 January 1762 – 29 April 1763) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>George III v.3 (1 May 1763 – 30 September 1764)</td>
<td>George III v.3 (May 1763 – October 1764) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>George III v.4 (1 October 1764 – 27 August 1766)</td>
<td>George III v.4 (1 October 1764 – August 1766) – TNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volume 5 — 1766–1783**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>PC 2</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>George III v.5 (August 1766 – January 1768)</td>
<td>This volume actually extends only to the beginning of January 1768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George III v.6 (January 1768 – April 1769)</td>
<td>George III v.6 (1 January 1768 – 27 April 1769) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>George III v.7 (May 1769 – December 1770)</td>
<td>George III v.7 (May 1769 – 1 December 1770) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>George III v.8 (January – December 1771)</td>
<td>George III v.8 (1 January – 31 December 1771) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>There is no mention of George III v.9 in the APC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>George III v.10 (January – December 1772)</td>
<td>George III v.9 (1 January – December 1772) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>The APC mistakenly describes both January – December 1772 and January 1773 – April 1774 as George III v.10.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>George III v.10 (January 1773 – April 1774)</td>
<td>George III v.10 (1 January 1773 – 30 April 1774) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>George III v.11 (May 1774 – May 1775)</td>
<td>George III v.11 (May 1774 – 31 May 1775) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>George III v.12 (June 1775 – May 1776)</td>
<td>George III v.12 (1 June 1775 – 31 May 1776) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>George III v.13 (June 1776 – May 1777)</td>
<td>George III v.13 (1 June 1776 – 31 May 1777) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>George III v.14 (June 1777 – March 1778)</td>
<td>George III v.14 (1 June 1777 – 31 March 1778) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>George III v.15 (April – September 1778)</td>
<td>George III v.15 (1 April – 30 September 1778) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>George III v.16 (October 1778 – June 1779)</td>
<td>George III v.16 (1 October 1778 – 30 June 1779) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>George III v.17 (July 1779 – February 1780)</td>
<td>George III v.17 (1 July 1779 – 29 February 1780) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>George III v.18 (March – December 1780)</td>
<td>George III v.18 (1 March – 31 December 1780) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>George III v.19 (January – September 1781)</td>
<td>George III v.19 (1 January – 30 September 1781) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>George III v.20 (October 1781 – September 1782)</td>
<td>George III v.20 (1 October 1781 – 30 September 1782) – TNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>George III v.21 (October 1782 – December 1783)</td>
<td>George III v.21 (1 October 1782 – 31 December 1783) – TNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
References to Enslaved Persons
in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series (Part 1)

This list parallels the list for Part 2, Caribbean and Canada. This list records six cases that mention enslaved persons in the APC abstract. Two individuals are mentioned by name: Betty and Mariah. The APC abstracts use the words ‘slave’ and ‘negro’ variously spelled: Slave(s) or slave(s); Negro(s) or Negroe(s); negro(s) and negroe(s). When quoting from the APC, the editors use the spelling of the APC.

11_1721_01 – Owen, appeal of : “for the freight of 134 negroes” (APC abstract)
12_1699_00 – Peers v Amory: cargo included “Negro slaves” (APC abstract)
13_1753_01 – Jones v Shields: “The case concerns some negroes left by . . .” (APC abstract)
13_1759_02 – Burwell v Johnson: “. . . for an account of the slaves belonging or due to James Bray at his death, and for the delivery of the said slaves.” (APC abstract)
13_1760_00 – Tabb v Edmundson: “The names and values of twelve negro slaves are also given. Five men average 44 pounds, five women 40 pounds, and two boys 18 pounds.” (APC abstract)
13_1768_01 – Dixon v Turner: “. . . and two slaves, Mariah and Betty.” (APC abstract)

In addition, we know of at least five appeals in which enslaved persons were mentioned in related materials. Further study of the printed cases and the Privy Council register and associated records may expand this list. We include these cases as examples of documents in which such information can be discovered.

08_1685_00 – Billop v West: action involved the alleged illegal seizure of slaves (CSP)
11_1746_02 – Vanbrugh v Powers: account issue involving Indian slaves (Bilder, Salamanders and Sons of God, p.297)
13_1736_00 – Burges v Hack: dispute involved slaves and land (printed case)
13_1763_02 – Steuart v Buchanan: dispute involved slaves and land (Committee report)
13_1765_02 – Wilson v Darrell: dispute involved slaves (petition)
References to Enslaved Persons in the *Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series* (Part 2)

*APC* abstracts that mention enslaved persons are listed here. They are not necessarily mentioned in the reports. This list does not capture mention in other documents. Further study of the printed cases and the registers will definitely expand the list. For an example, see the Notes to JAM_1783_01.

The *APC* uses the words ‘slave’ and ‘negro’ variously spelled: Slave(s) or slave(s); Negro(s) or Negroe(s); negro(s) and negroe(s). In the reports, the editors use the spelling of the *APC* when quoting from the *APC*. When not quoting, we use the term the *APC* used in the abstract but with the following spellings: slave(s) and Negro(es).

**Antigua**

1714_01 Codrington v Lambert  
1718_03 Eversden v Douglas  
1727_02 Wetherill v Codrington  
1735_01 Dunbar v Kerr  
1736_03 Dunbar v Lory  
1739_04 Thibou v Warner  
1744_01 Langford v Simpson  
1749_02 Dunbar v Shephard  
1765_03 Payne v Abdy  

**Barbados**

1699_01 Peers v Amory  
1699_02 Chaplain v Cunningham  
1704_02 Frere v Springham  
1709_01 Gilligan v Crowe, Crowe v Matson, Crowe v Gilligan  
1713_01 Walker v Nicholas
1714_01 Grey v Hothersall
1715_02 Cook v Hooper
1720_00 Appeal of Cook
1730_00 Andrews v Le Gay, Andrews v Young, Andrews v Moseley – Mulatto slaves are also mentioned.
1737_03 Arnoll v Phillips – The enslaved persons are also named in the Participants List.

**Dominica**
1770_00 Malloun v Mashart, Mashart v Malloun

**Jamaica**
1708_00 Orby v Long
1708_02 Russell v Clarke – The only mention is of being Factors to the Trade to Africa.
1721_00 Pratter v Chaplin
1741_02 Manning v Concannen
1742_04 Arcedekne v Blackwood
1750_02 Witter v Doe - A Note on the case report says that there are slave traders mentioned in the register. *(APC does not mention slaves or traders at all)*
1751_01 Barclay v Morley
1751_02 Bonner v Price, Price v Bonner
1763_02 Bayly v Attorney General of Jamaica
1767_01 Hall v Laing
1767_03 Watson v Laird, Laird v Watson
1780_02 Parkinson v Parkinson, Parkinson v Harrison – Two participants in the list are noted as being slaves. The Notes field includes quotes from the register describing the women more precisely.
1781_01 Pinnock v Dickson

**Montserrat**

**Nevis**
1740_02 Woodley v Gordon

**St. Christopher**
1704_00 Appeal of Van Belle
1732_00 Codrington v Markham, Markham v Codrington – The enslaved persons are also named in the Participants List.
1736_02 Arnold v Fleming
1743_02 Ottley v Blake
1753_02 Smith v Buckley
1756_00 Brown v Sharpe
1757_00 Tittle v Coleman
References to Plantations or Land in the Acts of the Privy Council, Colonial Series (Part 2)

This list records appeals with APC abstracts that mention plantations or land. Because the abstracts cannot be searched from the main search page, the list was created by hand to aid researchers. This list does not capture mention in other documents. Further study of the printed cases and the Privy Council register and associated records will definitely expand this list.

In the case of multiple appeals, only the first appeal within a case report number is listed. The quoted language comes from the APC abstract, that may in some instances represent multiple iterations of the case.

One abstract of a Canadian appeal involves land: Eleazer Levy v Ralph Burton (revived by Robert Burton), Daniel Disney, Daniel Robertson and William Jones, QUE_1768_00 (“forcibly his house in Montreal”). Another relates to water rights: Conrad Gugy v François le Maître Dueme, QUE_1781_00 (“navigation of the great river Machiche by erecting a mill dam in the bed”).

Antigua

ANT_1708_00  Appeal of Thomas and Elizabeth Elliot, and John and Sarah Earle, and Mary Ligham

ANT_1714_01  William Codrington v Col. Michael Lambert

ANT_1714_02  Valentine and Elizabeth Morris v Thomas and Elizabeth Williams, Edward Byam, and John Fry

ANT_1715_00  Caesar Rodney v Edward Chester

ANT_1717_00  Daniel and Elizabeth Smith v Maine Sweet

ANT_1718_01  William Franklyn v Stephen Buraston

ANT_1719_00  Daniel Mackinnen and William Kennedy v Thomas de Witt, John de Witt, and Mary de Witt
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Reference</th>
<th>Parties</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1720_00</td>
<td>Elinor Tankard v Archibald Cockran and Baptist Looby</td>
<td>“her husband’s plantations”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1721_01</td>
<td>George and Susanna Forrest v Margaret Martin and Henry Martin</td>
<td>“85 acres of land in the division of St. John’s”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1722_00</td>
<td>James Parke v Nathaniel Gilbert</td>
<td>“plantation of 20 acres”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1723_01</td>
<td>Nathaniel Crump v Henry Martin and Margaret Martin</td>
<td>“plantation inherited from his father”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1723_02</td>
<td>Richard Rigby and wife v Edward Chester, William Yeomans et al.</td>
<td>“sell an estate in Antigua”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1725_01</td>
<td>Rowland Hamilton v William and Sarah Horne (later her administrator, Walter Nugent), et al.</td>
<td>“rent charge on Hamilton’s estate”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1726_02</td>
<td>Nathaniel Carpenter v John Parry, and the widow and executors of Samuel Parry</td>
<td>“a plantation in the island”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1734_01</td>
<td>Joseph French v Richard and Johanna Sherwood, William Denbow and Thomas Kerby</td>
<td>“Estate of George Gamble” (“Real” estate mentioned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1738_01</td>
<td>Peter Wilcox, Giles Wilcox, Anne Reynolds, Francis and Sarah Hamilton, and Lydia Stephens v Isaac Royal and Richard Roe</td>
<td>“Sancta Maria Plantation” aka Santa Maria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1739_01</td>
<td>Edward Otto Bayer and Richard Roe v Ashton Warner</td>
<td>“plantation of about 100 acres in the division of St. John in Antigua”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1739_03</td>
<td>Lucy Chester Park v Charles Dunbar, as lessor of the nominal plaintiff John Doe</td>
<td>“piece of land in the town of St. John” (340 feet square with) “10 storehouses, a crane and wheel”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Code</td>
<td>Case Details</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1739_04</td>
<td>Isaac and Catherine Thibou, and Sophia Field v Ashton Warner</td>
<td>“on behalf of the poor of the parishes of St. John and St. Mary, relating to some land and slaves bequeathed to those parishes by Theophilus Field”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1744_01</td>
<td>James Langford v William Simpson</td>
<td>“One Moiety of a Plantation in that Island with the Slaves and Premises thereunto belonging”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1746_00</td>
<td>William and Mary Nibbs (later Robert Nibbs) v Giles Blizard by Stephen Blizard</td>
<td>“mortgage and lease of a plantation and other premises in Antigua made to the petitioner William [Nibbs] by Giles Blizard, deceased”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT_1762_00</td>
<td>John Harvey v Christopher Ceely, Alexander and Elizabeth Harvey, Rebecca Darcy, Anthony Brown, Allan Evanson, and Nathaniel Evanson</td>
<td>“plantation of a hundred acres in St. Mary’s parish”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Barbados**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Case Details</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1699_02</td>
<td>Robert Chaplain v Capt. Alexander Cunningham</td>
<td>“Staple Grove Plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1703_00</td>
<td>Richard Knights v John Hallett</td>
<td>“Twenty two Acres of Land”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1705_01</td>
<td>Elizabeth Burgess and Robert Wright v Bartholomew Rees (alias William Ross)</td>
<td>“plantation in the island”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1708_02</td>
<td>Norman Mackaskell v John Robinson and Rebecca Butler</td>
<td>“Certain plantation and Lands”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1709_01</td>
<td>Manuel Manasses and Butler Gilligan v Mitford and Oriana Crowe (2 appeals)</td>
<td>“parcel of land in the parish of St. George”; “Chapple Plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1711_02</td>
<td>Mitford and Oriana Crow v Mrs. Butler Chamberlain</td>
<td>likely relates to BAR_1709_01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1712_04</td>
<td>William Rawlins v Edward Burke</td>
<td>“estate save a 99 years lease of 100 acres”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Parties</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1713_01</td>
<td>John Walker and Alexander Walker, and their attorneys, Thomas and Reynold Alleyne v George and Susannah Nicholas</td>
<td>“mansion house, plantation, negroes, etc.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1713_02</td>
<td>John and Elizabeth Whetstone v John Carter</td>
<td>“plantation and buildings, etc.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1714_01</td>
<td>Henry Grey v Burch Hothersall</td>
<td>“plantation leased to Lord Grey”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1714_02</td>
<td>Hannah Peers and John Peers v Samuel Barwick</td>
<td>“plantations of Rendezvous and Staplegrove”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1714_05</td>
<td>Margaret Walter and John Walter v George and Susanna Nicholas</td>
<td>“plantation and buildings...in the parish of St. Peter’s”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1715_02</td>
<td>Bernard and Sarah Cook, and Susannah King v Robert Lettice Hooper (2 appeals)</td>
<td>“plantation with buildings and negroes”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1717_00</td>
<td>William Fortescue, by Thomas Beckles v John Bromley</td>
<td>“land in the parish of St. Philip’s in the precinct of Christchurch”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1738_01</td>
<td>Susannah Brome and William Brome v Sir Joseph Eyles</td>
<td>“mortgage”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1739_02</td>
<td>Samuel Palmer v William Sealy</td>
<td>“estate...with several buildings and utensils”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1753_02</td>
<td>John and Margaret Stone v Peter Chapman</td>
<td>“plantation &amp;c., formerly belonging to William Chapman”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1755_00</td>
<td>John and Sarah Pratt, and Elizabeth Eyles v William Broome and Susannah Broome</td>
<td>“mortgage on a sugar plantation in Barbados”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Code</td>
<td>Case Description</td>
<td>Legal Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1756_01</td>
<td>Appeal of Alexander Graeme, James Shepherd, and Henry Dowell</td>
<td>“Piece of Land in the Bay to the Westward of the Road leading from the Place of Execution of Condemned Criminals to the Facine Battery on the South side of the Place commonly called Haningtons Spring, containing about four Acres and three Roods”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAR_1764_00</td>
<td>Benjamin Charnock v Mary Sober and Dowding Thornhill Bonnett</td>
<td>“estate called Thornhills”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER_1699_01</td>
<td>Martha Johnstowne v William Place</td>
<td>“a House and one Share of Land in Hambleton Tribe”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER_1699_02</td>
<td>More Darrell, by his guardian, Daniel Keel v George Darrell</td>
<td>“Store House with half an acre of land lying round about it, and the wharf belonging on the North side share of the land . . . Southampton Tribe”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BER_1700_01</td>
<td>Lewis Johnstowne v Thomas and Mary Burton et al.</td>
<td>“Four Messuages and Five Shares of Land in the said Islands heretofore the Estate of Henry Ford”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRE_1770_03</td>
<td>Lewis Le Jeune and Louise Victoire de Flavigny, his wife v Andrew Irwin</td>
<td>“purchase of some plantations”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1708_01</td>
<td>Sir Charles Orby and Dame Anne Hopegood v Charles Long</td>
<td>refers to land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1708_02</td>
<td>James and Thomazine Russell v John Clarke</td>
<td>“lands and tenements”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1716_01</td>
<td>William Axtell et al. v John Clarke</td>
<td>“Lands and Hereditaments”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Parties</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1727_01</td>
<td>John Doe v Thomas Barrett</td>
<td>“two parcels of land containing about 212 1/2 acres”; “2000 acres of land”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1738_00</td>
<td>John Doe, upon the demise of Lewis, John, and William Williams v Lewis Williams, by Elizabeth Williams</td>
<td>[estate of Rowland Williams]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1741_01</td>
<td>Bathsua Beckford v William Beckford</td>
<td>“partition of Dank’s Plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1742_01</td>
<td>Dennis Kelly v Ann Norris (revived against John Lewis, John Butler, and William and Dorothea Wright)</td>
<td>“for purchase of a Moiety of a Plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1742_03</td>
<td>Charles and Dorothy Brown v Edmund Hyde, and Robert and Jane Hamilton</td>
<td>“Real Estate of the said Pancefort Miller”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1742_04</td>
<td>Andrew Arcedecke v James and Jane Blackwood</td>
<td>“on two parcell of Land in the Parish of St. Thomas in the East”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1743_01</td>
<td>Mathias Philp v Alexander and Jane Crawford, and Thomas and Mary French</td>
<td>“sugar work on the said plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1744_04</td>
<td>Abraham Richardson v Robert Hamilton, Jane, Frances, Margaret and Eleanor Hamilton</td>
<td>“Rozell Plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1746_01</td>
<td>Andrew Arcedecke v Daniel Monro and Mathias Philp (later William Perrin, Charles Burnett, and Mark Hall, for Mathias Philp)</td>
<td>“140 acres of land, part of Fontabell Plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1746_02</td>
<td>Isaac Gale v Alexander Strachan, Edward Wilson, Richard Basnett, and the Attorney General</td>
<td>“plantation of Brimmer Hall”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1748_02</td>
<td>Francis Hals v Benjamin and Elizabeth Hume</td>
<td>“real estate of Thomas Hals”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1748_06</td>
<td>James Barclay and John Knight v Frances Rigby and Robert Penny, as Attorney General</td>
<td>“plantation in St. Andrew parish”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1749_03</td>
<td>William Beckford Ellis, by his guardians, Rose Fuller and Richard Beckford v Richard Halked “plantation called Rio Flora”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1749_04</td>
<td>John Garrioche v James and Mary Uniacke, and Cardiffe Targart “three estates belonging to Thomas Cardiffe”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1750_02</td>
<td>Norwood and Bonella Witter, and Benjamin, jun., and Hannah Blake v John Doe, on the demise of John Sharpe, William Perrin, and Thomas Vaughan) “recovery of a plantation known as Deans Valley, in the parish of Westmoreland”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1751_01</td>
<td>James Barclay v Humphrey Morley “estate mortgaged by John Clarke”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1751_02</td>
<td>John Bonner v Charles Price “plantation in St. Dorothy’s parish, Jamaica”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1751_03</td>
<td>John Pusey v Edmund Pusey (2 appeals) “property left by Cornelius Wellekins”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1751_04</td>
<td>David Lord Olyphant v Edward Manning “mortage of lands in Clarendon parish”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1751_05</td>
<td>John Patten (revived by Richard Beckford, Forster March, Stephen Richard Redwood, and Francis Hamilton) v Esther Nunes and later also William Aikenhead “mortgage on Risbee’s plantation”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1752_03</td>
<td>John Spooner (revived by Charles Spooner) v John Cossley, Judith Burrows, and Cossley Hall “plantation in Jamaica”; “Eolus’s Valley”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1752_04</td>
<td>James Lawrence v William Tayler and John Wilson “for erecting a watermill on his plantation”; “plantation of Towerhill”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1753_03</td>
<td>Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson v John Doe, on the demise of Alexander McFarlane “lands, &amp;c., in the parish of St. Elizabeth”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Code</td>
<td>Case Parties</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1758_01</td>
<td>Edmund Hyde v Daniel Monro, James Barclay, Thomas Crowder, and Samuel Gordon</td>
<td>“certain mortgaged premises, late the estate of Daniel Monro, deceased”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1758_04</td>
<td>Amy Cross v Thomas Nicholas Swigle</td>
<td>“estate which had been escheated”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1758_06</td>
<td>John M’Leod and William Patrick Brown v Susannah Ellerton and Thomas Hope Ellerton</td>
<td>“mortgage of certain plantations made by Richard and Susannah Ellerton”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1759_01</td>
<td>Hannah Blake v Alexander Paterson</td>
<td>“overseer of the estate of Deans Valley”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1759_03</td>
<td>Thomas Peters (later also Thomas Hercey Barritt and Thomas Biggs) v John Bourke, et al.</td>
<td>“Pthouse Land in St. Dorothy’s parish”; “Byndlosses Bog in the parishes of St. Dorothy and St. Catherine”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1759_11</td>
<td>William Beckford, Julinus Beckford, and Rose Fuller v Robert Halked, sen.</td>
<td>“plantation or sugar work called Rio Flora or the Waterwork Plantation in the parish of St. Thomas in the Vale”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1760_02</td>
<td>Duke of Argyll and Earl of Ilay, Andrew Fletcher (Lord Milton), John Gregory, and Matthew Gregory v William, Earl of Home, and his wife, Elizabeth, Countess of Home</td>
<td>“estates in Jamaica”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1762_03</td>
<td>Walter McFarlane and Dr. William McFarlane v Ezekiel Dickinson and Caleb Dickinson, in the name of John Doe</td>
<td>“recovery of lands, etc., in the parish of St. Elizabeth”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1764_03</td>
<td>William Beckford v Samuel Jeake</td>
<td>“1,360 acres of land in the parish of St. Mary”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1764_05</td>
<td>John Doe, lessee of William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Norwood Witter</td>
<td>“plantations in Westmoreland parish”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document</td>
<td>Parties</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1767_03</td>
<td>John Watson and Samuel Gregory v Lettice Laird</td>
<td>“Chesterfield Plantation with the negroes etc. thereto belonging”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1768_01</td>
<td>Samuel Adams v Henry Stanyford, George Garrett, and John Stevens</td>
<td>“certain estates from Henry Strudwick, jun.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1768_02</td>
<td>John Millward, James Lewis, and Thomas Penoyre v John and Grace Lindsay</td>
<td>“recovering her dower out of the real estate”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1768_06</td>
<td>George, William, Thomas, and John Reid, by their guardian, Thomas Reid v Thomas Bourke</td>
<td>“some land in Norman’s Valley, St. James parish”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1769_01</td>
<td>Hutchison Mure and James Kerr v John and Rosa Palmer</td>
<td>“estate called the Bogue”; [also Dean’s Valley]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1769_07</td>
<td>Esther Swete, Francis Baxter, Charles Gardiner, and Robert Richards v Thomas and Helen Beach, and Janet Sadler</td>
<td>“Beeston Spring estate”; “four plantations (the Retreive, Aikindoun, Strathbogie and the Bogue”)”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1770_07</td>
<td>Jane Stone v Robert Wadham Spragge and James Trower</td>
<td>“in relation to his real estate”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1771_04</td>
<td>William Beckford and Peter Beckford v Alexander Ross, John Nixon, and Marmaduke Hilton</td>
<td>“72 1/2 acres of land”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1772_01</td>
<td>Thomas Crowder v Nicholas Bourke, Jasper Hall, and Lucius and Fanny Tucker</td>
<td>“plantation mortgaged to the petitioner by Daniel Munro”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1772_02</td>
<td>Mary Ballard Beckford, by Donald Campbell v Sarah, Thomas, Samuel, Anthony, and Edward Shreyer</td>
<td>“Right and Enjoyment of the waters of a River called Post Maria Easternmost River”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1774_05</td>
<td>Stephen Attlay v Sarah Tiplar (later George Clinton)</td>
<td>“mortgage on the estate of her late husband, John”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1777_02</td>
<td>Mary Hiscutt and Dr. William Mann v Fortunatus Dwarris (revived by Hiscutt and Isaac Lascells Winn)</td>
<td>“title to a moiety of Golden Grove plantation, St. George parish”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case ID</td>
<td>Parties</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1777_05</td>
<td>William Perrin and Thomas Vaughan v Hannah Blake</td>
<td>“Dean’s Valley plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1782_02</td>
<td>Elizabeth Edlyne v Robert Bontine</td>
<td>“mortgage on Hampton Court plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1783_01</td>
<td>James, Duke of Chandos, and Anna Eliza, Duchess of Chandos v Walrond and Mary Fearon</td>
<td>“possession of Hopes or Hope Harding estate”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAM_1783_04</td>
<td>Thomas Cargill v William Beckford</td>
<td>“redemption of Ward’s Plantation in St. Thomas in the East parish”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monserrat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON_1714_00</td>
<td>Anthony and Mary Revell v George Lyddell</td>
<td>“two estates in the island . . . plantations”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON_1745_00</td>
<td>Anthony Hodges v Anthony Fox, in the name of John Dean</td>
<td>“two-thirds of a plantation formerly in possession of Anthony Fox, deceased”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON_1767_00</td>
<td>Walter Tullideph v Bethia Symes, John and Elizabeth Symes, Thomas Dorsett, William French, Alexander Willcock, and Walter Skerrett</td>
<td>“Symes’s plantation in the parish of St. Anthony”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEV_1674_00</td>
<td>Capt. John Rodney v Thomas Cole</td>
<td>“concerning a Plantation in Nevis”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEV_1697_00</td>
<td>Anthony Peterson v Christian Peterson</td>
<td>“relating to part of a plantation there”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEV_1701_00</td>
<td>Appeal of William Mead</td>
<td>“Two Plantations called Harveys Plantations”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEV_1724_00</td>
<td>Margaret Cressey v John and Mary Fausset</td>
<td>“the Moiety of a Plantation called Clay Gutt”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEV_1730_00</td>
<td>Philip and Ann De Witt v Edward and Ann Abbott</td>
<td>“Lands and premises”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEV_1740_01</td>
<td>Tobias Wall v Edward Jessup</td>
<td>“Plantation of 17 Acres of Land called Coles Point”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### St. Christopher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STC_1704_00</td>
<td>Appeal of Peter Van Belle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“plantation in the Island of St. Christophers”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1721_00</td>
<td>Catherine, Benjamin, and Daniel Lambert, by Peter Thomas and William Woodley v John Spooner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“lands in the quarter of Basseterre”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1724_00</td>
<td>William Fry v Hermanus Trebeck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“severall parcells of Land in that Island called Frys Plantation and Bakers Island”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1727_00</td>
<td>Charles and Jennet Paine, Nathaniel and Christian Paine, and Margaret MacArthur v Anne De Witt, Dorothy Bontinan, and Elizabeth Guithen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“plantation in the parish of St. Anne Sandy Point”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1736_02</td>
<td>Michael Arnold v Gilbert Fleming, Mary Symonds, and Thomas Bowry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“contract for the purchase of a plantation”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1737_00</td>
<td>Augustus Boyd and John Denn v Anthony Johnson, William Machan, Richard Emery, William Hart, Joseph King, John Johnson, Isaac Thomas, Christopher Dean, and Anne Cameron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“several lands and premises”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1738_00</td>
<td>William and Elizabeth Ottley, and Margaret Willett v John Denn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“one messuage or tenement, 200 acres of land, 200 acres of cane land, 100 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of woodland, with the appurtenances, situate in the parish of St. Mary Cayou [Cayon]”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1750_00</td>
<td>John Mills, Matthew Mills, and Richard Roe v William Ottley and Margaret Willett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“possession of 300 acres of land, &amp;c., in the parish of St. John Capsterre”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1754_01</td>
<td>John Mills, by Thomas Mills, as attorney, Peter Mathew Mills, by Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills and John Mills as his four guardians, John Mills, Cornelia Mills, Peter Soulegre, Thomas Mills, and Richard Goodright v George Bryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1756_00</td>
<td>Jackson Brown v Henry Sharpe, George Maxwell, Henry Lascelles, Lord and Lady Cranstoun, William Cranstoun and Brown Cranstoun, the latter two by Henry Sharpe, as next friend, Anthony and Elizabeth Hodges, Jeremiah Hodges, and Anthony Hodges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1757_00</td>
<td>Rev. John Tittle v William Coleman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC_1777_01</td>
<td>Appeal of William Mathew Burt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes on Index

A complete Index of the persons and, to some extent, the places, in Part 2 may be found online at https://amesfoundation.law.harvard.edu/ColonialAppeals/CaribAppeals/ppi_caribcan_mysqli.php. It contains more than 4000 entries and cannot be accommodated within the covers of one volume. The online version also links the entries in the Index to the participants’ lists in the reports and vice versa, something that cannot be done in a printed volume. The Index greatly enhances the value of the reports, and we would urge our readers to use it, even if they normally do not use websites for research purposes.